

# Catalogue

of the

# Provincial Coin Cabinet Assam

SECOND EDITION

---

By

A. W. BOTHAM, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.



ALLAHABAD:

THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES

1930



CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI

Acc. No. 23312

Date 29. 3. 56

Call No. 751.470954/ Bot.

# CONTENTS

	PAGE.
PREFACE .. .. .	vii—
ABBREVIATIONS .. .. .	ix
PART I.—ANCIENT COINS OF INDIAN TYPES.	
SECTION I. PUNCH-MARKED COINS .. .. .	1
„ II. TRIBAL COINS .. .. .	5
„ III. THE ANDHRA DYNASTY .. .. .	7
PART II.—THE EARLY FOREIGN DYNASTIES AND THE GUPTAS.	
SECTION IV. BACTRIAN AND INDO-GREEK COIN .. .. .	11
„ V. THE INDO-PARTHIAN DYNASTIES .. .. .	14
„ VI. THE KUSHAN KINGS .. .. .	15
„ VII. THE WESTERN SATRAPS AND THE GUPTA DYNASTY .. .. .	18
PART III.—PERSIAN AND MEDIEVAL COINAGES OF NORTHERN AND CENTRAL INDIA.	
SECTION VIII. SASSANIAN AND INDO-SASSANIAN COINS .. .. .	29
„ IX. MEDIAEVAL DYNASTIES OF NORTHERN AND CENTRAL INDIA .. .. .	33
PART IV.—SOUTHERN INDIA.	
SECTION X. EARLY ANONYMOUS COINS OF SOUTHERN INDIA .. .. .	45
„ XI. PADMA TANKAS .. .. .	47
„ XII. PANDYA AND CHOLA COINS .. .. .	50
„ XIII. THE KINGDOM OF VIJAYANAGAR .. .. .	52
„ XIV. THE KINGDOM OF MYSORE .. .. .	55
„ XV. MISCELLANEOUS SOUTHERN INDIAN COINS .. .. .	60
„ XVI. CEYLON COINS .. .. .	65

PART V.—THE SULTANS OF DELHI AND  
MUHAMMADAN PREDECESSORS AND CONTEMPORARIES.

	PAGE.
SECTION XVII. EARLY MUHAMMADAN INVADERS ..	69
„ XVIII. THE SULTANS OF DELHI ..	70
„ XIX. MUHAMMADAN CONTEMPORARIES OF THE EARLY SULTANS OF DELHI ..	128
„ XX. BENGAL ..	130
„ XXI. BAHMANI KING OF GULBARGA ..	181
„ XXII. BIJAPUR ..	190
„ XXIII. GULKANDA ..	194
„ XXIV. MADURA ..	195
„ XXV. JAUNPUR ..	198
„ XXVI. MALWA ..	206
„ XXVII. GUJARAT ..	216
„ XXVIII. KASHMIR ..	233

PART VI.—THE MUGHAL EMPERORS.

SECTION XXIX. THE MUGHAL EMPERORS ..	237
--------------------------------------	-----

PART VII.—CONTEMPORARIES AND SUCCESSORS OF  
THE MUGHALS.

SECTION XXX. INVADING CONTEMPORARIES ..	395
„ XXXI. EUROPEAN EAST INDIA COMPANIES ..	397
„ XXXII. KINGS OF OUDH ..	413
„ XXXIII. INDIAN STATES ..	425

PART VIII.—ASSAM COINS.

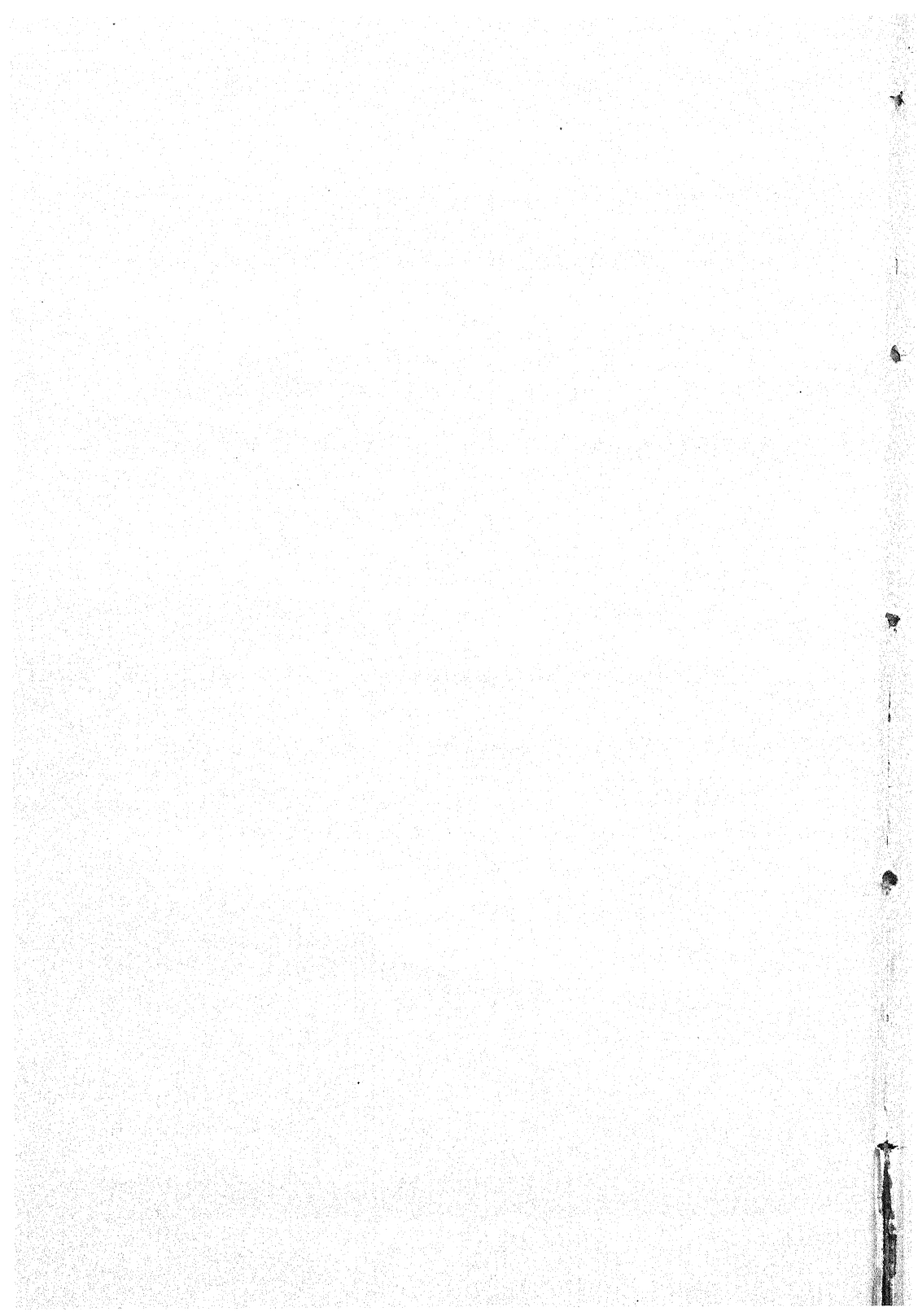
SECTION XXXIV. THE AHOM KINGS ..	447
„ XXXV. THE KOCH KINGS ..	524
„ XXXVI. THE KACHARI KINGS ..	537
„ XXXVII. THE KINGS OF JAINTIAPUR ..	542
„ XXXVIII. MANIPUR ..	548

# CONTENTS

v

## PART IX.—MISCELLANEOUS.

	PAGE.
SECTION XXXIX. NEPAL .. ..	557
„ XL. TIBET .. ..	567
„ XLI. BHUTAN AND SIKKIM .. ..	572
„ XLII. ARAKAN .. ..	573
„ XLIII. MISCELLANEOUS .. ..	576
INDEX TO PLATES .. ..	i



## PREFACE

THE Provincial Cabinet of Coins was formed in 1904. Its inclusion in the following year amongst the collections benefited in the distribution of treasure trove is responsible for its acquisition of the greater number of the coins which are now catalogued. In 1909 the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal presented to the Cabinet a selection of coins from the duplicates discovered in the process of cataloguing their collection along with that of the Indian Museum. The association of Assam with Eastern Bengal between the years 1905 and 1912 led to the Cabinet's securing some interesting finds of Bengal coins from the Dacca and Mymensingh districts, and valuable finds of coins of this class have also been made in Sylhet and Nowgong. The Cabinet consequently now possesses a very representative collection of some of the Bengal Governors and Kings. The chief strength of the Cabinet, however, naturally lies in the class of Assam coins. An appeal to local officers when the Cabinet was first formed only produced about thirty of these coins in addition to a small collection of twenty-two presented by Munshi Muhammad Shah of Jorhat. In 1906, however, a find of nearly a thousand coins, mainly of the Ahom Kings, occurred on the Daflating Tea Garden in Sibsagar. As Deputy Commissioner of that district from 1906 to 1909 the present editor was able to purchase a number of coins for the Cabinet, and in 1914 eighty-five more Assamese coins were purchased from a private collector of the same district. A selection of Manipur coins was presented by the Manipur Darbar in 1908, and a number of Koch coins by His Highness the Maharaja of Cooch Behar in 1909. The small but interesting collection of the rare Kachari coinage was purchased in the North Cachar Hills in 1912.

The first catalogue of the collection, which was published in 1911 and described about 600 coins, was prepared under the supervision of Mr. H. E. Stapleton, Indian Educational Service, who was then Honorary Secretary to the Coin Committee, Eastern Bengal and Assam. A supplement containing the description of nearly 1,300 additional coins was brought out by Mr. R. Friel, I.C.S. and the present editor in 1919. Since then a large number of coins has been added to the Cabinet and the preparation of a new and complete edition of the Catalogue is overdue. The number of coins now catalogued is over 4,000.

Brief introductory historical and descriptive remarks on the several classes of coins were included in the first edition of the catalogue. Their purpose will now be better served by a reference to that admirable little book "The Coins of India" (The Heritage of India Series) by C. J. Brown, (1922), and they have accordingly been omitted from the present edition, except in the case of the Assam sections, the strength and local importance of which call for a more detailed account than can be expected from that work.

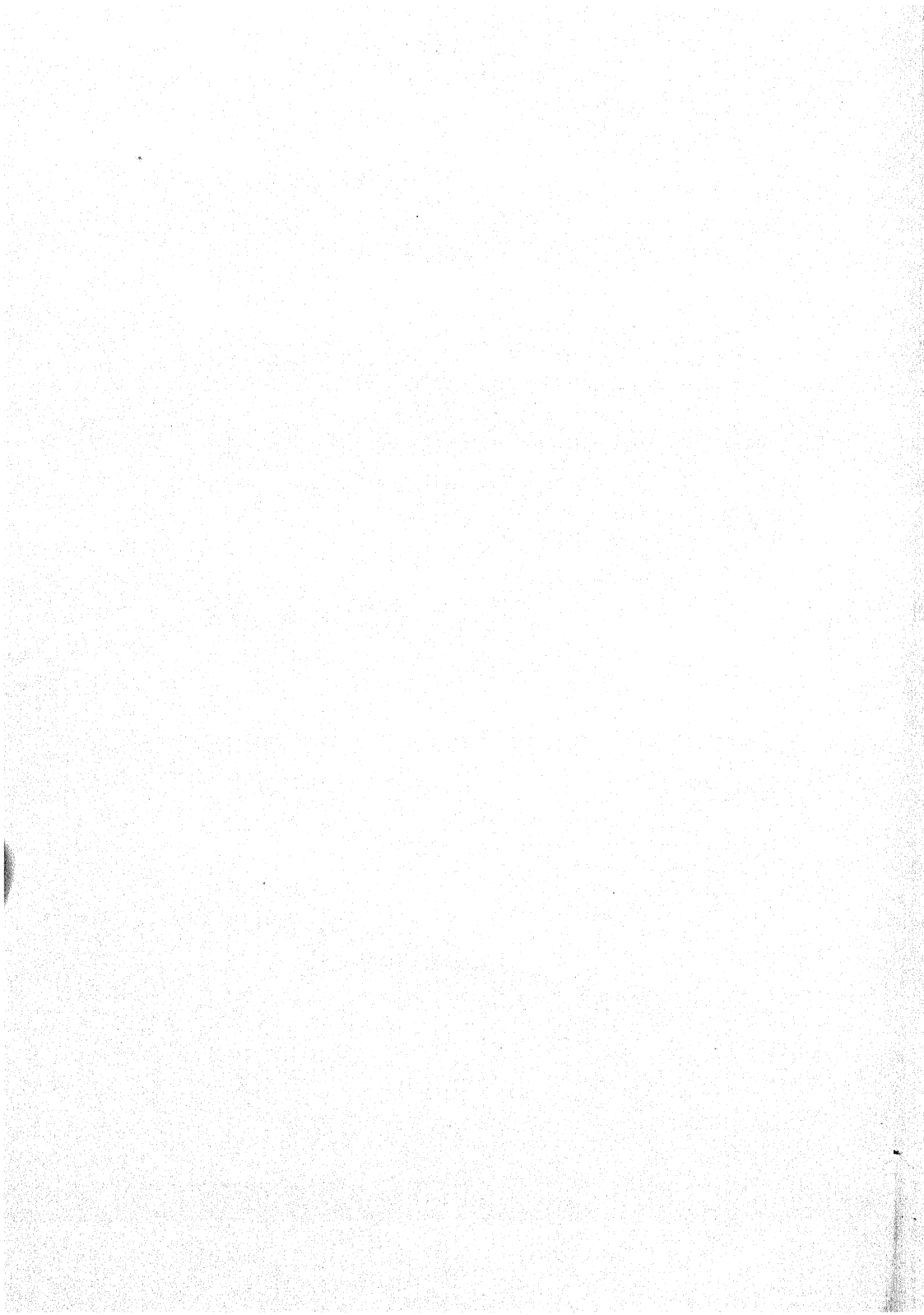
In dealing with the Bengal coins Part I of Mr. H. E. Stapleton's "contributions to the History and Ethnology of North-Eastern India" which appeared in J. A. S. B. XVIII, 1922, has been found most helpful; and the edition has to thank Mr. Stapleton for allowing him to use also certain notes compiled with a view to later and as yet unpublished parts of the same work.

The editor desires to acknowledge the courtesy of the Government of the United Provinces in allowing the Catalogue to be printed at the Government Press, Allahabad, and the care and patience with which the Superintendent of that Press has carried out a difficult piece of work

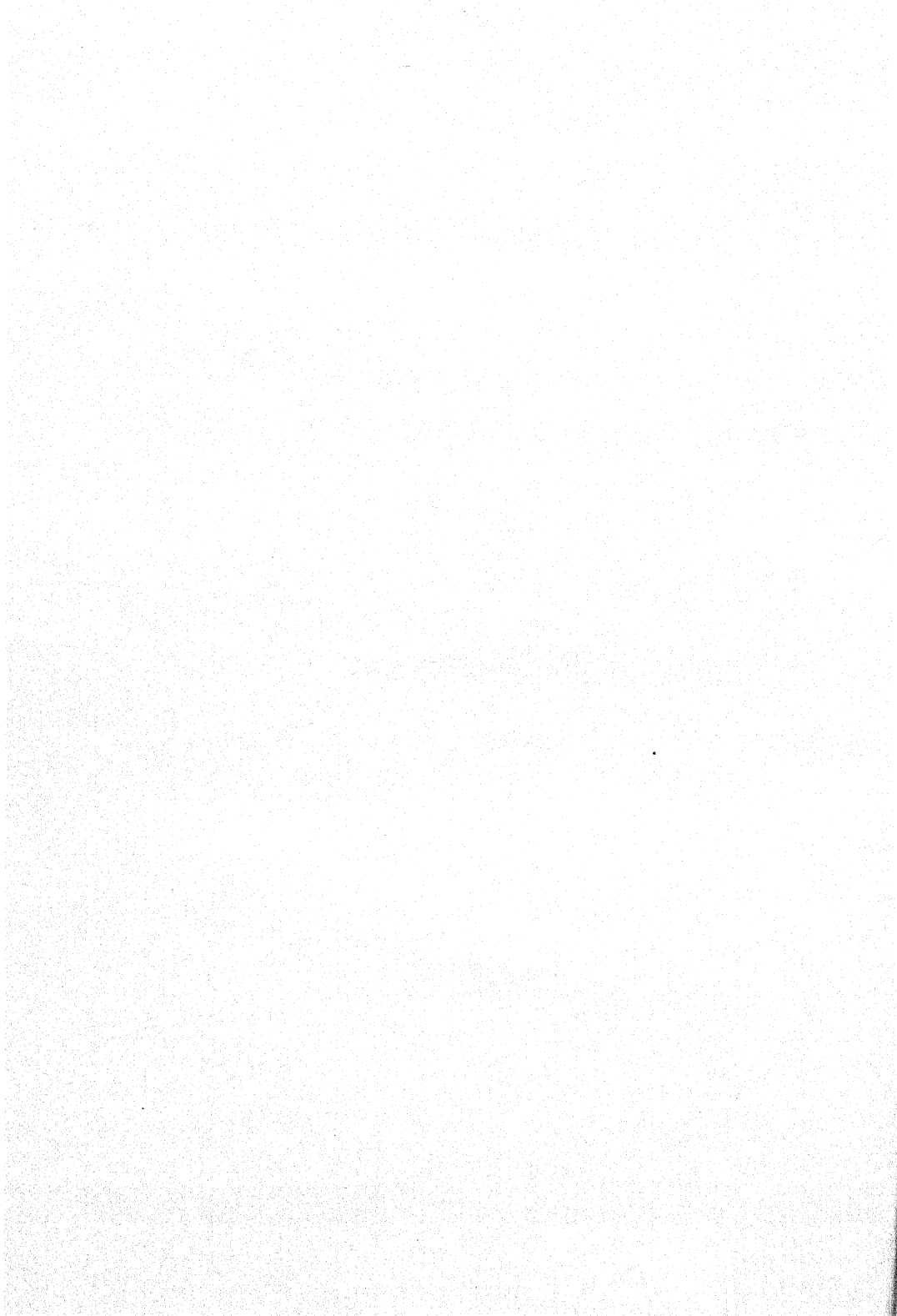
## ABBREVIATIONS

Æ	..	..	Copper.
Ṛ	..	..	Silver.
Arch. S. I.		..	Archaeological Survey of India.
A. S. B.		..	Asiatic Society, Bengal.
A'	..	..	Gold.
B.	..	..	Billon.
B. M.	..	..	Bell metal.
Br.	..	..	Brahmi script.
Cir.	..	..	Circular.
D. G. Arch.		..	Director-General of Archaeology, India.
El.	..	..	Electron.
Elliot	..	..	<i>Coins of Southern India</i> , by Sir Walter Elliot, 1886.
Ex col.		..	From the collection of.
Gr.	..	..	Greek script.
I. M. C.		..	Catalogue of coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
J. A. S. B.		..	Journal of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.
Kh.	..	..	Kharoshthi script.
L.	..	..	Lead.
l.	..	..	Left.
p.	..	..	Presented by.
Pl.	..	..	Plate.
r.	..	..	Right.
R. Y.	..	..	Regnal year.
S.	..	..	Size in inches.
Sq.	..	..	Square.
Th.	..	..	<i>Chronicles of the Pathan kings of Delhi</i> , by E. Thomas, 1871.
W.	..	..	Weight in grains.
Wh.	..	..	Articles by H. M. Whittell in J. A. S. B., Numismatic Supplement, Nos. XXXVI and XXXVII.





**PART I**  
**ANCIENT COINS OF INDIAN TYPES**



SECTION I.  
PUNCH-MARKED COINS.

[illegible]

## PUNCH-MARKED COINS.

Metal. No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
8	Unrecognisable symbols .. W. 47·9. S. ·58×·48.	One incuse with chaitya. <i>Madras.</i>
9	Ditto. W. 40·5. S. ·61×·45.	Unrecognisable symbols. <i>Ditto.</i>
10	Ditto. W. 42·4. S. ·67×·5.	Ditto. <i>Ditto.</i>
11	Ditto. W. 41·0. S. ·5×·43.	Ditto. <i>Ditto.</i>
12	Sun, tree, etc. W. 47·3. S. ·55×·49.	Two marks in incuse. <i>Wardha, C. P.</i>
13	Ditto. W. 48·8. S. ·61×·48.	Ditto. <i>Ditto.</i>
14	Sun and other unrecognisable symbols. W. 44·3. S. ·88×·7.	Thickly covered with unrecognisable symbols. <i>Palanpur.</i>
15	Sun, animal, snake, etc. W. 50·4. S. ·74×·57.	Two marks in incuse. <i>Ditto.</i>
16	Sun, chaitya, etc. W. 49·8. S. ·7×·64.	One mark in incuse. <i>Ditto.</i>
17	Sun and other symbols. W. 50·0. S. ·62×·55.	Ditto. <i>Ditto.</i>

# PUNCH-MARKED COINS.

3

Metal. No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
18	Sun and other symbols .. W. 46·0. S. ·68×·68.	Several symbols. <i>Palanpur.</i>
19	Sun, hare or deer, and other symbols. W. 51·2. S. ·68×·55.	Two symbols. <i>Bilaspur.</i>
20	Sun, peacock and other symbols. W. 49·6. S. ·56×·53.	Three human figures. One other symbol. <i>Ditto.</i>
21	Sun and other symbols .. W. 50·8. S. ·58×·55.	Two snakes. One other symbol. <i>Ditto.</i>

## *Silver. Circular.*

22	Worn. No device visible .. W. 41. S. ·52.	Blank. <i>Madras.</i>
23	Sun and other symbols .. W. 49·7. S. ·56.	One circular punch-mark. <i>Bombay.</i>
24	Sun, snake and other symbols .. W. 50·7. S. ·75.	One symbol. <i>Palanpur.</i>
25	Sun, snake and other symbols .. W. 48·2. S. ·81.	Several symbols. <i>Bilaspur.</i>
26	Sun, animal and other symbols.. W. 44·5. S. ·65.	Chaitya. <i>Ditto.</i>

## PUNCH-MARKED COINS.

Metal. No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
27 28 29	Unrecognizable symbol .. Average W. 2·1. S. 17.	Blank.  <i>Bilaspur.</i>
<i>Copper. Rectangular.</i>		
Æ 30	Unrecognizable symbols .. W. 49·3. S. ·62 × ·58.	Blank.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
31	Ditto .. .. W. 49·5. S. ·57 × ·57	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>
32	Humped bull .. .. W. 36·5. S. ·61 × ·46	Unrecognizable symbols.  <i>Ditto.</i>

SECTION II.  
TRIBAL COINS.

Metal. No.	Obverse.		Reverse.
AUDUMBARA.			
Copper or brass. Rectangular.			
SIVADASA.			
Æ 1	Lion, chaitya, and other symbols. Inscription.		Blank.
	W. 38·7.	S. ·62 × ·55.	Kangra. (Attribution of Lahore museum.)
DHARAGHOSA.			
2	Pagoda, trident, inscription ..	Tree, snake, elephant's head, inscription.	
	W. 47·4.	S. ·66 × ·64.	Ditto.
RUDRADASA.			
3	Pagoda, trident, inscription ..	Tree, snake, elephant's head, inscription.	
	W. 42·7.	S. ·65 × ·58	Ditto.
4	Ditto .. ..	Ditto.	
	W. 40·7.	S. ·62 × ·62.	Ditto.
5	Ditto .. ..	Ditto.	
	W. 53·8.	S. ·6 × ·59.	Ditto.



## TRIBAL COINS.

Metal. No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
6	Pagoda, trident, inscription ..  W. 46·2.                      S. ·73 × ·65.	Tree, snake, elephant's head inscription.  <i>Kangra.</i> <i>(Attribution of</i> <i>Lahore museum.)</i>
7	Ditto .. ..  W. 39·5.                      S. ·66 × ·56.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto</i>

## UNIDENTIFIED.

8	Ditto .. ..  W. 43·0.                      S. ·71 × ·68.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>
9	Ditto .. ..  W. 48·4.                      S. ·68 × ·63.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto</i>
10	Ditto .. ..  W. 39·5.                      S. ·63 × ·6.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>
11	Ditto .. ..  W. 48·3.                      S. ·63 × ·63.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>
12	Ditto .. ..  W. 38·7.                      S. ·68 × ·59.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto</i>

SECTION III.  
THE ĀNDHRA DYNASTY.

Metal. No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
---------------	----------	----------

PROBABLY OF RĀJĀ YAJÑASRI (c. 184—213 A. D.)

L			
1	Horse standing r., disc in front, three-pointed symbol above.	Defaced.	
2			
3			
4			
5	W. 142·5 to 178·3.	S. ·86 to 1·02.	?
6	Rude device of horse	..	Ditto.
7			
8			
9			
	W. 140·5 to 161·5.	S. ·90 to 1·04.	<i>Madras.</i>

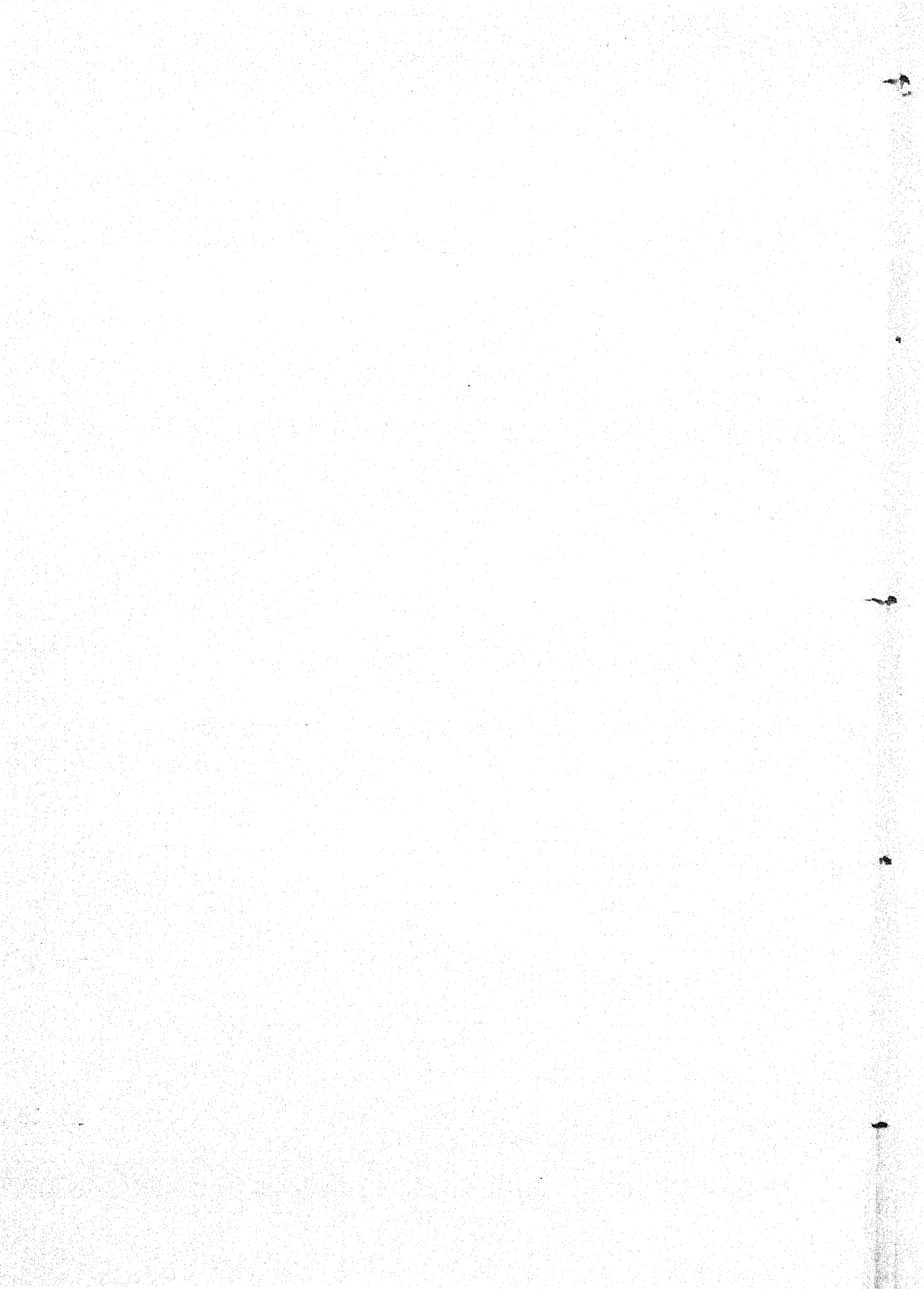
FEUDATORIES OF THE ĀNDHRA DYNASTY.

DHUTUKALĀNANDA.

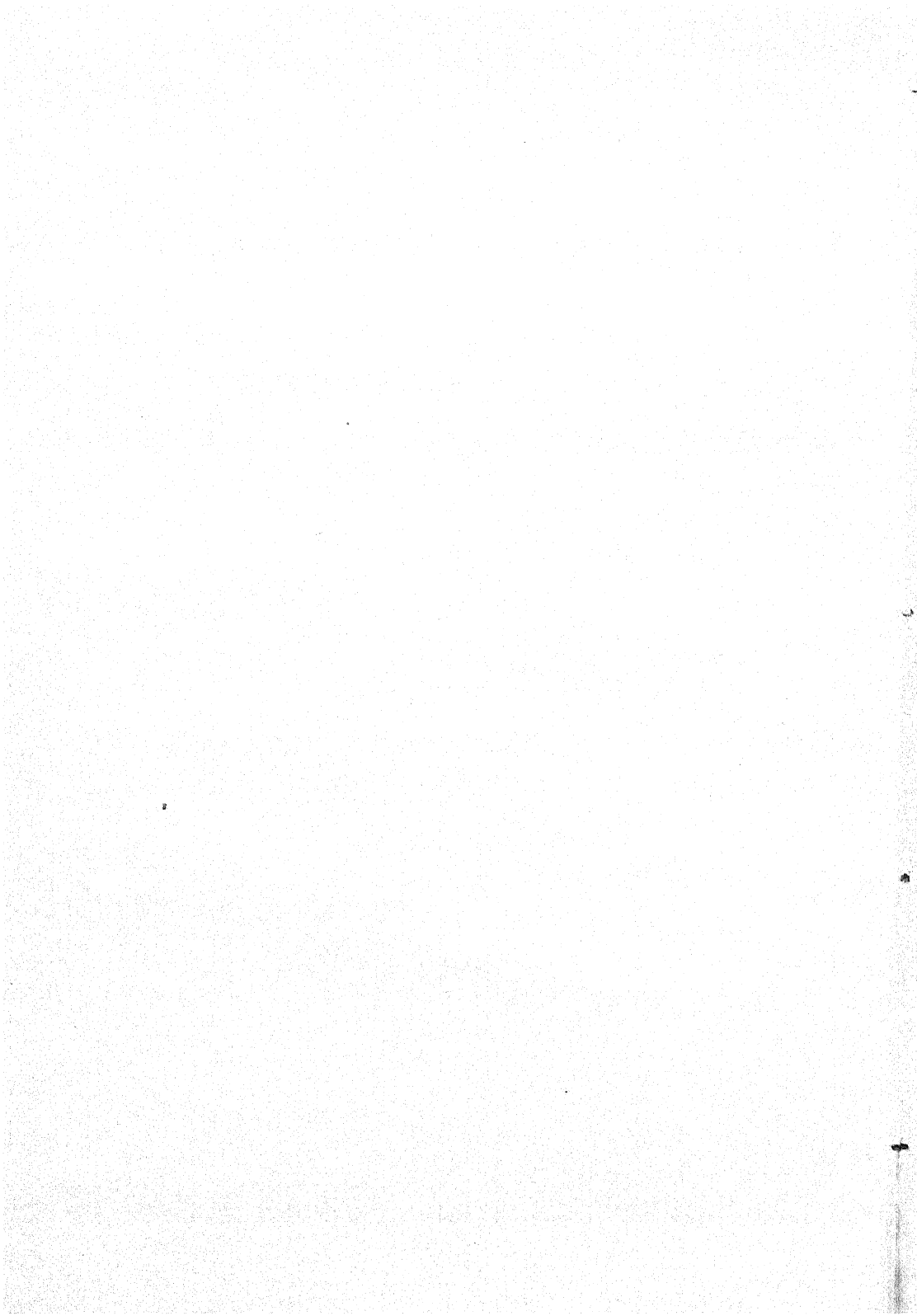
L			
1	Chaitya consisting of two rows of small arches (three and four respectively) surmounted by a large arch. Legend, <i>raño Dhutukalānandasa.</i>	Tree within railing. Other symbols in field.	Other
	W. 229·5. S. 1·15.		<i>Bombay.</i>

MULĀNANDA.

L			
1	Similar. Legend <i>raño Mulānandasa.</i>	Similar.	
	W. 224. S. 1·03.		<i>Bombay.</i>



**PART II**  
**THE EARLY FOREIGN DYNASTIES**  
**AND THE GUPTAS**



SECTION IV.  
BACTRIAN AND INDO-GREEK.

Metal. No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
EUTHYDEMOS I, KING OF BACTRIA, CIRC., 220 B. C.		
<i>Thick convex coin.</i>		
Æ 1	Head of bearded Heracles, r. . .  W. 86·8. S. ·76.	Horse galloping r. Greek legend, above, <i>Basileōs</i> ; below, <i>Euthu-</i> <i>dēmon</i> .  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
HELIOCLES, THE LAST GREEK KING OF BACTRIA, CIRC 156—140 B. C.		
Æ 1	Bust of king, r.  W. 56·8. S. ·64.	Horse walking l. Legend oblite- rated.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
APOLLODOTOS, KING OF N.-W. INDIA, CIRC. 156—140 B.C.		
Æ 1	Bust of king, r., diad. Greek legend <i>Basileōs Sōtērōs kai</i> <i>Philopatoros</i> . Below <i>Apollo-</i> <i>dotou</i> .  W. 34·5. S. ·65.	Pallas l., holding aegis in l. hand and with r. hand hurling thun- derbolt. Mon. variety of 51 <sup>1</sup> . Kharoshthi legend <i>Mahara-</i> <i>jasa tratarasa</i> ; below, <i>Apala-</i> <i>datasa</i> .  <i>Dera Ghazi Khan.</i>
2	Similar, but head larger.  W. 38·4. S. ·67.	Similar. Mon. 76 <sup>1</sup> .  <i>Ditto.</i>
3	Similar, broken.	Similar. Mon 69 <sup>1</sup> .  <i>Ditto.</i>

<sup>1</sup> as in I. M. C.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 4	Similar to no. 1 .. ..	Similar. Mon. 74*. <i>Dera Ghazi Khan.</i>
5	Similar to no. 2 .. ..	Similar. Mon. 155*. <i>Ditto.</i>

MENANDER, KING OF KABUL, THE INDUS VALLEY AND  
SURASHTRA, CIRC. 160—140 B.C.

*Type 1. Bust of King r., helmeted. Rev. Pallas l.*

AR 1	Bust of king r., helmeted. Gr. legend, <i>Basileŭs Sotēros</i> , below, <i>Menandrou</i> . Broken.	Pallas l., holding aegis in l. hand and hurling thunderbolt with r. hand. Kh. legend, <i>Mahara- jasa tratarasa</i> ; below, <i>Menan- drasa</i> ; Mon. 17*. <i>Lent by D. G. Arch.</i>
2	Ditto .. .. W. 38·0. S. 64.	Ditto. Mon 58*. <i>Ditto.</i>
3	Ditto .. ..	Ditto. <i>Ditto.</i>

*Type 2. Bust of King r., diad; rev. Pallas l.*

4	Bust of king r., diad. Gr. legend as above. W. 37·8. S. 65.	Ditto. Mon. 58*. <i>Ditto.</i>
5	Ditto .. ..	Ditto. Mon. 91*. <i>Ditto.</i>
6	Ditto .. ..	Ditto. Mon. 99*. <i>Ditto.</i>
7	Ditto .. .. W. 30·2. S. 63.	Ditto. Mon. 89*. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

\*As in I. M. C.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Type 3 ; bust of King I., with javelin over shoulder ; rev. Pallas.</i>		
Æ 8	Bust of king I., diad., with javelin over shoulder. Gr. legend as above.	Ditto. Mon. 86*.
	W. 37·5. S. ·65.	<i>Lent by D. G. Arch.</i>
9	Ditto .. ..	Ditto. <i>ditto</i>
ZOILOS, KING OF EASTERN PANJAB, CIRC. 140 B. C.		
Æ 1	Bust of king r., diad. Gr. legend, <i>Basileōs Sotēros</i> , below <i>Zoilou</i> .	Pallas, l., holding aegis in l. hand and hurling thunderbolt with r. Kh. legend, <i>Maharajasa</i> <i>tratarasa</i> , below <i>Jhoilasa</i> ; Mon. 74*.
	W. 34·2. S. ·62.	<i>Lent by D. G. Arch.</i>
HERMAIOS, LAST GREEK KING OF KABUL, WITH KADPHISES I, KUSHAN, CIRC. 45—50 A.D.		
Æ 1	Bust of Hermaios r., diad. Gr. legend, ( <i>Basileōs Sotēros Her-</i> <i>maiou</i> ).	Herakles facing, diad., with r. hand holding club resting on ground and with l. hand lion's skin. Cir- cular Kh. legend, <i>Kujula</i> <i>Kasasa Kushana yavugasa</i> <i>dhramathidasa</i> .
	W. 136·4. S. ·92.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

\*As in I. M. C.



SECTION V.  
INDO-PARTHIAN.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AZES (AYA) I, KING OF TAXILA AND THE WESTERN PANJAB, CIRC. 90—40 B.C.		
Æ 1	Mounted king to r., holding whip in r. hand. Gr. legend, <i>Basileōs Basileōn Megalou Azou</i> ; Mon. 69* (nearly).  W. 139·7. S. ·91.	Zeus standing to l. with long sceptre in l. hand and Nike on outstretched r. hand. Kh. legend, <i>Maharajasa Rajarajasa Mahatasa Ayasa</i> ; Mon 3*.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
2	Similar. W. 36·3. S. ·58.	Similar; Mon. 3*.  <i>ditto.</i>
Æ 3	Humped bull to r. Gr. legend as above; Mon 13.  W. 142·3. S. ·95.	Lion to r. Kh. legend, <i>Maharajasa Rajatirajasa Mahatasa Ayasa</i> ; Mon 12*.  <i>ditto.</i>
GONDOPHARES, KING OF THE INDUS VALLEY, CIRC. 20—60 A.D.		
Æ 1	King to r. on horseback, r. arm extended. Gr. legend (illegible) <i>Basileōs Basileōn Megalou Undopharou</i> ; Mon. 51.  W. 150·0. S. ·8.	Zeus standing l., holding out Nike in r. hand. Mons. 37 & 21* and Kh. <i>va.</i> Kh. legend (fragmentary) <i>Maharajasa Rajatirajasa Devavratasa Gudupharasa Sasasa</i> .  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
SOTER MEGAS, AN ANONYMOUS RULER (OR RULERS) CIRC. 100 A.D., AND CONNECTED WITH INDO-PARTHIANS.		
Æ 1 to 3	Within dotted border diademed bust of king to r., radiate, holding sceptre or lance in r. hand. W. 127·7. S. ·82.	Horseman to r. holding up short weapon in r. hand. Gr. legend <i>Basileōs Basileōn Sotēr Megas</i> ; Mon. 56*.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

\*As in I. M. C.

# SECTION VI.

## KUSHAN.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
KADPHISES II, KING OF KABUL AND NORTHERN INDIA, CIRC. 85—120 A.D.		
Æ 1 to 3	King diad., wearing tall cap and long coat, standing l. with r. hand over altar; trident with battle-axe l. in l. field. Club and Mon. 155 in r. field. Legend in Greek. W. 254·0. S. 1·02.	Siva, two-armed, standing facing in front of bull standing r. holding trident in r. hand. Mon. 152* l. <i>Kh.</i> legend.
4	Ditto ..	Ditto. <i>Gorakhpur.</i>
KANISHKA, KING OF GANDHARA AND NORTHERN INDIA, CIRC. 120—150 A.D.		
Æ 1	King standing l., bearded, wearing peaked cap or helmet, coat, trousers and cloak; with flames rising from his shoulders; grasping spear in l. hand and holding in r. hand an elephant goad over altar. Circular legend in modified Greek script. ..... <i>eshki</i> ..... W. 251·7. S. ·96.	Firegod or god of metals, standing l., holding wreath or fillet in r. hand and tongs in l. which rests on hip Mon. (? 154*) l. Legend obliterated.
2	Ditto, but legend..... <i>shao kan</i> ..... W. 237·4. S. ·96.	Ditto.
3	Ditto .. .. W. 246·9. S. 1·04.	Wind-god, undraped, running to l. Inscription illegible. <i>Ditto.</i>

\*As in I. M. C.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

HUVISHKA, KING OF GANDHARA AND NORTHERN INDIA,  
SUCCESSOR OF KANISHKA, CIRC. 150—180 A.D.

Æ		
1 and 2	King riding elephant to r. Legend in modified Gr. script, illegible.  W. 206·0. S. ·94.	Male diety standing l. holding wreath in r. and tongs in l. hand. Legend obliterated.  1. <i>p. A. W. B.</i> 2. <i>Gorakhpur.</i>
3 and 4	King, facing, diademed and radiate, reclining on a low cushioned couch. W. 230·1. S. ·94.	Sun-god to l.  <i>Gorakhpur.</i>
5	King seated cross-legged on cushions, with sceptre in raised l. hand; r. arm at side. W. 205·3. S. ·92.	Sun-god to l.  <i>Gorakhpur.</i>

VASUDEVA KUSHAN, KING OF NORTHERN INDIA,  
SUCCESSOR OF HUVISHKA, CIRC. 185—220 A.D.

Æ		
1	King standing l. at altar. Legend obliterated.  W. 246·8. S. 1·07.	Siva and bull to r. Legend obliterated.  <i>Shahjahanpur.</i> <i>Donor's attribution.</i>
2	King at altar.      ..      .. W. 110·2. S. ·83.	Rude figure of throned goddess.  <i>Muzuffarnagar</i> <i>Donor's attribution.</i>
3	Similar      ..      .. W. 98·0. S. ·82.	Siva and bull to l.  <i>Ditto.</i>



# SECTION VII.

## THE WESTERN SATRAPS AND THE GUPTA DYNASTY.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

### A.—THE WESTERN SATRAPS.

#### NAHAPÁNA (119-124 A.D.)

Æ 1 to 15	Bust of king r. Legend in Græco-Roman characters, <i>Raño Kshaharátasa Nahapánsa.</i> W. 35·03. S. ·60.	Arrow and thunderbolt. Legend Br. <i>Ríjño Kshaharátasa Nahapánasa.</i> Kh. <i>Raño Chaharatasa Nahapanasa.</i> <i>Nasik.</i>
--------------	--	--

#### NAHAPÁNA, RESTRUCK BY GAUTAMIPUTRA.

Æ 1	Obverse of Nahapána's coin counter-struck with a chaitya of six arches and a waved line beneath. Br. Legend; <i>Raño Gotamiputasa Siri Sátakanisa.</i> W. 34·5. S. ·62.	Reverse of Nahapána's coin not counter-struck. <i>Nasik.</i>
2	ditto, but chaitya of three arches; crescent above.	Reverse of Nahapána's coin counter-struck with Ujjain symbol. <i>Nasik</i>
3	ditto, a pellet in each arch; no crescent.	ditto, a pellet in centre of each orb. <i>Nasik.</i>
4	ditto, chaitya incomplete, crescent above.	Ditto. <i>Nasik.</i>
5	Reverse of Nahapána's coin counter-struck as above, chaitya of six arches; pellet in each arch.	Obverse of Nahapána's coin counter-struck as above. <i>Nasik.</i>
6 and 7	ditto; chaitya of three arches; pellet in each arch.	Ditto. <i>Nasik.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

## VIRADAMAN, SON OF DAMASENA (234—238 A.D.)

AR 1	Bust of king, r., corrupt Greek legend.	Three-arched chaitya ; seven dots representing sun, r. ; crescent above and also l. ; curved line below. Br. Legend ; <i>Rājño Mahāksatrapasa Damasenaput-rasa Rājñah Kshatrapasa Viradammah.</i>
	W. 27·7. S. ·55,	<i>Chhindwara.</i>

## VIJAYASENA, SON OF DAMASENA (240—250 A.D.)

AR 1	Similar. Date behind head CLX (VI).	Similar : Legend similar, but <i>Mahākshatrapasa Vijayasenasa.</i>
	W. 26·9. S. ·6.	<i>Chhindwara.</i>
2	Ditto. Date 168.	
	W. 31·8. S. ·56.	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
3	Ditto, Date 171. ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
4	Ditto, Date 1.. ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
5	Ditto. No date ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>

## RUDRASENA II, SON OF VIRADAMAN (256 (?)—274 A.D.).

AR 1	Similar ; date 181. ..	Similar. Legend ; <i>Rājñah Kshatrapasa Viradamaput-rasa Rājño Mahākshatrapasa Rudrasenasa.</i>
	W. 26·3. S. ·58.	<i>Chhindwara.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.		Reverse.	
2	Ditto ; date 1(8)6.	..	Ditto.	<i>Chhindwara.</i>
3	Ditto ; date 189.	..	Ditto.	<i>Chhindwara.</i>
4	Ditto ; date 19—	..	Ditto.	<i>Chhindwara.</i>
5	Ditto ; date—5 (or 6)	..	Ditto.	<i>Chhindwara.</i>
6	Ditto ; date—9	..	Ditto.	<i>Chhindwara.</i>
7	Ditto ; no date	..	Ditto.	<i>Chhindwara.</i>

## VISVASIMHA, SON OF RUDRASENA. (FL. 280 A.D.)

<i>R</i>				
1	Similar ; date—9	..	Similar. Legend ; <i>Rājño Mah- ākshatrapasa Rudrasenaputrasa Rājñah Kshatrapasa Visvasimhasa.</i>	
	W. 27·3. S. ·57.			<i>Chhindwara.</i>
2	Ditto ; date doubtful	..	Ditto.	<i>Chhindwara.</i>
3	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.	<i>Chhindwara.</i>
4	Ditto	..	Ditto, but <i>Mahākshatrapasa Visvasimhasa.</i>	<i>Chhindwara.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>BHARTṚDAMAN, SON OF RUDRASENA, (FL. 280 A.D.)</b>		
<i>R</i>		
1	Similar; date 2—  W. 34·2. S. ·57.	.. Similar. Legend; <i>Rājño Mah- ākshatrapasa Rudrasenaputrasa Rājño Kshatrapasa Bhartṛdamnah.</i>  <i>Chhindwara.</i>
2	Ditto; no date	.. Ditto.  <i>Chhindwara.</i>
3	Ditto; date 214	.. Ditto; but <i>Mahākshatrapasa Bhartṛdamnah.</i>  <i>Chhindwara.</i>
4	Ditto; date 21(7)	.. Ditto.  <i>Chhindwara.</i>
5	Ditto; date 2—	.. Ditto.  <i>Chhindwara.</i>
6	Ditto, no date	.. Ditto.  <i>Chhindwara.</i>
7	Ditto; date 2—	.. Ditto, title missing.  <i>Chhindwara.</i>
8	Ditto; no date	.. Ditto.  <i>Chhindwara.</i>
<b>VISVASENA, SON OF BHARTṚDAMAN (294—304 A.D.)</b>		
<i>R</i>		
1	Similar; date 21(6)  W. 31·8. S. ·59.	.. Similar. Legend; <i>Rājño Mah- ākshatrapasa Bhartṛdamnahput- rasa Rājñah Visvasenasa.</i>  <i>Chhindwara.</i>
2	Ditto; date 217	.. Ditto.  <i>Chhindwara.</i>



## WESTERN SATRAPS.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
3	Ditto ; date 21— ..	Ditto.
4	Ditto ; date 220 ..	Ditto.
5	Ditto ; date 221 ..	Ditto.
6	Ditto ; date 22— ..	Ditto.
7	Ditto ; date—6 ..	Ditto.
8	Ditto ; date 2— ..	Ditto.
9	Ditto ; no date ..	Ditto.
		<i>Chhindwara.</i>

## RUDRASIMHA, SON OF SVAMI JIVADAMAN (FL. 310 A.D.)

1	Similar ; date 23— ..	Similar. Legend ; <i>Svami Jivadamanaputrasa Rajnah Kshatrapasa Rudrasimhasa.</i>
	W. 32.7. S. .58.	<i>Chhindwara.</i>
2	Ditto ; no date ..	Ditto.
		<i>Chhindwara.</i>

## YASODAMAN, SON OF RUDRASIMHA (FL. 320 A. D.)

1	Similar: date 2(47) ..	Similar. Legend ; <i>Rajnah Kshatrapasa Rudrasimhasa Rajnah Kshatrapasa Yasodamnah.</i>
	W. 32.1. S. .56.	<i>Chhindwara.</i>
2	Similar : date 24— ..	Ditto.
3	Similar : date 2— ..	Ditto.
4	Similar ; no date ..	Ditto.
5	Similar : date 2(4)— ..	Ditto.
		<i>Chhindwara.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

## SON OF RUDRASENA.

$\mathcal{R}$ 1	Similar W. 31·4.	.. .. S. ·58.	Similar. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
--------------------	---------------------	------------------	--------------------------------

## DAMAJADASRI (? FL. 232 A. D.)

$\mathcal{R}$ 1	Similar W. 30·1.	.. .. S. ·57.	Similar. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
--------------------	---------------------	------------------	--------------------------------

## RUDRASENA.

$\mathcal{R}$ 1	Similar W. 31·1.	.. .. S. ·59	Similar <i>Chhindwara.</i>
--------------------	---------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------

## VISVA.

$\mathcal{R}$ 1	Similar W. 30·8.	.. .. S. ·56.	Similar. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
--------------------	---------------------	------------------	--------------------------------

## UNASSIGNABLE.

$\mathcal{R}$ 1	Similar	.. ..	Similar. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
--------------------	---------	-------	--------------------------------

## B.—THE TRAIKUTAKA.

## DAHRASENA, SON OF INDRADATTA (456 A. D.)

$\mathcal{R}$ 1 to 3	Bust of king, r. W. 34·3. S. ·59	.. ..	Three-arched chaitya. Legend ; <i>Mahārājendra Dattaputra Parama- vaishnava Śrī Mahārāja Dahra- sena.</i> Outer circle of dots. <i>Poona.</i>
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------	---

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

## C.—THE MAUKHARI.

AVANTIVARMAN, (c. 556—570 A. D.)

<i>R</i> 1	Bust of king, l. Crescent on back of head. No trace of date.  W. 34·1.                      S. ·47.	Fantail peacock l. Legend; <i>Vajitavani Avanipati Sri Avanti Varman deva jayati.</i>  <i>Bara Banki.</i>
2	Ditto, but crescent has knobs at either end : trace of date before face.	Ditto, but name of king missing.  <i>Fyzabad.</i>

PRATĀPAŚĪLA. (c. 600 A. D.)

<i>R</i> 1	Similar                      ..                      ..  W. 34·3.                      S. ·50.	Similar, but <i>Sri Pratāpaśala.</i>  <i>Fyzabad.</i>
---------------	--	---

ŚILĀDITYA HARṢHA VARDHANA. (590—628 A. D.)

<i>R</i> 1	Similar ; crescent without knobs.  W. 34·7                      S. ·50.	Similar ; but <i>Sri Śilādityadevo Jayati.</i>  <i>Fyzabad.</i>
---------------	---	---

## UNASSIGNED.

<i>R</i> 1	Similar                      ..                      ..	Similar. <i>United Provinces.</i>
---------------	---	-----------------------------------

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

## D.—THE GUPTA DYNASTY.

CHANDRA GUPTA II, VIKRAMADITYA, (ABOUT 375—413 A. D.)

A/

1

King standing l. grasping bow in l. and arrow in r. hand. *Chandra* vertically below l. arm. Traces of marginal legend; *Deva Śrī Mahārājādhirāja Śrī Chandra Gupta.*

Goddess (Lakshmi) facing, seated on lotus, holding noose in r. and flower in l. hand. Legend; *Śrī Vikramah*, r. monogram not clear.

W. 118·5.

S. ·71.

*Damoh.*

SKANDA GUPTA, (455—C. 480 A. D.)

A/

1

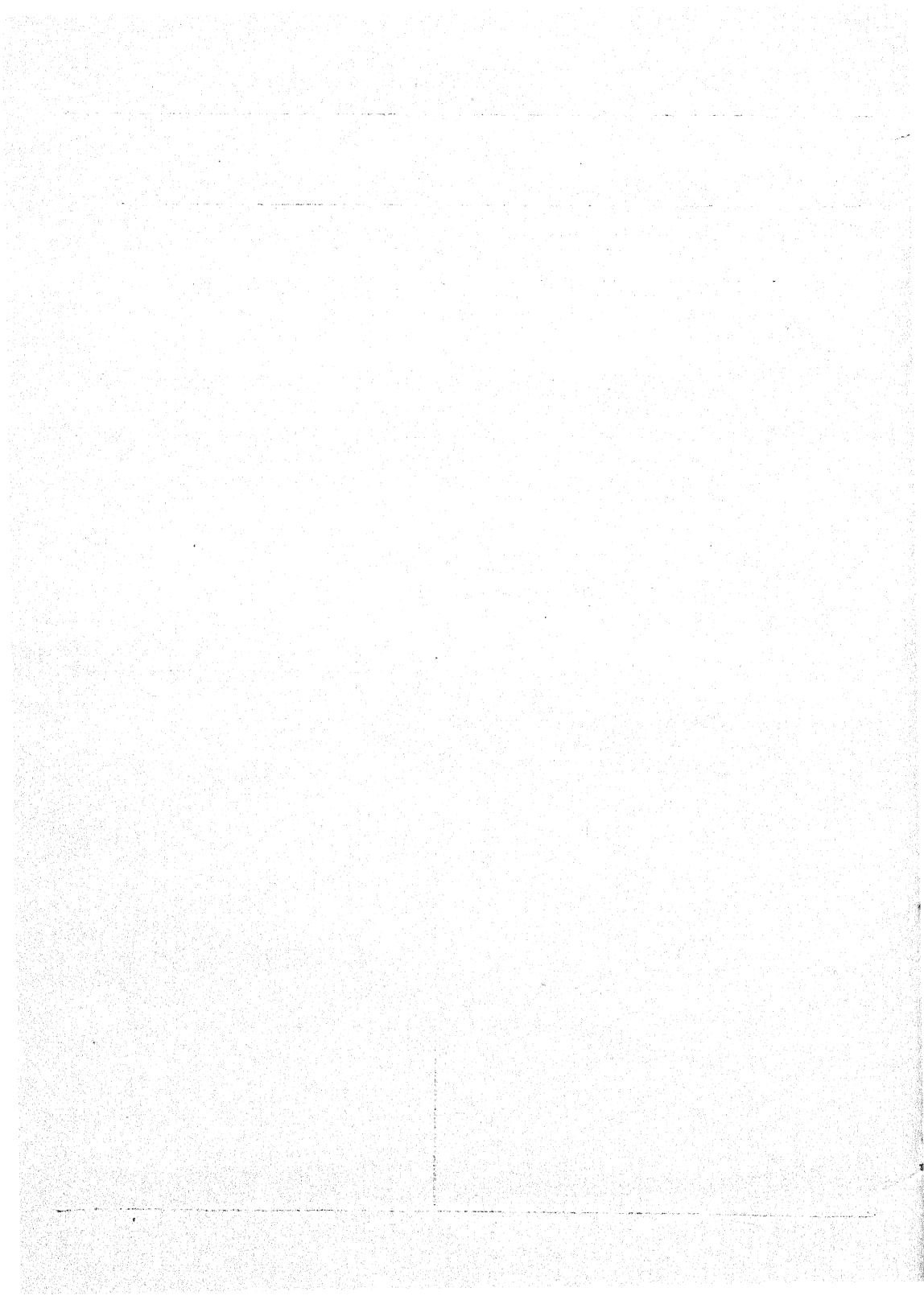
King standing, grasping bow with l. hand, and r. hand extended across Garuda standard. Legend; *Skanda* vertically under l. arm; marginal legend *Śrī* defaced.

Goddess on lotus seat, with mouse in r. and lotus in l. hand. Legend; *Śrī Vikrama (ditya)*. Mon. 18\*.

W. 128·1.

S. ·77.

*Midnapur.*



**PART III**  
**PERSIAN AND MEDIÆVAL COINAGES OF**  
**NORTHERN AND CENTRAL INDIA**



SECTION VIII.  
SASSANIAN AND INDO-SASSANIAN COINS.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

A.—THE SASSANIAN DYNASTY OF PERSIA.

KHUSRU II (590—628 A. D.).

<i>R</i>		
1	<p>Bust of king, r; crown surmounted by spreading wings enclosing star in crescent; three similar stars and crescents on margin. Legend in old Persian, l. <i>Afzut</i> (increase), r. <i>Khusrub</i>. Illegible figures on margin, probably indicating 36.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">W. 56·5.                      S. 1·3.</p>	<p>Narrow fire-altar with rounded outline; crescent r., and star l. above; attendants facing front, a crescent over each; triple-beaded circle. Date, l., seems to be <i>Shashsih</i>, 36; r., mint, <i>Aham</i>.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>p. A. S. B.</i></p>
2	<p>Ditto., no marginal figures.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">W. 58·0.                      S. 1·26.</p>	<p>Ditto; date seems to be <i>Hafsih</i> (37); mint <i>Ral</i>.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Ditto.</i></p>
3	<p>Ditto.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">W. 61·5.                      S. 1·22</p>	<p>Ditto; date <i>Sih</i> (?); mint <i>Shi</i>.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Ditto.</i></p>

B.—INDO-SASSANIAN COINS.

<i>R</i>		
1	<p>Indications of Sassanian head.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">W. 56·7.                      S. ·88.</p>	<p>Indications of Sassanian altar with attendants.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>p. A. S. B.</i></p>
2	<p>Ditto</p> <p style="text-align: center;">W. 59·6.                      S. ·75.</p>	<p>Ditto.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Ditto.</i></p>



Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
$\mathcal{R}$		
3 } 4 } 5 }	Ditto.	Ditto.
	W. 57·9. S. ·70.	<i>p. A. S. B.</i>
6	Ditto, <i>Sri Ha</i> in front of head	Ditto, <i>Tya</i> (?) above.
	W. 60·2. S. ·85.	<i>Ditto.</i>
7 } 8 }	Ditto, no trace of legend	Ditto, no legend.
	W. 58·9. S. ·84.	<i>Jubbulpur.</i>

## VIGRAHAPALA TYPE.

$\mathcal{R}$		
1 to 4	Sassanian head, r., rudely indicated by lines and dots only; <i>Sri</i> in front of face, <i>Vi</i> below.	Indications of Sassanian altar with attendants.
	W. 57·0. S. ·66.	<i>Muzaffarpur.</i>

GADHAIYA CURRENCY OF RAJPUTANA AND GUJARAT  
(ABOUT 750—1100 A. D.).*A—Flat Coins.*

$\mathcal{R}$		
1	Rude imitation of Sassanian bust.	Lines and dots suggesting Sassanian fire-altar.
	W. 58·5. S. ·7.	<i>Piploda State.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.		Reverse.
<i>B.—Thinner transitional pieces.</i>			
R 2	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
	W. 57·0.	S. ·59.	<i>Ratnagiri.</i>
3	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
	W. 59·8.	S. ·6.	<i>Giploda State.</i>
4	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
	W. 63·8.	S. ·57.	<i>Marwar.</i>
5	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
	W. 63·7.	S. ·55.	<i>Hamirpur.</i>
6	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
	W. 62·6.	S. ·62.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
<i>C.—Thick dumpy pieces.</i>			
7	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
	W. 60·7.	S. ·45.	<i>Narsingpur.</i>
8	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
	W. 61·5.	S. ·43.	<i>Ditto.</i>
9	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
	W. 60·5.	S. ·45.	<i>Ditto.</i>
10	Ditto	.. ..	A number of dots (? horseman riding over fallen enemy).
	W. 63·5.	S. ·55	<i>p. Arch. Survey of India.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<p style="text-align: center;">BHOJADEVA I, KING OF MAHODAYA (KANAUJ) AND UPPER INDIA (C. 840—890 A.D.)</p>		
Æ		
1	Two-line Br. legend, (1) <i>Śri-madādi</i> (2) <i>Varāha</i> .	The boar incarnation of Vishnu—man with boar's head striding r.; Vishnu's emblem <i>chakra</i> (wheel) in r. field.
	W. 62.	S. 61.
		<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
2	Indication of fire-altar ..	(?) Similar ; caduceous in l. field.
		<i>Ditto.</i>
Æ		
2	Similar to No. 1 .. ..	Similar to No. 1, but crude.
3		
4		
5		
6		
	W. 60·7.	S. 67.
		<i>p. Arch. Survey of India.</i>

# SECTION IX.

## MEDIAEVAL DYNASTIES OF NORTHERN AND CENTRAL INDIA.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	----------	----------

### A.—THE HINDU KINGS OF OHIND, COMMONLY CALLED KINGS OF KABUL, (C. 875—1000 A.D.).

#### SPALAPATI DEVA (LATE IN NINTH CENTURY A.D.).

Æ 1	Recumbent humped bull l. with trappings, mark of trident on rump. Legend above in Nagri, <i>Śrī Spalapati Deva</i> .	King in armour on caparisoned horse r., holding in r. hand lance with point downwards; bow fitted with arrow in l. hand; letter 'Kra' behind king. Numerals (?) 827 below horse's neck.
	W. 47·7.	S. ·69. <i>Shahpur.</i>
2	Ditto .. ..	Similar, but much defaced.
	W. 46·5.	S. ·72. <i>Ditto.</i>

#### SĀMANTA DEVA, (EARLY IN TENTH CENTURY A.D.).

Æ					
1	Bull l., trident mark on rump ; legend above, <i>Śrī Sāmanta Deva</i> .			Horseman r., as on coins of Spala- pati ; behind him letter <i>Bhi</i> ; numerals 814 below horse's neck.	
	W. 50·6.		S. ·73.		<i>Shahpur.</i>
2	Ditto	..	..	Ditto.	
3					
					<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

## KALACHURI DYNASTY

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 4	Ditto .. ..	Ditto ; numerals indistinct. <i>Shahpur.</i>
5	Ditto .. ..	Ditto. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
6 } 7 }	Ditto .. ..	Ditto, numerals 814 ; obscure symbol in place of bow and arrow. <i>Gujranwala.</i>
Æ 8 } 9 }	Similar to silver coins, but script slightly different. W. 49·5. S. ·56.	Similar to silver coins but ruder. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

## VAKKA DEVA (TENTH CENTURY A.D.).

Æ 1	Elephant standing l, legend above, <i>Sri Vakka Deva</i> . W. 34·1. S. ·74.	Lion r. with tail curled over his back. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
--------	--	---

## B.—THE KALACHURI DYNASTY OF DAHALA OR WESTERN CHEDI (JABALPUR.)

## GANGEYA DEVA (c. 1015—40 A. D.)

AR 1	Three line legend in bold characters, (1) <i>Śrīmad Gā</i> (2) <i>mgeya de</i> (3) <i>va</i> ; dotted border. W. 61·8. S. ·76.	Nimbate goddess, seated facing, cross-legged, with her hands spread out at her sides. <i>Allahabad.</i>
2	Ditto ; ruder ..	Ditto ; ruder. <i>Ghazipur.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

**C.—THE CHANDELLA DYNASTY OF JEJAKABHUKTI  
(BUNDELKHAND.)**

MADANA VARMA, (c. 1130—1165 A. D.)

A/

1	Two line legend, (1) <i>Śrīmad Ma</i> (2) <i>dana varma.</i>	Seated goddess, rude.
	W. 14·3.	S. ·44

*p. Arch. Survey of India.*

**D.—THE HAIHAYA DYNASTY OF MAHAKOSALA OR  
EASTERN CHEDI (CHHATTISGARH.)**

PRITHVĪ DEVA (? II), (c. 1140—60 A. D.)

A/

1	Two line legend in bold script, (1) <i>Śrīmat Pri</i> (2) <i>thvi deva.</i>	Indistinctly designed rampant lion.
	W. 58·5.	S. ·73
2	Ditto	Ditto.
	W. 14·5.	S. ·49.

*Bilaspur.*

*Ditto.*

JĀJALLA DEVA (? II) (c. 1160—75 A. D.)

A/

1	Two line legend, (1) <i>Śrīmaj Jā</i> (2) <i>jalla deva.</i>	Similar,
	W. 61·4.	S. ·81

*Ditto.*

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

## RATNA DEVA (? III), (c. 1175—90 A. D.)

N	1	Two line legend, (1) <i>Śrīmad Ra</i> (2) <i>tna deva</i> .	Similar.	
		W. 60·5.	S. ·75.	<i>Ditto.</i>
	2	<i>Ditto.</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Ditto.</i>
		W. 15·0.	S. ·45.	<i>Ditto.</i>

## - THE TOMARA DYNASTY OF AJMIR AND DELHI.

## KUMĀRA-PĀLA-DEVA, (c. 1019—49 A. D.)

N	1	Three line legend in large character, (1) <i>Śrīmat Ku</i> (2) <i>māra pāla</i> (3) <i>Deva</i> .	Seated goddess.	
		W. 63·7.	£ ·69.	<i>United Provinces.</i>

## MAHĪPĀLA, (c. 1103—28 A. D.)

N	1	Legend (1) <i>Śrīman Ma</i> (2) <i>hipāla</i> (3) <i>Deva</i> ; first two lines in large, third in small characters.	<i>Ditto.</i>	
		W. 50·8.	S. ·73.	<i>Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

## F.—THE RATHOR OR GAHARWAR DYNASTY OF KANAUJ.

MADANA PĀLA, (c. 1080—1115 A. D.)

B			
1	Horseman as usual, legend, <i>Ma</i> behind the king, <i>dana pāla deva</i> in front.	Bull as usual; legend, <i>Mādhava Śrī Sāmanta</i> .	
	W. 51·6.	S. ·60.	?
2	Ditto	..	Ditto.
			<i>United Provinces.</i>

GOVINDA CHANDRA, (c. 1112—1160 A. D.)

A			
1	Three line legend, (1) <i>Srimad Go-</i>	Seated goddess, rude.	
2	(2) <i>vinda Chandra</i> (3) <i>Deva</i> ; followed by a <i>trisul</i> , probably a mint-mark.		
	W. 60·1.	S. ·80.	<i>United Provinces.</i>
3	Ditto	..	Ditto.
4	W. 66·6.	S. ·75.	<i>Bihar and Orissa.</i>
5	Ditto	..	Ditto.
			<i>United Provinces.</i>

## G.—THE CHAUHAN DYNASTY OF DELHI AND AJMIR.

SOMEŚVARA DEVA, (c. 1170—5 A. D.)

B			
1	Horseman as usual; legend, l. <i>so</i> , r. <i>me</i> , part of full legend <i>Śrī Someśvara deva</i> .	Bull as usual. Legend; <i>Asāvāri Śrī Sāmanta deva</i> .	
	W. 48·8.	S. ·62.	<i>Moradabad.</i>



Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	----------	----------

## PRITHVI RAJA (c. 1175—93 A. D.)

B

1	Horseman as usual ; legend, <i>Śrī Prithvi rāj deva.</i>	Bull as usual, legend as above.
	W. 50·6.	S. ·6. Moradabad.

## H.—THE DYNASTY OF NARWAR.

## MALAYA VARMAN (c. 1220—32 A. D.)

B

1	Horseman as usual .. ..	Three-line legend, (1) <i>Śrīman Ma</i> (2) <i>laya Varmma deva.</i> Traces of date.
	W. 55·3.	S. ·57. Jhansi.
2	Ditto .. ..	Ditto.
		United Provinces.

## CHĀHAḌA DEVA (c. 1232—1260 A. D.)

B

1 } 2 }	Horseman as usual ; legend <i>Śrī chā</i> behind king, and <i>ha</i> in front.	Bull as usual ; legend, <i>Asāviri</i> <i>Śrī Sāmanta deva.</i>
	W. 52·7.	S. ·6. United Provinces.
Æ 3 to 12	Two-line legend (1) <i>Śrīmad Chā</i> , (2) <i>haḍa deva.</i>	Traces of horseman.
	W. 52·0 (average).	S. ·55. p. Arch. Survey of India.

## GOPĀLA DEVA.

Æ

1 to 8	Indistinct two-line legend, per- haps (1) <i>Śrīman Go</i> , (2) <i>pāla</i> <i>deva.</i>	Traces of horseman.
	W. 53·0 (average).	S. ·55. Ditto.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	----------	----------

## ASALLA DEVA.

Æ		
1 to 10	Indistinct two-line legend, perhaps, (1) <i>Srīmad A</i> , (2) <i>salla deva</i> .	Traces of horseman.
	W. 54·0 ( <i>average</i> ). S. ·55.	<i>Ditto.</i>
11	Ditto, but three lines, with name of mint <i>Sura</i> .	Ditto.
	W. 49·8. S. ·61.	<i>Jhansi.</i>
12 }	Ditto ; mint <i>Deli</i> .. ..	Ditto.
13 }		
	W. 53·0. S. ·58.	<i>Ditto.</i>

## I.—KINGS OF KASHMIR.

## PRĀTĀPADITYA II, DURLABHAKA, 700 A.D.

EL		
1 }	Utterly barbarous copy of the Kushan standing king ; <i>ki</i> below l. arm.	Barbarous copy of seated goddess ; to r. Br. <i>Srī Prātapa</i> .
2 }		Var. I*.
	W. 116·3. S. ·8.	<i>Banda, U. P.</i>
3 }	Similar .. ..	Similar. Var. VI.
4 }		<i>Ditto.</i>
5 }	Similar .. ..	Similar. Var. XIV.
6 }		<i>Ditto.</i>

\* Varieties described in J. A. S. B. Vol. XXIV, 1928, no. 3, by Prayag Dayal, who attributes these coins to Lalitāditya Mukhtāpīda.

Metal No.	Obverse.			Reverse.	
EL					
7	Similar	..	..	Similar.	Var. XIII.
8	Similar	..	..	Similar.	Var. VIII.
9					
10	Similar	..	..	Similar.	Var. IX.
11					
12	Similar	..	..	Similar.	Var. V.
13					
14	Similar	..	..	Similar.	Var. IV.
15					
16	Similar	..	..	Similar.	Var. XI.
17					

## UNASSIGNED.

AV			
1	Utterly barbarous copy of the Kushan standing king, <i>ke</i> below l. arm.	Barbarous copy of seated goddess; legend <i>Sri</i> ?.	
	W. 117·0	S. ·85.	<i>Moradabad.</i>

## PARTHA (906—21 AND 934—5 A.D.).

Æ			
1	Goddess ; r. <i>Partha</i> (?)	King ; r. <i>Varma</i> .	
	W. 78·4	S. ·74.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

35

## QUEEN DIDDA (980—1003 A.D.)

Æ			
1	Goddess, l. <i>Śrī</i> ; r. <i>Diddā</i> ..	King ; r. <i>dev(ya)</i> .	
	W. 87·5.	S. ·73.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

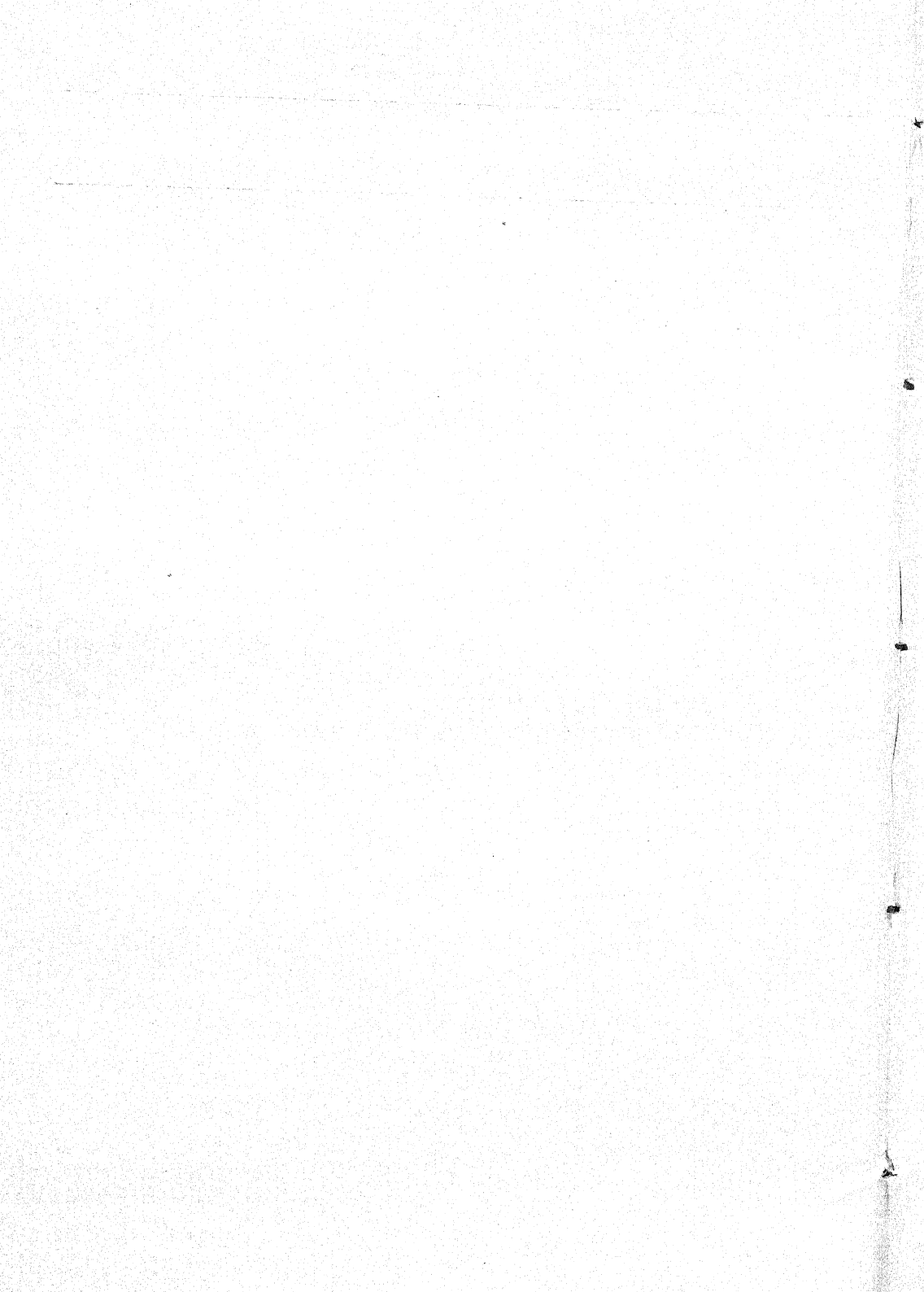
## UNASSIGNED.

1	Goddess .. ..	King.	
2	W. 87·2.	S. ·73.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

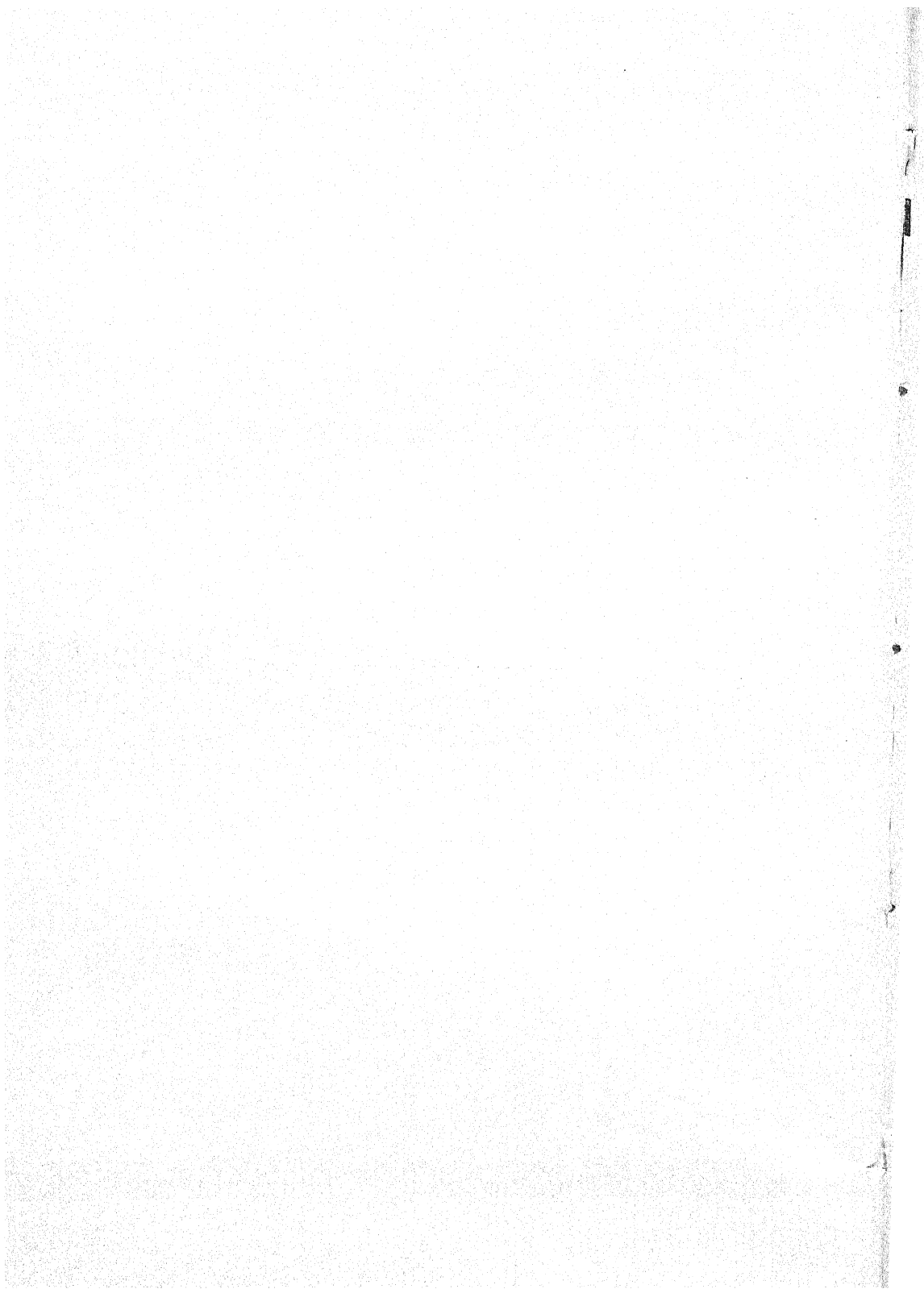
## J.—KINGS OF MITHILA.

## ŚIVA SIMHA.

AV			
1	In Maithili script	(1) <i>Śiva</i> .	
2	<i>Śrī</i>	(2) <i>sya</i> .	
	W. 13·7.	S ·33.	<i>Bihar and Orissa.</i>
	1·40.	·32.	



**PART IV**  
**SOUTHERN INDIA**



SECTION X.  
EARLY ANONYMOUS COINS OF SOUTHERN INDIA.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Gold globules.</i>		
A/		
1	Small impression.	Small impression.
	W. 51·7.	S. ·35.
2	Blank.	Blank.
3		
	W. 52·4.	S. ·36.
		<i>Bijapur.</i>
4	Flatter coin—Rude standing figure (?) W. 26·0.	Small impression. S. ·31.
		<i>Ditto.</i>
<i>Lingáyat Pagodas. (? BIJAPUR.)</i>		
A/		
1	Heart-shaped symbol with two lines rising from it and between them a dot, to the left another dot and a curved line. W. 51·6.	Flat dish with two rounded balls. S. ·43.
		?
2	Ditto.	Ditto.
	W. 50·0.	S. ·40.
		<i>Ratnagiri.</i>
<i>Gajapatis of Orissa (? 13th century.)</i>		
A/		
1	Elephant standing, r W. 59·3.	A scroll device. S. ·57.
		<i>Malabar.</i>
2	Ditto.	Ditto.
	W. 59·6.	S. ·54.
		<i>Nellore.</i>



Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	----------	----------

*Ganga Dynasty of Kalinga.*

## ANANTA VARMA CHORAGANGA (1075—1146 A.D.)

*Gold fanams, thin, small.*

A/			
1	Telugu legend, figure 1.	Recumbent bull, symbols above and in front.	
	W. 6·7. S. ·43.		Raipur.
2	Ditto; but figure 4(?).	Ditto.	
	W. 5·9. S. ·43.		Ditto.
3	Ditto; figure 4.	Ditto.	
	W. 7·2. S. ·4.		?
4	Unidentified legend.	Two crude figures standing side by side, feet and arms extended.	
	W. 6·1. S. ·35.		Vizagapatam : attribution of Madras museum.
5	Ditto.	Crude figure standing, feet and arms extended.	
	W. 1·7. S. ·22.		Ditto.

*Gold fanams, thick, small.*

6.			
7	Unidentified legend.	Bull standing, crescent above.	
	W. 5·8. S. ·28.		Vizagapatam ; attribution of Madras museum.

SECTION XI.  
PADMA TANKAS.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Unassigned.</i>		
<i>A/</i>		
1	Concave, cup-shaped; eight-petal- led lotus flower on bottom of cup ; on the sides obscure sym- bols, conch-shell and illegible letters.	Convex ; blank
	W. 57·2.                      S. ·6.	<i>C. P.</i>
2	Ditto.	Ditto.
	W. 58·5.                      S. ·66.	<i>Ditto.</i>
3	Concave ; four punched areas. In one <i>śrī tagadeva</i> in Nagri. In others ornamental designs of dots and lines.	Ditto.
	W. 57·5.                      S. ·72.	<i>Ditto.</i>
4	Concave ; four punch-marked areas, one containing wheel and conch- shell, the others unrecognisable symbols.	Ditto.
	W. 53·1.                      S. ·72.	<i>Akola.</i>
<i>Yādavas of Devagiri.</i>		
5	Concave ; Hanuman in centre with punch marks and <i>śrī simha</i> in Nagri.	Ditto.
	W. 54·4.                      S. ·64.	<i>Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.	
A/ 6	Concave ; dots representing rude lion in centre, with punch marks including <i>ankush</i> .  W. 53·1.                      S. ·67.	Convex ; blank.	
7	Ditto                      ..                      ..  W. 52·6.                      S. ·64.	Ditto.	<i>Bombay.</i>  <i>Ditto.</i>

(?) *The Rashtrakuta.*

GOBINDA IV (918—933 A.D.)

8	Concave ; confused punched areas ; legend <i>gaji</i> or <i>gaje</i> in Devanagari.  W. 52·8.                      S. ·75.	Convex, blank.	
9	Ditto, but legend <i>gajja</i> or <i>gajga</i>  W. 54·1.                      S. ·81.	Ditto.	<i>Nellore.</i>  <i>Ditto.</i>

*Unassigned.*

10	Concave ; confused punched areas ; legend <i>Yama</i> in Telugu-Kannada.  W. 52·5.                      S. ·76.	Convex ; blank.	
			<i>Nellore.</i>

(?) *The Pallava.*

MAHENDRAVARMAN I (c. 618 A.D.)

11	Concave ; confused punched areas ; legend <i>katachitra</i> or <i>katachinu</i> in Pallava-Chalukyan.  W. 52·2.                      S. ·73.	Convex ; one small punch-mark.	
			<i>Nellore.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

*The Western Chalukya Dynasty of Kalyani.*

JAGADEKAMALLA, I (FL. 1018—42 A.D.) or II (FL. 1138—49 A.D.)

A/

12	Concave, with punched areas ; legend, <i>Jagadeka</i> in old Kannada. W. 57·5. S. ·72.	Convex ; blank.  <i>Nellore.</i>
----	--	--

*Unidentified.*

13	Concave, with punched areas ; legend, <i>Mavana</i> in Telugu. W. 54·0. S. ·75.	Convex ; blank.  <i>Nellore.</i>
----	---	--

*Telugu-chola Chiefs, Nellore District, 13th Century.*

14	Concave ; four punched areas ; legend <i>Bujara</i> in Tamil-grantha. W. 54·0. S. ·73.	Convex ; blank.  <i>Nellore.</i>
15	Ditto, but legend <i>Bujaviran</i> . W. 53·5. S. ·73.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>
16	Ditto, but legend <i>Puja</i> .. W. 53·8. S. ·65.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>
17	Ditto, but legend <i>Bhujavala</i> in Telugu. W. 51·3. S. ·8.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>
18	Ditto, but legend <i>Bujavira</i> .. W. 53·8. S. ·65.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto</i>
19	Ditto, but legend <i>Bujavi</i> .. W. 52·7. S. ·72.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>

SECTION XII.  
PANDYA AND CHOLA COINS.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

A.—PANDYA DYNASTY.

SAMARA KOLAHALA.

Æ			
1 } 2 } 3 }	Garuda kneeling to l.	..	Legend in Tamil, <i>Samara kolahala</i> .
	W. 52·9.	S. ·65.	( <i>Elliot</i> 134) <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
4 } 5 }	Garuda kneeling to r.	..	Ditto.
	W. 49·2.	S. ·64.	<i>Ditto.</i>
6	Ditto ; (?) fish to l.	..	(?) Scorpion ; legend in Tamil below.
	W. 43·9.	S. ·68.	<i>Ditto.</i>

SUNDARA PĀṆḌYA.

Æ			
1	Sceptre between two fishes	..	Legend in Tamil, <i>Sundara Pāṇḍiya</i> .
	W. 19·8.	S. ·55.	( <i>Elliot</i> 141) <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
2	Ditto	..	Seated figure with legend around in Tamil, <i>Sundara Pāṇḍya</i> .
	W. 29·9.	S. ·53.	<i>Ditto.</i>
3 } 4 }	Chola standing figure	..	Legend in Tamil, <i>Sundara Pāṇḍya</i> .
	W. 21·9.	S. ·55.	<i>Ditto.</i>
5	Ditto	..	Ditto.
	W. 15·9.	S. ·4.	<i>Ditto.</i>
6	Ditto	..	Ditto.
	W. 3·6.	S. ·28.	<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	----------	----------

## DHANAÑJAYA.

A

1	Three-line Nagari legend, (1) <i>Śrī Pā</i> (2) <i>ṇḍa Dhana</i> (3) <i>jaya</i> .	Design of arch with pil'ars, conch shell, lines of dots.
	W. 55·9.	S. ·56.
		<i>Madras.</i>

## B.—CHOLA DYNASTY.

Æ

1	Crude figure of king standing, with four-hooked mace in right hand.	Crude figure of goddess seated. Below left arm in Nagari, <i>Rāja Rāja</i> .
2		
	W. 64·2.	S. ·79.
3	Ditto .. ..	Ditto.
4		
	W. 66·7.	S. ·63.
5	Ditto .. ..	Ditto.
to 16		
17	Standing figure .. ..	Standing bull, r. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
	W. 54·4.	S. ·66. ( <i>Elliot</i> 167) <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
8	Ditto ; lozenge to r. ..	Seated figure (?) with battle-axe to r.
	W. 52·5.	S. ·61. ( <i>Elliot</i> 170) <i>p. D. G. Arch.</i>
19	Standing figure ; very crude ..	Elephant to l., above h's head a <i>sankha</i> and illegible legend.
	W. 43·9.	S. ·61. ( <i>Elliot</i> 171). <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
20	Standing bull to l., lamp in front	Legend in Tamil, <i>Koneri Rāyan</i> .
	W. 55·6.	S. ·64. ( <i>Elliot</i> 173). <i>Ditto.</i>

SECTION XIII.  
KINGDOM OF VIJAYANAGAR.

Metal No.	Obverse.		Reverse.
A/ HARIHARA II, (c. 1379—1406 A.D.).			
1	Three-line Nagari legend, (1) Śrī Pra (2) tāpa Hari (3) hara.		God and goddess seated (Hara- Parvati).
	W. 25·3.	S. ·36.	Akola.
2	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
	W. 26·1.	S. ·4.	Ditto.
3	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
			Madras.
4	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
			Bombay.
5	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
			Dindori.
A/ DEVA RÁYA II (c. 1422—1447 A.D.).			
1 to 4	Three-line legend in Nagari, (1) Śrī Pra (2) tāpa Deva (3) rāya.		God and goddess seated.
	W. 52·2.	S. ·45.	Bombay.
5	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
			Dind. r .

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
A/ 6 } 7 }	As on no. 1.	As on no. 1.
8 } 9 }	Ditto .. ..	Ditto.
Æ 10 to 18	W. 26·1. S. ·38. 25·4. ·4. Bull to left ; sun and moon above. W. 57·9. S. ·57.	<i>Bombay.</i> <i>Ditto.</i> Sceptre in centre ; around legend in Canarese <i>Śrī Devarāya.</i> <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
KRISHNA DEVA RĀYA (1509—30 A.D.).		
A/ 1	Three-line legend in Nagari, (1) <i>Śrī Pra</i> , (2) <i>tāpa Krishna</i> (3) <i>Rāya.</i> W. 52·3. S. ·43.	Seated figure of Vishnu. <i>Kurnul</i>
2	Ditto .. ..	Ditto.
3	Ditto .. ..	Ditto.
4	Ditto .. .. W. 26·1. S. ·45.	Ditto. <i>Akola.</i>
5	Ditto .. ..	Ditto.
Æ 6	? Ditto .. .. W. 51·6. S. ·55.	? Ditto. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>



Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	----------	----------

## ACHYUTA RAYA (C. 1530—42 A.D.).

A/			
1	Three-line legend in Nagari (1) <i>Śrī Pra</i> (2) <i>tāpā Chyuta</i> .		Double-headed eagle holding elephants in beaks and claws.
	W. 52·2.	S. ·42.	<i>Akola.</i>
2	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
	W. 26·2.	S. ·42.	<i>Ditto.</i>
3	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
			?

## SADĀSIVA RAYA (1542—73 A.D.)

A/			
1	Three-line legend in Nagari, (1) <i>Śrī Sadāsi</i> , (2) <i>va Rāya</i> .		God and goddess seated.
	W. 26·2.	S. ·39.	?

## UNASSIGNED.

A/			
1	Three-line legend, (1) <i>Śrī Pra</i> , (2) <i>tap</i> —(3) <i>rāya</i> .		God and goddess seated.
	W. 53.	S. ·43.	?
2	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
	W. 26·2.	S. ·38.	?
3 } 4 } 5 }	Illegible .. ..		Ditto.
	W. 52·8.	S. ·44.	

SECTION XIV.  
KINGDOM OF MYSORE.

55

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	----------	----------

HAIDAR 'ALI (DIED. 1782 A.D.).

A/		
1	Granulated surface with Arabic letter <i>h</i> . W. 52·3. S. 44.	Siva and Parbati seated. <i>Madras.</i>
2	Ditto .. .. W. 5·7. S. 5.	Ditto. <i>Ditto.</i>

TIPU SULTAN (1782—99 A.D.).

*Mint Seringapatam.*

AI		
1	In double circle, with dots between.  فاروقی یقین ح سنه ۱۰۰۱	In double circle, with dots between.  محمد هو السلطان حیدر الاعادل سنه ۱۲۱۱
	W. 52·8. S. 55.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
AR		
2	In double circle, with dots between.  هو ابو السلطان حیدر الاعادل تاریخ جلوس سال ۱۱۸۸ سویم بهاری سنه ۶ جلو	In double circle, with dots between  محمد احمد دین درجه است روش زفتح حیدر اعظم یقین سال شفا سنه ۱۲۱۱
	W. 175·8. S. 102.	<i>Madras.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

*Pice.*

Æ

- 3 | Elephant to r., with depressed  
tail. Above it the letter ت |  
W. 163·4. S. ·88.

۶۲۲۱  
پتن مولون سے

زہرہ ضرب p. A. W. B.

*Half pice.*

- 4 | Elephant to l., with uplifted  
tail. Above, date ۳۲۲۱ |  
W. 84·6. S. ·73.

۳۲۲۱  
ضرب  
پتن

Ditto.

*Quarter pice.*

- 5 | Elephant to r. Above, letter ب |  
W. 42·7. S. ·56.

۵۲۲۱  
اختار  
ضرب پتن

p. A. W. B.

- 6 | Elephant to r. with depressed  
tail. Above, letter ت |

Ditto, but date missing.

Ditto.

*Mint Bangalore.**Half pice.*

- 7 | Elephant to l. Above,  
۶۱۲۱  
W. 85·9. S. ·7.

۶۱۲۱  
بنگلور  
ضرب

Ditto.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

*Mint Khaliqabad.**Quarter pice.*

Æ 8	Elephant to l. .. ..	In Persian, <i>zarb Khaliqabad.</i>
	W. 39·3. S. 57.	<i>Ditto.</i>
9	Elephant to r. Above, ॐ२२१ ..	<i>Ditto.</i>
		<i>Ditto.</i>

## KRISHNA RÁJÁ, (1799—1868 A.D.).

AI 1, 2	Three-line Nagari legend, (1) <i>Śrī</i> , (2) <i>Krishna Rá</i> (3) <i>jā</i> .	Siva and Parbati seated with trident and antelope.
	W. 52·6. S. 43.	<i>Madras.</i>
	Ditto .. ..	Ditto
		<i>Bombay.</i>

*Elephant type.**20 cash.*

Æ 4	Elephant to l. Above in Canarese <i>Śrī chamundi.</i>	In Canarese, <i>krishna mayili kasu ippatu</i> ; below xx cash.
	W. 135·3. S. 85.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
5	Elephant to l. Above, in cana- rese, <i>Śrī Cha.</i>	<i>Ditto.</i>
		<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>5 cash.</i>		
<i>Æ</i>		
6	Elephant to left, Above in Cana- rese <i>Śrī Chamundi</i> .	Legend, <i>krishna mayili kásu aidu</i> Below, <i>V cash</i> .
	W. 32·9.	S. ·51.
		<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
7	Ditto, but <i>Śrī Cha</i>	Legend, <i>mayili kásu aidu</i> . Below, <i>V cash</i> .
		<i>Ditto.</i>
<i>Lion type.</i>		
<i>25 cash.</i>		
8	Lion to left, Above in Canarese, <i>Śrī Chamundi</i> .	In circle <i>Krishna</i> in Canarese. Around, in Canarese, <i>mayili kásu</i> 5, in Persian <i>zarb Mysore</i> , in English <i>XXV cash</i> .
	W. 171·3.	S. 1·0.
		<i>Ditto.</i>
<i>20 cash.</i>		
9	Similar. Below, 1835	In centre, in Canarese <i>Krishna</i> , in Persian <i>zarb Mysore</i> . Around, in Canarese, <i>Mayili kásu</i> 20, in English, <i>Meilez XX cash</i> .
	W. 137·8.	S. ·86.
		<i>Ditto.</i>
10	Ditto, but 1838	Ditto.
		<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ		12½ cash.
11	Lion to left ; above <i>Sri</i>	..   In Canarese, <i>Krishna</i> and 12½. In Persian, <i>zarb Mysore</i> .
	W. 86·1.	S. ·73.   <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
		10 ash.
12	Ditto ; below 1838	..   In Canarese, <i>Krishna</i> and 10. In Persian, <i>zarb Mysore</i> .
	W. 67·7.	S. ·66.   <i>Ditto.</i>
13	Ditto ; below 1842	..   <i>Ditto.</i>
		<i>Ditto.</i>
		6¼ cash.
4	Ditto ; no date ..	..   <i>Ditto ; but 6¼.</i>
	W. 43·0.	S. ·57.   <i>Ditto.</i>
		5 cash.
15	Ditto ; below 1838	..   <i>Ditto, but 5.</i>
	W. 34·8.	S. ·47.   <i>Ditto.</i>
16	Ditto ; but 1839	..   <i>Ditto.</i>
		<i>Ditto.</i>
17	Ditto ; 1841 ..	..   <i>Ditto.</i>
	W. 34·6.	S. ·45.   <i>Ditto.</i>
18	Ditto ; 1842..	..   <i>Ditto.</i>
		<i>Ditto.</i>

SECTION XV.  
MISCELLANEOUS SOUTHERN INDIAN COINS.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

(?) CHERA OR KONGU COINS.

Æ 1 to 6	Two standing figures with spears W. 50·46, <i>average</i> .	(?) Altar. (cf. <i>Elliot</i> . 121—127.)  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
-------------	--	--

MYSORE.

*Animal on obverse.*

Æ 1 to 10	Elephant to left, within dotted circle W. 20·41, <i>average</i> . S. 39, <i>dc</i> .	Crossed lines and dots.  <i>Madras.</i>
11	Ditto .. ..	Ditto.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
12	Ditto, sun and moon above .. W. 42·5. S. 46.	Crossed lines and circles.  <i>Ditto.</i>
13	Ditto, crescent above ..	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>
14	Elephant to right .. .. W. 46·6. S. 54.	Crossed lines.  <i>Ditto.</i>
15	Deer to r. .. .. W. 48·7. S. 53.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Canarese numerals on obverse.</i>		
Æ 1	Canarese numeral 3 ..	Crossed lines and symbols.
	W. 49·3. S. ·55.	A. W. B.
2	Ditto 4 .. ..	Ditto.
		<i>Ditto.</i>
3	Ditto 12 .. ..	Ditto.
		<i>Ditto.</i>
4	Ditto 20 .. ..	Ditto.
		<i>Ditto.</i>
5	Ditto 23 .. ..	Ditto.
		<i>Ditto.</i>
6	Ditto 24 .. ..	Ditto.
		<i>Ditto.</i>
7	Ditto 28 .. ..	Ditto.
		<i>Ditto.</i>
8	Ditto 29 .. ..	Ditto.
		<i>Ditto.</i>
9	Ditto 5 (?) .. ..	Ditto.
	W. 25·7 S. ·42.	<i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>VJRA RAYA FANAMS.</b>		
<i>Gold, thin, small.</i>		
A/		
1 } 2 }	Arrangement of straight lines ; below 12 dots in three rows of four.	Dagger shaped device of curved lines and dots.
	W. 5·9. S. ·34.	<i>p. D. G. Arch.</i>
3	Ditto .. ..	Ditto.
		<i>Bangalore.</i>
4 } 5 } 6 }	Curved symbol ; 2 dots above ; 12 dots below in three rows of four.	Ditto.
	W. 6·2. S. ·32.	<i>Madras.</i>
<b>ANONYMOUS FANAMS.</b>		
<i>Gold, thin, small, concave.</i>		
A/		
1 to 5	Concave ; dagge -shaped symbol.	Convex ; blank.
	W. 5·6. <i>Average.</i> S. ·25.	<i>Madras.</i>
<i>Gold, thin, small.</i>		
A/		
6 to 10	Debased figure of Siva standing ; four arms, each holding a weapon (trident, noose, etc.).	Siva's two attendants standing ; one holding branch of tree.
	W. 5·9, <i>average.</i> S. ·37.	<i>Madras</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

*Silver, small.*

Æ

11	Seated goddess ; dotted border .. W. 14·3.	Legend in Canarese, <i>Mayili hana</i> S. ·35. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
----	---	--

## ANONYMOUS.

*Copper cash.*

Æ

1	Shell in circle with marginal dots. Single cash. W. 9·8.	Symbol in circle with marginal dots. S. ·3. <i>p. D. G. Arch.</i>
2	Double cash ; obscure device in dotted border. W. 16·1.	Obscure device in dotted border. S. ·45. <i>Ditto.</i>
3	Four cash. Obscure device and traces of legend. W. 21·4.	Obscure device. S. ·45. <i>Ditto.</i>

## TRAVANCORE STATE.

*Silver chakram.*

Æ

1	Lines and two pellets .. W. 5·6.	Dagger-shaped symbol. S. ·25. <i>p. D. G. Arch.</i>
2 } 3 }	Ditto. .. ..	Ditto.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

*Copper cash.*

Æ		
4 } 5 }	Standing figure (? Krishna) holding clubs with outspread arms.	Solomon's seal in ornamental circle.
	W. 9·8.                      S. ·35.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

## BALAPUR FANAM.

AI		
1	Legend in Persian, <i>Balapur</i> ..	Legend in Persian, <i>Mahamad Shah</i> .
	W. 5·2.                      S. ·25.	<i>p. A.W.B.</i>

## CUDDAPAH FANAM.

AI		
1	Persian legend, <i>Mahamad Shah</i> ..	Persian legend, <i>Kharpa</i> .
	W. 3·1.                      S. ·21.	<i>Madras.</i>

## PUDUKOTA STATE.

*Copper cash.*

Æ		
1	Legend in Canarese ..	Seated deity.
	W. 28·5.                      S. ·42.	<i>p. A.W.B.</i>
	S.	
2	Ditto ; but modern ..	Ditto.
	W. 20·1.                      S. ·47.	<i>Ditto.</i>

SECTION XVI.  
CEYLON.

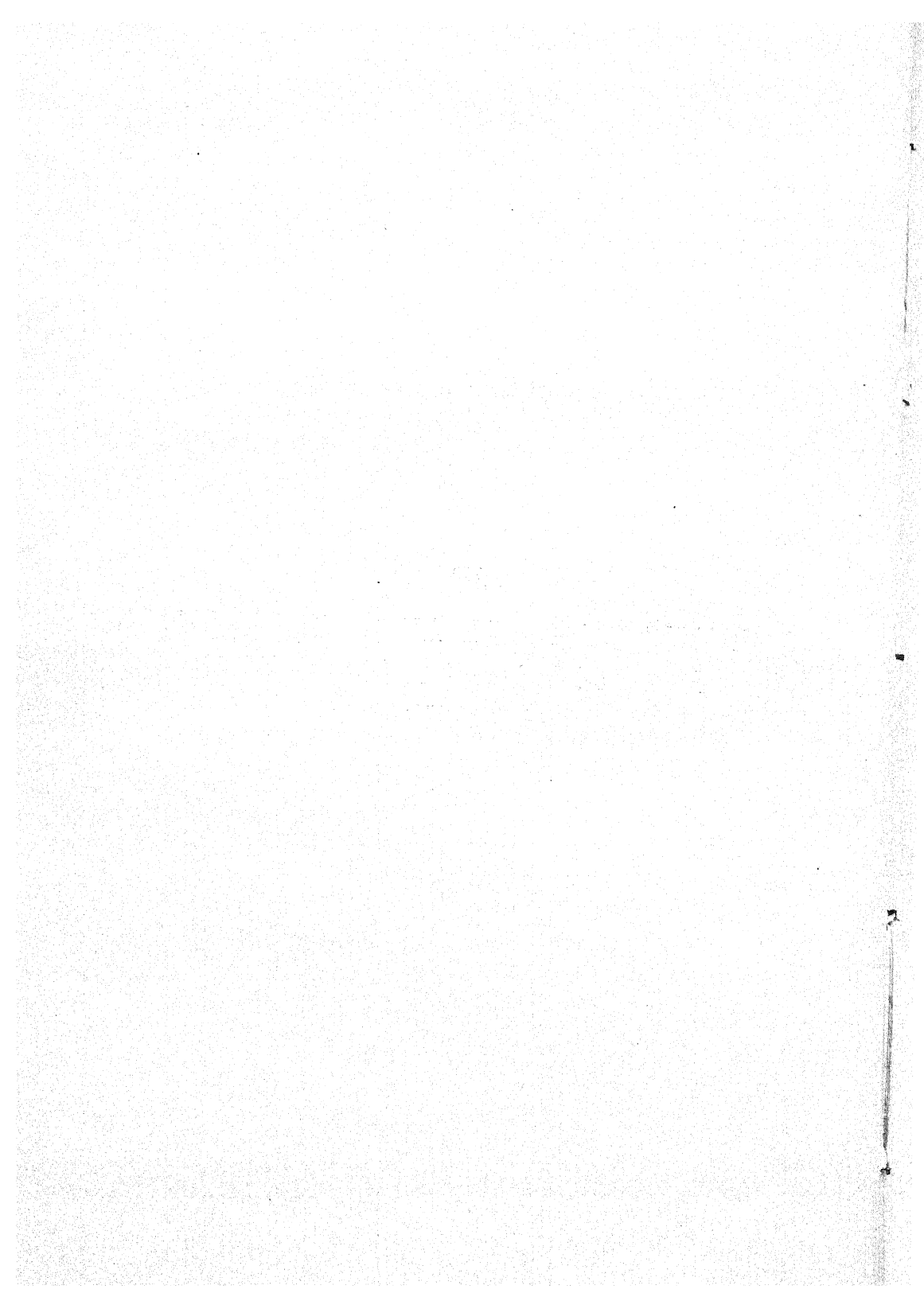
Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
PARÁKRAMA BÁHU (1153—86 A. D.).		
Æ		
1	Rude figure of king standing facing, w th the folds of his waist cloth hanging down at each side ; his left hand raised holds a flower ; his right hand holds a four-hooked mace. W. 62·0. S. 80.	Grotesque monkey-like seated figure with left arm raised, below that arm the legend (1) <i>Śrī</i> (2) <i>Pará</i> (3) <i>krama</i> (4) <i>Báhu</i> .  <i>p. A.W.B.</i>
VIJÁYA BÁHU (1186—87 A. D.)		
Æ		
1	Similar .. ..	Similar but legend, (1) <i>Śrī</i> (2) <i>Vijá</i> (3) <i>ya Bá</i> (4) <i>hu</i> .  <i>Ditto.</i>
QUEEN LÍLÁVATI (1197—1200 AND AGAIN 1209 A. D.).		
Æ		
1	Similar .. ..	Similar legend (1) <i>Śrī</i> (2) <i>Rája</i> (3) <i>Lílá</i> (4) <i>vati</i> .  <i>Ditto.</i>
SÁHASA MALLA (1200—2 A. D.).		
Æ		
1	Similar .. ..	Similar, legend (1) <i>Śrī</i> (2) <i>mat Sá</i> (3) <i>hasa</i> (4) <i>malla</i> .  <i>Ditto.</i>
DHARMÁSOKA DEVA (1208—9 A. D.).		
Æ		
1	Similar .. ..	Similar, legend, (1) <i>Śrī</i> (2) <i>Dharm-</i> <i>má</i> (3) <i>soka</i> (4) <i>deva</i> .  <i>Ditto.</i>
BHUVANAIIKA BÁHU (1296 A. D.).		
1 } 2 }	Similar .. ..	Similar, legend (1) <i>Śrī</i> (2) <i>Bhuva</i> (3) <i>naika</i> (4) <i>Báhu</i> .  <i>Ditto.</i>

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

PART V  
SULTANS OF DELHI AND MUHAMMADAN  
PREDECESSORS AND CONTEM-  
PORARIES



SECTION XVII.  
EARLY MUHAMMADAN GOVERNORS OF SIND.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

BANU 'UMRWIYA.

AR 1			<p>بَا لَلّٰهُ يَذُو مَرْوِيَهْ اَلْخَصِر</p> <p>W. 8·0.                      S. ·37.</p>	<p>لَلّٰهُ مُحَمَّد رَسُول اَللّٰهُ عَمَّ</p>
				<i>Ajmir.</i>

BANU 'ALIWIYA.

AR i	..	..	<p>بَا لَلّٰهُ يَذُو عَلِيَّ دِيَهْ اَلْخَصِر</p> <p>W. 10·5.                      S. ·36.</p>	<p>لَلّٰهُ مُحَمَّد رَسُول</p> <p>Traces of {</p> <p>لَلّٰهُ عَلِيَّ</p>
				<i>Ajmir.</i>



# SECTION XVIII. SULTANS OF DELHI.

## *Turks.*

			A. H.	A. D.
1.	Muhammad I ibn Sam	..	589	1193
2.	Qutbu-d-din Aibak	..	602	1205
3.	Arām Shāh	..	607	1210
4.	Shamsu-d-din Altamsh	..	607	1210
5.	Ruknu-d-din Firuz I	..	633	1235
6.	Raziya	..	634	1236
7.	Muizzu-d-din Bahram	..	637	1239
8.	'Alau-d-din Mas'aud	..	639	1241
9.	Nasiru-d-din Mahmud I	..	644	1249
10.	Ghiyasu-d-din Balban	..	664	1265
11.	Muizzu-d-din Kaiqubad	..	686	1287
12.	Shamsu-d-din Kaiumurs	..	689	1290

## *Khaljis.*

13.	Jalalu-d-din Firuz II	..	689	1290
14.	Ruknu-d-din Ibrahim I	..	695	1295
15.	'Alau-d-din Muhammad II	..	695	1295
16.	Shihabu-d-din 'Umar	..	715	1315
17.	Qutbu-d-din Mubarak I	..	716	1316
18.	Nasiru-d-din <u>Khusru</u>	..	720	1320

## *Tughlaqs.*

19.	Ghiyasu-d-din Tughlaq I	..	720	1320
20.	Muhammad III ibn Tughlaq	..	725	1324
21.	Firuz III	..	752	1351
22.	Tughlaq II	..	790	1388
23.	Abubakr	..	791	1388
24.	Muhammad IV ibn Firuz	..	792	1389
25.	Sikandar I (Humayun Khan)	..	795	1392
26.	Mahmud II	..	795	1392
27.	Nasrat (Interregnum)	..	797-802	1394-9
28.	Daulat Khan Lodī	..	815	1412

## *Saiyids.*

29.	Khizr Khan	..	817	1414
30.	Muizzu-d-din Mubarak II	..	824	1421
31.	Muhammad V ibn Farid	..	837	1433
32.	'Alau-d-din Alim Shah	..	849	1445

*Lodis.*

33.	Bahlul ..	..	..	..	855	1451
34.	Nizam Khan Sikandar II	..	..	..	894	1488
35.	Ibráhím II	..	..	..	923	1517

*Súris.*

36.	Sher Sháh (Sher Khán)	..	..	..	946	1539
37.	Islám Sháh or Salim Sháh	..	..	..	952	1545
38.	Muhammad 'Ádil ..	..	..	..	960-64	1552-56
39.	Ibráhím III	..	..	..	962	1554
40.	Sikandar III	..	..	..	962	1554

SECTION XVIII.  
SULTANS OF DELHI.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

I.—MUHAMMAD BIN SÁM.

A. H. 589—602.

A. D. 1193—1205.

B				
1	..	..	Debased figure of bull to l. ;	Chauhan horseman to r
2			around in Nagari, <i>Śrī</i>	<i>Śrī</i> behind horseman ;
3			<i>Mahamad Sāmi</i> .	<i>hamira</i> in front.
4			W. 51·8 to 53·0      S. °55 to °62	4. <i>Jhansi</i> .
5	..	..	Similar, but inscription in straight line above.	Horseman in <i>Tughra</i> com- posed of السلطان الاعظم محمد بن سام <i>Jhansi</i> .
6	..	..	Ditto.      Inscription above. Two dots above rump of bull.	Horseman.  <i>Mcradabad</i> .
7	..	..	Ditto ; dart (?) above rump of bull.	,,  <i>Ditto</i> .
8	..	..	Legend in Nagari, large characters, <i>Śrī Mahamad</i> <i>Sāmi</i> ; (?) traces of bull below.  W. 49·0.      S. °58.	,  <i>United Provinces</i> .

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Observed.	Reverse.
9	..	..	Ditto, but small characters. W. 51·7. S. ·62.	Horseman.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
10	..	..	In circle of dots, السلطان الاعظم محمد بن سام W. 54·4. S. ·59.	Ditto; legend <i>Śrī hamīra</i> .  <i>Moradabad.</i>

## MAHMŪD BIN MUHAMMAD.

B. 1	..	..	السلطان الاعظم محمد بن محمد بن سام W. 51·2. S. ·60.	Horseman to r. Nagari legend, <i>Śrī hamīra</i> .
---------	----	----	---	--

## IV.—SHAMSU-D-DĪN ALTAMSH.

A. H. 607—633.

A. D. 1210—1235.

B. 1	..	..	Bull to l.; on <i>jhul</i> 1, on rump, Ψ; Nagari legend <i>Suritan Śrī Samasadin</i> . W. 53·2. S. ·6.	Horseman to r.; legend <i>Śrī hamīra</i> .  <i>United Provinces.</i>
---------	----	----	---	---

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 2	..	..	Ditto but 8 on <i>jhul</i> and + on rump.	As on no. 1.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
3	..	..	Ditto but 11 on <i>jhul</i> , and E on rump.	..  <i>Bijnor.</i>
4	..	..	Bull to l. ; above in Nagari, <i>Samasadin.</i>	Ditto ; traces of dotted circle : + below horse.  <i>Bijnor.</i>
5	..	..	شمس الدنيا والدين اية المظفر التمش السلطان	As on no. 1.  <i>Jhansi.</i>
6	..	..	W. 53·8. S. ·53.	..
7			” ”	..
8			W. 49·5 to 55·1. S. ·56	from Ind. Mus.
9			to ·6.	
10				
11		..	” ”	”  <i>Moradabad.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 12	..	..	As on no. 5.	As on no. 1.
			W. 48·8. S. ·56.	<i>United Provinces.</i>
13	..	..	السلطان المعظم أيلتمش السلطان	”
			W. 49·4. S. ·57.	<i>United Provinces.</i>
14	..	..	شمش الذبيبا الدين أيلتمش السلطان	”
			W. 50·1. S. ·55.	<i>United Provinces.</i>
15	..	..	” ..	As on no. 1 ; a star in place of horseman's body.
				<i>Bijnor.</i>
16	..	..	Unread inscription in Persian.	Traces of horseman.
			W. 51·5. S. ·55.	<i>Moradabad.</i>
17	..	..	Unread inscription in Persian.	”
			W. 55·9. S. ·59.	<i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 18	Delhi ..	..	In hexagon .. عدل	In hexagon. دهلي
			W. 25·3	S. ·5
				p. A. W. B.

## WITH CHÁHADA DEVA.

B 19 20	..	..	Bull to l.; <i>trisol</i> on hind-quarters. Around in Nagari, <i>Aśāvārī Śrī Samśurala deva.</i>	Horseman to r. Around in Nagari, <i>Śrī Cháhada Deva.</i>
			W. 48·5.	S. ·62.
				(19) p. A. S. B. (20) <i>Moradabad.</i>

## V. RUKNU-D-DÍN FÍRUZ SHAH I.

A.H. 633—634.

A.D. 1235—1236.

B 1	..	..	السلطان الاعظم ركن الدنيا والدين فيروز شاه	Chauhan horseman. Around, <i>Śrī hamīra.</i>
			W. 55·0.	S. ·61.
				<i>Bijnor.</i>

Meta. No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	---------	----------

## VI.—JALĀLATU-D-DĪN RAZIYA.

A.H. 634—637.

A.D. 1236—1239.

B 1	..	..	السلطان المعظم رضى الدين بنت السلطان	Chauhan horseman. Around <i>Śrī hamīra</i> .
			W. 54·6. S. ·54.	Rf. I.M.C. 94.
				<i>Bijnor.</i>
2	..	..	السلطان الاعظم رضيه الدنيا والدين	..
			W. 57·5. S. ·6.	Rf. I.M.C. 96.
				<i>Bijnor.</i>
3	..	..	السلطان رضيه	Narwar horseman.
			W. 48·3. S. ·65.	Rf. I.M.C. 99.
				<i>United Provinces</i>
Æ 4	..	..	In rayed circle رضيه	.. Bull to l.; above, <i>Śrī Sam- anta deva</i> .
			W. 31·0. S. ·45.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## VII.—MU'IZZU-D-DĪN BAHRĀM SHĀH.

A.H. 637—639.

A.D. 1239—1241.

B				
1	..	..	Bull to l.: on <i>jhul</i> E.; on hindquarters + ; around in Nagari,  <i>Sultān Śrī Muiz</i>  W. 54·5.	Chauhan horseman; around <i>Śrī hamīra</i> .  Rf. I.M.C. 111. Th. 94.  <i>Bijnor.</i>
			S. ·57	

## VIII.—'ALĀU-D-DĪN MAS'ĀUD SHĀH.

A.H. 639—644.

A.D. 1241—1246.

Ar				
1	Delhi ..	..	In double square in a circle with dots between.  في عهد الامام المستنصر امير المومنين	In square area enclosed in circles.  السلطان الاعظم علاء الدين ابو المظفر مسعود شاه بن السلطان  <i>Margin.</i>  ضرب هذه السكه بتضررت دهلي في سنة . .  Rf. Th. 97. <i>United Provinces.</i>
B				
2	}	..	السلطان الاعظم علا	Chauhan horseman ; above,
3		..	الدين و الدين	مسعود شاه
			W. 51·5.	S. ·6. Rf. I.M.C. 130. <i>United Provinces.</i>
4	..	..	”	” <i>Bahraich.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## IX.—NAŞIRU-D-DĪN MAḤMŪD.

A.H. 644—664.

A.D. 1246—1265.

R

1	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	651 or 661	Area enclosed in double square inscribed in a circle; three dots in each segment. فى عهد الامام المستعصم امير المومنين	Area enclosed as on obverse. السلطان الاعظم ناصر الدين والدين ابو المظفر محمود بن السلطان
			Margin absent ..	<i>Margin.</i> .. بحضورت دهلى سنة احدى ..
			W. 167·0. S. 1·12	<i>p. A. S. B.</i>
2	„	..	Similar, but single dot in side segments and loop in top and bottom. Margin .. ضرب هذه الفضة ..	Ditto, but no dots in side segments. Margin, ضرب هذه <i>United Provinces.</i>
3	..	64(?)	Similar, but three dots in side segments and loop and two dots in top and bottom. Margin absent ..	Ditto; area enclosed as on obverse. Margin, (?) ... اربعين و ستمائة
4	..	65-	As on no. 1 .. Margin, .. ضرب ..... خمسين و ستمائة	(?) " Margin absent. <i>p. A. S. B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 5 6	..	..	السلطان الا عظم ناصر الد نيا والدين	Chauhan horseman. Above, محمود To right in Nagari, <i>Sri hamira</i> . W. 48·3. S. 59. <i>United Provinces</i> .
7	..	..	.. ..	.. <i>Bahraich</i> .

## X.—GHIYASU-D-DIN BALBAN.

A.H. 664—686.

A.D. 1265—1287.

A 1	..	684	In double square inscribed within a circle, with loops in top and bottom segments, الامام المستعصم ابي المؤمنين	In area enclosed as on obverse. السلطان الاعظم غياث الدين ابو المظفر بلبن السلطان
2	..	..	Margin— .. اربع وثمانين و ستمائة W. 164·0. S. 1·1.	Margin absent. p. A. S. B. ..
B 3 4	..	..	Date illegible. السلطان الا عظم غياث الد نيا والدين	<i>Kalighat, Sylhet</i> . In an area within circle. بلبن Around in Nagari characters <i>Ghiyasud din Sri Sultan</i> .
			Traces of double enclosing lines. W. 56·5. S. 6.	p. A. S. B.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## XI.—MU'IZZU-D-DĪN KAIQUBAD.

A. H. 686—689.

A. D. 1287—1290.

R 1	Delhi .. Hazrat.	..	In double square inscribed in a circle, with loop in top and bottom segments,  الامام المستعصم امير المؤمنين	In area enclosed as on obverse,  السلطان الاعظم معز الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر كيقباد السلطان
			Margin— ضرب هذه السكة بكحضرت دهلي....  W. 166·0.      S. 1·15.	Margin absent.  <i>p. A.S.B.</i>

## XIII.—JALĀLU-D-DĪN FĪRUZ II.

A. H. 689—695.

A. D. 1290—1295.

R 1	Delhi .. Hazrat.	694	In double square inscribed in a circle—annulets in top and bottom segments :—  الامام المستعصم امير المؤمنين	In double square, with traces of annulets top and bottom :—  السلطان الاعظم جلال الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر فيروز شاه السلطان
			Margin— ضرب هذه الفضة بكحضرت دهلي في سنة اربع وتسعين وستماية  W. 168·5.      S. 1·06.	No margin.  <i>p. A.S.B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 2 3	..	..	السلطان عظيم جلال الدين	In square شاه فيروز Around, <i>Sri Sultán Jalál- ud-din</i> in Nagari charac- ters.
			W. 51·4. S. ·66.	<i>United Provinces. Bara Banki.</i>

## XV.—‘ALÁU-D-DĪN MUḤAMMAD SHAH II.

A. H. 695—715.

A. D. 1295—1315.

A/				
1	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	7	السلطان الاعظم علاء الدين والدين ابو المظفر محمد شاه السلطان	In circle. سكندر الثاني يمين الخلافة ناصر امير المؤمنين
			W. 169·5. S. ·97.	Margin, صوب هذه السكه بحضور دهلي في سنة .... سبعماية
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
A/				
2	.. ..	702	Inscription as on no. 1, but in double square within circle, with annulets in segments.	Inscription as on no. 1, but in double square within circle, with annulets.
			W. 164·8. S. 1·03.	Margin, ضرب هذه النصفه بحضرت دهلي في سنة اثنى و سبعماية
				<i>Bhandara, C. P.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 3	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	703	As on no. 2 .. ..	As on no. 2. ثلث <i>Ditto.</i>
4	„ ..	705	„ ..	„ خمس <i>Ditto.</i>
5	„ ..	710	„ ..	„ ٢٥ <i>United Provinces.</i>
6 7	„ ..	711	„ ..	„ احدي عشر <i>Ditto.</i>
8	„ ..	712	„ ..	„ اثنى عشر <i>Bhandara.</i>
9	„ ..	713	„ ..	„ ثلث عشر <i>Punjab.</i>
10	„ ..	714	„ ..	„ اربع عشر <i>Punjab.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 11	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	714	As on no. 10 ..	As on no. 10.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
12	.. ..	715	.. ..	.. .. خمس عشر <i>Bhandara.</i>
13	.. ..	..	.. ..	.. Date missing.
14	Dáru-l- Islám.	706	.. ..	? .. .. but ضرب هذه الفضة بدال السلام سنة ستة و سبعماية <i>Bhandara.</i>
15	.. ..	707	.. ..	.. .. سبع <i>Ditto.</i>
16	.. ..	708	.. ..	.. .. ثمان <i>Bhandara.</i>
17	.. ..	710	.. ..	.. .. عشر <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 18	Dāru-l-Islām.	711	As on no. 17 ..	As on no. 17. احدي عشر <i>Ditto.</i>
19	.. ..	714	.. ..	.. .. اربع عشر <i>Ditto.</i>
20	.. ..	7—	.. ..	.. .. date defective. ?
21	Deogir <i>Qila.</i>	714	.. ..	.. .. but margin, ضرب هذه الفضة بقلعه دير گير في سنة اربع عشر و سبعمائة <i>Bhandara.</i>
B 22	..	700	إسلاطان ال عظم علا الد نيا و الدين	Area within double circle مسند شاه  Margin in Nagari, <i>Śrī Sul- tān Alāudin 700.</i>  W. 54.7. S. .63 <i>Punjab.</i>
23	..	702	.. ..	.. .. 702. <i>United Provinces.</i>
24	..	704	.. ..	.. .. 704. <i>Punjab.</i>



Meta No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B	..	705	As on no. 24 ..	As on no. 24. 705. <i>United Provinces.</i>
26	..	706	" "	" 706. <i>Sitapur.</i>
27	..	707	" "	" 707. <i>United Provinces.</i>
28	..	708	" "	" 708. <i>Punjab.</i>
29	..	710	" "	" 710. <i>Punjab.</i>
30	..	..	" "	" date missing. <i>Punjab.</i>
31	..	701	" "	ابوالمظفر محمد شاه السلطان ۷۰۱
32	..	702	W. 54.2. S. 63. " "	<i>Rajputana.</i> " ۷۰۲ <i>Ditto.</i>
33	..	703	" "	" ۷۰۳ <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 34	..	704	As on no. 33 ..	As on no. 33. v 7r <i>Sitapur.</i>
35	..	712	" .. W. 54·8. S. ·61.	" v 12r <i>Rajputana.</i>
36	..	713	" ..	" v 13r <i>Ditto.</i>
37	..	714	" ..	" v 14r <i>Ditto.</i>
38	..	715	" ..	" v 15r <i>Ditto.</i>
39	...	..	" ..	" date missing. <i>Bara Banki</i>
Æ 40 to 49	..	..	" .. W. 47·9, average S. ·67.	As on no. 22, but without date. <i>Champaran.</i>

## XVII.—QUTBU-D-DĪN MUBARAK SHAH I.

A. H. 716—720.

A. D. 1316—1320.

B 1	..	..	خليفة رب العالمين تطب الدنيا والدين W. 54·8. S. ·63.	ابوالمظفر مبارک شاه السلطان ابن السلطان الواثق با لله Rf. I.M.C. 253. <i>Mainpur.</i>
--------	----	----	---	---

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 2	..	716	السلطان الا عظم قطب الد نيا و الدين	ابوالمظفر مبارك شاه السلطان ۷۱۶
			W. 55.6. S. .65.	Rf. I.M.C. 255.  <i>Punjab.</i>
3	..	716	السلطان الا عظم قطب الد نيا والدين	Within circle, مبارك شاه السلطان ابن السلطان ۷۱۶
			W. 50.7. S. .60.	Rf. I.M.C. 256.  <i>Mainpuri.</i>
4	..	717	.. ..	.. ۷۱۷ <i>Ditto.</i>
5 6	..	717	الامام الاعظم قطب الدنيا والدين ۷۱۷	ابوالمظفر مبارك شاه ابن السلطان
			W. 56.2. S. .62.	Rf. I.M.C. 258.  <i>United Provinces Bara Banki.</i>
7	..	719	.. .. ۷۱۹	..  <i>Mainpur.</i>
8	..	720	.. .. ۷۲۰	..  <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 9	..	717	<p>خليفة رب العالمين قطب الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر ٧١٧</p> <p>W. 55.7. S. .67.</p>	<p>مبارك شاه السلطان ابن السلطان الروثة بالله امير المؤمنين</p> <p>Rf. I.M.C. 262.</p> <p><i>Rajputana.</i></p>
10 11 sq.	..	718	<p>Area within square which is at an angle to the sides of the coin.</p> <p>قطب الدنيا و الدين</p> <p>In corners .. ..</p> <p>ابو   المظفر   خليفة   الله</p> <p>W. 55.3. S. .55.</p>	<p>مبارك شاه السلطان ابن السلطان ٧١٨</p> <p>Rf. I.M.C. 263.</p> <p><i>Mainpur. p. A.S.B.</i></p>
12 13 sq.	..	719	<p>.. ..</p>	<p>.. ..</p> <p>٧١٩</p> <p><i>Mainpur, United Provinces.</i></p>
14 sq.	..	720	<p>.. ..</p>	<p>.. ..</p> <p>٧٢٠</p> <p><i>Punjab.</i></p>
15 sq.	..	719	<p>الامام الاعظم قطب الدنيا و الدين</p> <p>W. 56.5. S. .59</p>	<p>خليفة الله مبارك شاه السلطان ابن السلطان ٧١٩</p> <p>Rf. I.M.C. 266.</p> <p><i>United Provinces.</i></p>

## KHUSRÚ—TUGHLAQ I.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 16 sq.	..	720	As on no. 15.	As on no. 15. ۷۲+ <i>United Provinces.</i>
17 sq.	..	..	..	.. no date. <i>Bara Banki.</i>

## XVIII.—NĀSIRU-D-DĪN KHUSRÚ.

A. H. 720.

A. D. 1320.

B 1	..	720	السلطان الا عظم ناصر الدنيا ۷۲+ والدين	In circle. شاه خسرو Margin السلطان ولي امير المؤمنين W. 56·2. S. 63. <i>Punjab.</i>
--------	----	-----	--	---

## XIX.—GHĪYĀṢU-D-DĪN TUGHLAQ I.

A. H. 720—725.

A. D. 1320—1325.

AR

1	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	725	In double square	..	In circle.
			السلطان الغازی غیاث الدینا والدين ابو المظفر		تغلق شاه السلطان ناصر امير المؤمنين Margin. ضرب هذه السکه بحضورت دهلي فی سنه خمس و عشرين و ستمائے W. 165·3. S. 1·04. <i>Kastabir Mahalla, Sylhet.</i>

Meta. No.	Mint.	Date.	Obvers	Reverse.
B 2	..	720	السلطان الغازی غیاث الدین والدین  W. 55.7.      S. .65.	ابو المظفر تغلق شاه السلطان ۷۲۰  <i>Rajputana.</i>
3	..	721	..      ..	.. ۷۲۱  <i>United Provinces.</i>
4	..	722	..      ..	.. ۷۲۲  <i>Rajputana</i>
5	..	723	..      ..	.. ۷۲۳  <i>Mainpur.</i>
B 6	..	724	..      ..	.. ۷۲۴  <i>Ditto.</i>
7	..	725	..      ..	.. ۷۲۵  <i>Rajputana.</i>
8	..	726	..      ..	.. ۷۲۶  <i>Mainpur.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 9	..	727	As on no. 8.	As on no. 8. ۷۲۷  <i>Dito.</i>
10	..	721	but at end of third line.	In circle شاه تغلق  Around in Nagari, <i>Sri Sul- tān Ghiyāsudīn.</i>  <i>United Provinces.</i>
11	..	..	السلطان عظيم غياث الدين والدين  W. 54·4 S. ·64.	In double circle شاه تغلق  <i>Punjab.</i>

## XX.—MUHAMMAD III BIN TUGHLAQ.

A.H. 725—752.

A.D. 1325—1351.

A/ 1	Delhi .. <i>Ḥaẓrat.</i>	727	In circle—the Kalima Margin :— هذا الدينار بحضرت دىلى فى سنه سبع و عشرين و سبعماية  W. 197·9. S. ·7.	In double circle. ضرب فى زمن العبد الراجى رحمة الله محمد ابن تغلق  Rf. I.M.C. 306.  <i>p. A. S. P.</i>
---------	----------------------------	-----	---	---

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 2	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	732	In double circle ..  والله الغنى و انتم الفقراء	In circle  فى عهد محمد بن تغلق <i>Margin</i> بحضرت دهلوى سنه اثنى عشر و ثلاثين و سبعمائيه
			W. 167*1. S. *87.	Rf. I.M.C. 326.  <i>Kastabir Mahalla, Sylhet.</i>
3	Lakh- nauti.	730	In circle, the Kalima. Margin.  لكهنوتى سنه ثلاثين و سبعمائيه	ابوبكر المجاهد فى سبيل الله محمد بن تغلق شاه الاسلام
			W. 167*0. S. *91.	Rf. I.M.C. 328  <i>Murshedabad.</i>
4	Sunar- gaon.	733	In circle, the Kalima .. Margin,  ضرب هذه السكه فى شهر سنار گانو سنه ثلاث و ثلاثين و سبعمائيه	..
			W. 168*5. S. *92.	<i>Mymensingh.</i>
5	..	734	.. اربع	..  <i>Mymensingh.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 6	..	729	Within sixfoil ضرب في زمن العيد الهاجي رحمه الله محمد بن	السلطان السعيد الشيرازي تعلق شاه سنة تسع و عشرون و سبعمائة
			W. 139·6. S. ·63.	Rf. I.M.S. 331. <i>Saharanpur.</i>
7	..	725	In circle المجاهد في سبيل الله	In circle— محمد بن تغلقشاه ٧٢٥
			W. 56·4. S. ·55.	Rf. I.M.C. 335. <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
8	..	726	..	.. ٧٢٦ <i>Punjab.</i>
9	..	727	..	.. ٧٢٧ <i>Ditto.</i>
10	..	726	السلطان العاقل	محمد بن تغلق شاه
			W. 56·4 S. 62.	Rf. I.M.C. 337. <i>United Provinces</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 11 12	..	727	As on no. 10	As on no. 10. ۷۲۷  <i>p. A. S. B.</i> <i>Punjab.</i>
13				۷۲۸  <i>Punjab.</i>
14 sq.	..	727	"	" ۷۲۷  <i>Punjab.</i>
15	..	732	In circle .. الملك والعظمة لله	In circle .. عبد الواحد محمد تغلق ۷۳۲  W. 54.9. S. 61. Rf. I.M.C. 344.  <i>Saharanpur.</i>
16	..	733	"	" ۷۳۳  <i>United Provinces.</i>
17	..	734	"	" ۷۳۴  <i>Saharanpur</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 18	..	735	As on no. 17.	As on no. 17. ۷۳۵ <i>Ditto.</i>
19	..	736	..	.. ۷۳۶ <i>Ditto.</i>
20	..	737	..	.. ۷۳۷ <i>Ditto.</i>
21	..	738	..	.. ۷۳۸ <i>Ditto.</i>
22	..	732	الہاجی رحمة الله الکریم	محمد بن تغلق سندھ انڈین و ٹلٹین و سیمایہ W. 56.2. S. *55. Rf. I.M.C. 350. <i>United Provinces.</i>
23	..	733	..	.. ثلث <i>Ditto.</i>
24	..	734	..	.. اربع <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 25	..	735	As on no. 24.	As on no. 24 but خمس <i>Ditto.</i>
26	..	737	..	.. سبع <i>Ditto.</i>
Æ 27	Daulatabad.	731	In circle من اطاع السلطان فقد اطاع الرحمان <i>Margin.</i> در تخت دولت آباد سیل بر هفتصد سی یک W. 139•6. S. •76.	.. مهم شد تذکره و انج در روزگار بنده امیدوار محمد تغلق Cf. I.M.C. 375. <i>Madras.</i>
28	..	?	.. Date in margin not clear.	.. <i>Ditto.</i>
STRUCK IN THE NAME OF THE <u>KHALÍFA</u> AL HÁKIM II.				
A/ 29	..	..	فی زمان الامام امیر المومنین الحاکم جاسم W. 169•1. S. •77.	الله اعلم العباس احمد خلد مملکه Rf. I.M.C. 319. <i>Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 30	..	..	Within quatrefoil <div> الملك الحاكم بامر </div> W. 140·8. S. ·71.	Within quatrefoil <div> احمد العباس نو </div> Rf. I.M.C. 360.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
31	..	..	Within double circle <div> الملك الحاكم ناصر </div> W. 55·9. S. ·51.	Within circle <div> احمد العباس نو </div> Rf. I.M.C. 363.  <i>United Provinces.</i>

## XXI.—FĪRUZ SHĀH TUGHLAQ.

A.H. 752—790.

A.D. 1351—1388.

A/ 1	..	..	In circle <div> في زمن الاسام امير المؤمنين ابو الفتح خلعت لا خلافة </div> Margin— ضرب هذه السكة W. 170·0. S. ·9.	<div> السلطان الاعظم سيف امير المؤمنين ابو المظفر فيروز شاه السلطاني خلعت مملكة </div> Rf. I.M.C. 408.  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
---------	----	----	--	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
A/ 2	..	..	As on no. 1.  No margin.  W. 168*7. S. *85.	As on no. 1.   <i>Central Provinces.</i>
3	..	..	ضربت هذه المسكة في زمن الامام امير المؤمنين ابى الفتح المعتمد بالله خلد خلافته  W. 165*2. S. *89.	..   Rf. I.M.C. 410.  <i>Central Provinces.</i>
B 4	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	759	الخلافة امير المؤمنين خلدت خلافته ٧٥٩  W. 135*5. S. *75.	فيروز شاه سلطان ضربت بحضرت دهلي  Rf. I.M.C. 414.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
5	..	765	..  ٧٦٥	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
6	..	766	..  ٧٦٦	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
7	..	767	..  ٧٦٧	..  <i>Ditto</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
8	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	769	As on no. 7. ۷۶۹	As above, but ۸۱۵۳, ۳۱۵۳
			W. 134.3.      S. 73.	Rf. I.M.C. 422.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
9	"	770	" ۷۷۰	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
10	"	771	" ۷۷۱	"  <i>Budaon.</i>
11	"	772	" ۷۷۲	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
12	"	773	" ۷۷۳	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
13	"	776	" ۷۷۶	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
14	"	777	" ۷۷۷	"  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 15	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	778	As on no. 14. ۷۷۸	As on no 14.  <i>Ditto.</i>
16	„	779	„ ۷۷۹	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
17	„	780	„ ۷۸+	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
18	„	782	„ ۷۸۲	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
19	„	783	„ ۷۸۳	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
20	„	787	الخليفة ابو عبد الله خلعت ۷۸۷ خلافته	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
			W. 135.2.      S. .68.	Rf. I.M.C. 438.  <i>Budaon.</i>
21	„	789	„ ۷۸۹	„  <i>Ditto.</i>



Meta No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.	Meta No.
B 22	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	..	الخلايفه امير المؤمنين خلدت خلافة	در شاه فيروز سلطان في بخت نصر دهلې	A/ 26
			W. 56·3. S. ·57.	Rf. I.M.C. 446.  <i>United Provinces.</i>	
23	..	..	الخلايفه ابو الفتح خلدت خلافة	فيروز شاه سلطان خلد مله	B 27
			W. 55·2. S. ·55.	Rf. I.M.C. 448.  <i>Central Provinces.</i>	
Æ 24	Delhi .. <i>Dāru-l- mulk.</i>	..	در شاه فيروز سلطان	دار الملک دهلي	28
			W. 70·2. S. ·56.	Rf. I.M.C. 452.  <i>United Provinces.</i>	
25	..	..	In sixfoil	In sixfoil	29
			احمد العباس ابو	فيروز شاه سلطاني	30
			W. 52·8. S. ·59.	Rf. I.M.C. 456.  <i>Central Provinces.</i>	

Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-------	-------	----------	----------

## FĪRUZ SHĀH WITH FATH KHAN.

..	..	In circle فی زمن الامام اسیر المومنین ابی الفتح المعتمد بالله خادت خلافة	..	In circle. شاه فتح خان فیروز جل الله ظلاله و جلالة
		Margin illegible.		
		W. 170.	S. *8.	Rf. I.M.C. 462.  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
..	..	No margin.		..
		W. 138*5.	S. *74.	<i>Central Provinces.</i>
..	..	As above, but ابو عبد الله in place of ابو الفتح		..
		W. 135*5.	S. *75.	Rf. I.M.C. 465.  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
..	..			..
				<i>Central Provinces.</i>
..	..			..
				<i>Budaon.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.	Metal No.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------	-----------

## XXXIII.—BAHLOL LODĪ.

A.H. 855—894.

A.D. 1451—1488.

B						B
1	..	887	<p>فی زمن امیر المومنین خلدت خلافة</p>	<p>المتوکل علی الرحمن بہلول شاہ سلطان</p>		1
			W. 146.5.	S. .64.	Rf. I.M.C. 557.	
					<i>Hissar.</i>	
2	..	890	<p>”</p> <p>۸۹۰</p>	<p>”</p>		2
					<i>Ditto.</i>	
3	..	89(1)?	<p>”</p> <p>۸۹۱</p>	<p>”</p>		3
					<i>Ditto.</i>	
4	..	892	<p>”</p> <p>۸۹۲</p>	<p>”</p>		4
					<i>Ditto.</i>	
5	..	893	<p>”</p> <p>۸۹۳</p>	<p>”</p>		5
					<i>Ditto.</i>	
					<i>Ditto.</i>	6

Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-------	-------	----------	----------

## XXXIV.—SIKANDAR SHÁH II LODÍ.

A.H. 894—923.

A.D. 1488—1517.

..	894	<p>فی زمن امیر المومنین خلدت خلافت ۸۹۴</p>	<p>المتوکل علی الرحمن سکندر شاه بہلول شاه سلطان</p>	W. 141.	S. *67.	Rf. I.M.C. 582.	<i>United Provinces.</i>
..	895	<p>” ۸۹۵</p>	<p>”</p>				<i>Hissar.</i>
..	896	<p>” ۸۹۶</p>	<p>”</p>				<i>Hissar.</i>
..	897	<p>” ۸۹۷</p>	<p>”</p>				<i>Ditto.</i>
..	898	<p>” ۸۹۸</p>	<p>”</p>				<i>United Provinces.</i>
..	899(?)	<p>” ۸۹۹</p>	<p>”</p>				<i>Ditto</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 7	..	900	As on no. 6.  १ + +	As on no. 6.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
8	..	901	..  १ + १	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
9	..	902	..  १ + २	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
10	..	903	..  १ + ३	..  <i>Hissar.</i>
11	..	904	..  १ + ४	..  <i>United Provinces.</i>
12	..	905	..  १ + ०	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
13	..	906	..  १ + १	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
14	..	907	..  १ + ४	..  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 15	..	908	As on no. 14.  १ + ८	As on no. 14.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
16	..	909	..  १ + १	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
17	..	910	..  १   +	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
18	..	911	..  १	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
19	..	912	..  १   २	..  <i>Ditto</i>
20	..	913	..  १   ३	..  <i>Ditto</i>
21	..	914	..  १   ४	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
22	..	915	..  १   ०	..  <i>Gonda.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 23	..	916	As on no. 22.  914	As on no. 22.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
24	..	917	..  91v	..  <i>Gonda.</i>
25	..	918	..  91A	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
26	..	919	..  919	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
27	..	920	..  92+	..  <i>United Provinces.</i>
28	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	896	As on no. 1 ..  A94  W. 139.9, S. .64.	As on no. 1, but below traces of  حضرت دهلي <i>United Provinces</i>
29	..	897	..  A9v	..  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 30	Delhi Hazrat.	898	As on no. 29.  ۸۹۸	As on no. 29.  <i>Ditto.</i>
31	"	902	"  ۹۰۲	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
32	"	903	"  ۹۰۳	"  <i>Ditto.</i>

## XXXVI.—SHER SHAH.

A.H. 946—952.

A.D. 1540—1545.

R 1	Gwáliar	949	In square— the Kalima Margins— Top— عثمان العنان Bottom— ابو بكر الصديق Right— علي المرتضى Left— عمر الفاروق	..	In square—  سلطان شيد شاه خاندان الملك ۹۴۹  Below in Nagari, <i>Sri Sher Shahi.</i>  Margins— Left سلطان العنان Top ابو المظفر فرید Right الدنيا والدين Bottom ضرب گوالیہ  W. 179. S. 1.2. Rf. I.M.C. 621.  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
--------	---------	-----	--	----	---



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
2	Gwáliar	951	As on no. 1.	As on no. 1. 981 in top left hand corner of square.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
3	"	"	"	" date sideways in left of square.
4	"	952	"	<i>Pabna.</i> "  <i>Ditto</i>
5	Jahán-panáh.	947	In square, the Kalima, Below	In square
6			<hr/> السلطان العادل  Margins— Top—ابوبكر Right—عمر Bottom—عثمان Left—علي  W. 174·5.	شیر شاه السلطان خدا الله ملکہ و سلطانہ ۹۴۷  Below in Nagari, <i>Sri Sher Shahi.</i>  Margins— Top—traces of فرید الدنیا Right—والدين Bottom—ابوالمظفر Left—  Rf. I.M.C. 626.  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>  <i>Shahabad.</i>

Meta- No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
7	Jahán- panáh.	948	As on no. 6.	As on no. 6. ٩٤٨
8	"	"	"	<i>Ditto.</i> "
9	"	"	"	Left margin. چہانپناہ m.m. 6. <i>p. A. S. B.</i> "
10	"	949	"	m. m. 7. <i>Shahabad.</i> "
11	"	949	In circle, the Kalima.	m. m. 7. <i>Ditto.</i> In circle—
12			m.m. 6. Margin— ابوبکر علی عمر عثمان	شاه شیر السلطا خالد اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ ٩٤٩ m. m. 7. Margin— چہانپناہ فرید الدنیا والدین انوار مظہر Rf. I.M.C. 634. <i>Shahabad</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>
13	Shergarh	947	As on no. 5. W. 176·8. S. 1·07.	As on no. 5, but left margin. ضرب شیر گڑھ Rf. I.M.C. 642. <i>Shahabad.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 14	Shergarh	948	As on no. 13.	As on no. 13. ٩٤٨
15	„	„	In double square, the Kalima.  Margins— Left— عالى المرتضى Top— ابوبك الصديق Right— عمر الفاروق Bottom— عثمان  W. 175·5. S. 1·1.	<i>Ditto.</i> In double square— شاه سلطان شیر خالد الله ملكه  Margins— Left, in Nagari— <i>Sri She Shahi.</i> Top— فرید الدنیا و Right— الدین Bottom— ابوالمظفر Rf. I.M.C. 644. <i>Ditto.</i>
16	..	946	As on no. 5 ..  WITHOUT MINT NAME.  <i>Square areas.</i>  W. 176·9. S. 1·04.	In square— شاه شیر السلطان خالد الله ملكه ٩٤٦  <i>Sri Sher Shah (in Nagari).</i> Margins— Top— ابوالمظفر Right— فرید Bottom— الدنیا Left— و الدین Rf. I.M.C. 655. <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
17	..	948	As on no. 16.	As on no. 16. ٩٤٨
18				<i>Shahabad, Pabna.</i>
19	..	?	As on no. 1	As on no. 1. <i>Jalaun, United Provinces.</i>
20	..	949	<i>Circular areas.</i> In circle, the Kalima. Margin— السلطان العادل ابو بكر عمر عثمان علي m.m. 6 & 8. W. 176.5. S. 1.09	In circle as on no. 11, without date. Margin— فريت الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر ٩٤٩ <i>Sri Sher Shahi.</i> m.m. 6 & 8. Rf. I.M.C. 666. <i>Shahabad.</i>
21	..	..	Similar, but larger type. m.m. 6, 8 and 8 invert- ed. W. 177.3. S. 1.34.	Similar. m.m. 6 & 8. Rf. I.M.C. 668. <i>Ditto.</i>
22	..	..	.. m. m. 2, 6 and 8. W. 177.7. S. 1.29.	.. m. m. 8. <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 23	..	951	As on no. 22.  m. m. 8 and 8 inverted W. 173·1. S. 1·3.	As on no. 22.  m. m. 2, 6 and 8.  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
24	..	949	Similar, but small lettering	Similar, but smaller lettering.
25			m. m. 8 twice.  W. 177·1. S. 1·09.	m. m. 8 twice.  Rf. I.M.C. 672.  <i>Jalaun, United Provinces.</i>
26	..	950	„	„
27				<i>Bara Banki, United Provinces.</i>
28	..	951	„	„  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
Æ 29	Agra ..	950	In looped square— فی عهد الامیر الدیلمی ۹۵۰ Margin— الدینا الدیا السلطان العادل W. 314·7. S. ·95.	In looped square.— سلطان شیر شاه ضرب آگرہ Margin— ابوالمظفر خلد اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ Rf. I.M.C. 679.  <i>Gujranwala, Punjab.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
27 30	Agra ..	951	As on no. 29. ٩٥١	As on no. 29.  <i>Ditto.</i>
31	Alwar ..	950	.. ٩٥٠  W. 315·2.                      S. ·93.	As on no. 29, but ضرب الابر  Rf. I.M.C. 682.  <i>Ditto.</i>
32	..	951	.. ٩٥١	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
33	..	952	.. ٥٢	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
34	Chunár?	..	In double square— في عهد الميرة الحاكم  Star over third line. Margins ?  W. 315·2.                      S. ·91.	In double square— سلطان شیر شاه خلد الله  Margins missing.  Rf. I.M.C. 689.  <i>Ditto.</i>
35	Gwáliar	950	As on no. 29 ٩٥٠  W. 316·6.                      S. ·94.	As on no. 29. but ضرب گوالیار  Rf. I.M.C. 693.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Meta- No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
36	Hissar	950	As on no. 29, but star in third line. Date ۹۵۰ in right margin. W. 314.9. S. .9.	As on no. 29, but ضرب حصار Rf. I.M.C. 701. <i>Gujranwala. Punjab.</i>
37	"	"	but date missing.	but star to l. of شير Rf. I.M.C. 700. <i>Ditto.</i>
38	"	"	"	but no star. Rf. I.M.C. 699. <i>Ditto.</i>
39	Malot	"	As on no. 29. Star above third line. Date (in margin) missing. W. 315.8. S. 1.04.	As on no. 29, but ضرب ملوت Rf. I.M.C. 714. <i>Ditto.</i>
40	Narnol	950	"	As on no. 29,
41			۹۵۰ in right margin. W. 319.8. S. .93.	but نارنول ضرب Rf. I.M.C. 719. <i>Ditto.</i>
42	"	951	"	"
43			۹۵۱	<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 44	Nárnol..	952	As on no. 43. ٩٥٢	As on no. 43.  <i>Ditto.</i>
45	Sambhal	951	As on no. 29 ٩٥١  W. 319.2. S. .92.	As on no. 29, but سنبل ضرب Rf. I.M.C. 726. <i>Ditto.</i>
46	Shergarh urf Delhi.	950	As on no. 29. ٩٥٠  W. 319.5. S. .95.	As on no. 29, but شیر ضرب گذه Margin— أبو المظفر خلد الله ملكه عرف دعلي Rf. I.M.C. 728. <i>Ditto.</i>
47	„	951	„ ٩٥١	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
48	„	952	„ ٩٥٢	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
49	Shergarh Fort.	952	السلطان، العادل شاه شیر خلد الله خلافة W. 313.5. S. .91.	قلع دار الضرب شیر گذه ٩٥٢ Rf. I.M.C. 733. <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 50	..	947	<p>في عهد الامير الكاظم الدين الديان ٩٤٧ سنة</p>	<p>ابو المظفر شاه السلطان شير خالد ملكه</p>
			W. 315·8.	S. ·95. Rf. I.M.C. 742.
				<i>Gujranwala, Punjab.</i>
51	..	948	”	”
				<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
52	..	949	” ٩٤٩	” but خالد الله ملكه
				<i>Gujranwala, Punjab.</i>
53	..	94—	” — ٩٤٩	” Star in second line. Rf. I.M.C. 744.
				<i>Ditto.</i>
54	..	949	<p>في عهد الامير الكاظم ٩٤٩ الدين و الدنيا</p>	<p>ابو المظفر سلطان شير شاه الله ملكه خالد</p>
			W. 316·5.	S. ·93. Rf. I.M.C. 755.
				<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 55	..	948	As on no. 54. ۹۴۸	As on no. 54. but شیر شاه سلطان
			W. 303·9. S. ·98.	Rf. I.M.C. 757. p. A. W. B.
56	..	949	۹۴۹	” Gujranwala, Punjab.
57	..	950	۹۵۰	” Ditto.
58	..	950	As on no. 50, but الامير التاجي ۹۵۰	ابوالمظفر شاه سلطان شیر خلد الله ملكه
			and date ۹۵۰	Rf. I.M.C. 758. Ditto.
59	..	95—	” ۹۵ —	” but star to left of شاه Rf. I.M.C. 764. Ditto.
60	..	952	” ۹۵۲	” m.m. 8 <sup>1</sup> in second line. Rf. I.M.C. 765. Ditto.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 61	..	950	As on no. 60. but الكاسي and ٩٥٠ سنة	As on no. 58, omitting الله  Rf. I.M.C. 766. <i>Gujranwala, Punjab.</i>
62	..	951	” ٩٥١	”  <i>Ditto.</i>
63	..	950	في عهد الامير الحالم فريد الدين د الدنيا ٩٥٠ W. 319·6. S. ·9.	المظفر ابو شاه شير سلطان خالد الله ملكه Rf. I.M.C. 769.  <i>Ditto.</i>
64	..	950	في عهد الامير الحالم ٩٥٠ لدين الد... W. 314·8. S. ·98.	ابو المظفر شاه شير السلطان .... New type. ?  <i>Ditto.</i>

Meta. No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## XXXVII.—ISLĀM SHĀH.

A. H. 952—960.

A. D. 1545—1552.

Æ 1	Nárnol..	960	In square, the Kalima ..	In square—
			Margins— Bottom. ابابكر الصديق Left. عمر الفاروق Top. عثمان الغفان Right. علي المرتضى	شاه ابن اسلام سلطان شهرشا خدا الله ملكه
				Below in Nāgari <i>Sri Islām Shāhi</i> . Margins— Bottom— ضرب نرنول Right— بن ابوالمظفر Top and left missing.
			W. 175. S. .95.	Rf. I.M.C. 795. <i>p. A.S.B.</i>
2	..	952	.. ..	In square,
			W. 168.5. S. 1.25.	اسلام شاه ابن شهر شاه سلطان خدا الله ملكه ٩٥٢
				Below in Nāgari <i>Sri Islām Shāhi</i> . Margins— Right— جلال الدنيا Bottom— والدين ابوالمظفر Left— السلطان عادل Top— ٩٧٧ m. m. 12. Rf. I.M.C. 804.
				<i>Bara Banki, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 3	..	957	As on no. 2.	As on no. 2. ٩٥٧  <i>Bara Banki, United Provinces.</i>
4 5	..	958	"	" ٩٥٨  <i>p. A.S.B. Mirzapur, United Provinces.</i>
6	..	959	"	" ٩٥٩
7	..	954	In circle, the Kalima Margin— ابابكر عمر عثمان على السلطان العادل m.m. 8 twice.  W. 169.2. S. 1.27.	In circle— شا اسلام ابن شير شاه سلطان و سلاطنه خلد الله ملكه و اعلى امرة  Margin— <i>Sri Islam Shahi</i> ٩٥٤ جلال الدين و الدين ابو المظفر Rf. I.M.C. 803.
Æ 8	Alwar	..	في سلطان الامير الحكيم الدين الديان  W. 313.5. S. .91.	<i>Bara Banki, United Provinces.</i>  شاه اسلام سلطان بن شير شاه خلد الله ملكه ضرب الور Cf. I.M.C. 815.  <i>Gujranwala, Punjab.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 9	Awadh ?	957	<p>في عهد الامير الحكيم الدين الديان ٩٥٧</p>	<p>ابو المظفر اسلام شاه سلطان دين شير شاه خلد الله</p>
			W. 313·9. S. ·84	<i>Gujranwala, Punjab.</i>
10	Sháhgarh	960	<p>but "</p> <p>ضرب شاه گره</p>	<p>"</p> <p>Star after اسلام</p>
			W. 318·5. S. ·83.	Rf. I.M.C. 821.
11	"	..	<p>Date " missing</p>	<p><i>Ditto.</i></p> <p>Without star.</p>
				Rf. I.M.C. 824.
				<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
12	"	..	As on no. 11	As on no. 9, but star after م
				<i>Gujranwala.</i>
13	" ..	959	As on no. 10 ..	As on no. 9.
			٩٥٩	<i>Ditto.</i>
14	..	952		
15			<p>في عهد الامير الحكيم الدين الديان ٩٥٢</p>	<p>ابو المظفر اسلام شاه دين شير شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه</p>
			W. 317. سنه	Rf. I.M.C. 838.
			·92.	<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
16	..	953	As on no. 15 90۳	As on no. 15.  <i>Ditto.</i>
17	..	954	.. 90۳	.. " <i>Ditto.</i>
18	..	955	.. 900	.. " <i>Ditto.</i>
19	..	956	.. 90۶	.. " <i>Ditto.</i>
20	..	957	.. 90۷	.. " <i>Ditto.</i>
21	..	959	.. 90۹	.. " <i>Ditto.</i>
22	..	960	.. 9۶+	.. " <i>Ditto.</i>
23	..	956	As on no. 14, but 90۶ above third line.	اسلام شاه سلطان شاه شیر خالد الله ملكه  Cf. I.M.C. 848.  <i>Gujranwala.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
Æ 24	..	958	As on no. 23. ٩٥٨	..	As on no. 23.  <i>Ditto.</i>
25	..	..	As on no. 14 .. Date missing ..  W. 316·2.	.. ..  S. ·93.	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه سلطان شاه شیر شاه خدا الملك ملکه  Rf. I.M.C. 851.  <i>Ditto.</i>
26	..	95—	” ٩٥—	..	Star under ”  <i>Ditto.</i>
27	..	95—	” ٩٥—	—	” but third line سلطان بن  Rf. I.M.C. 854.  <i>Ditto.</i>
28	..	95—	” ٩٥—	..	” m.m. 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
29	..	952	” ٩٥٢	..	” but third and fourth lines سلطان شاه شیر m.m. 17 in second line.  Rf. I.M.C. 855.  <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 30	..	956	As on no. 29 ..	As on no. 29. m.m. 17 in third line. <i>Gujranwala.</i>
31	..	..	<p>العادل السلطان في عهد امير التتال الدين و</p>	<p>ابو المظفر اسلام شاه سلطان شهر شاه خلد الله....</p> <p>Reading of reverse doubtful.</p>
			W. 316·6.	S. ·86. Cf. I.M.C. 860. <i>Ditto.</i>

## XXXVIII.—MUHAMMAD 'ADIL SHAH.

A. H. 960—964.

A. D. 1552—1556.

Æ 1	..	961	In square, the Kalima ..	In square—
			<p>Margins—</p> <p>Right— أبو بكر صديق</p> <p>Left— عمر الفاروق</p> <p>Top— عثمان العفان</p> <p>Bottom— على المرتضى</p>	<p>سلطان محمد عادل خلد الله ملكه و ساطانه على امه</p> <p>In Nāgari, <i>Śrī Sultān Mu- hammad.</i></p> <p>Margins—</p> <p>Top— مبارك الدنيا والدين</p> <p>Left— ابو المظفر</p> <p>Right— ٩٦١</p>
			W. 173.	S. 1.2. Rf. I.M.C. 879. <i>p. A.S.B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 2	(?)Jaunpur	..	<p>في عهد الامير الكامل الدين الديان</p> <p>Date and mint missing ..</p> <p>W. 316·2. S. ·84.</p>	<p>ابوالمظفر بغايد الدين محمد شاه</p> <p>m. m. 19.</p> <p>Cf. I.M.C. 881.</p> <p><i>p. A.W.B.</i></p>
3	..	961	<p>As on no. 2, without mint name, and date above third line.</p> <p>۹۶۱</p> <p>W. 318·9. S. ·9.</p>	<p>ابوالمجاهد سلطان محمد شاه خلع الله ملكه</p> <p>Rf. I.M.C. 885.</p> <p><i>Gujranwala.</i></p>
4	..	962	<p>..</p> <p>۹۶۲</p> <p>..</p>	<p>..</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>

## XXXIX.—IBRAHĪM SHAH SŪRĪ.

A. H. 962.

A. D. 1554.

Æ 1	..	96—	<p>في عهد الامير احمد ۹۶۰ — الدين الديان</p> <p>W. 319·4. S. ·9.</p>	<p>ابوالمظفر سلطان ابراهيم شاه خلع الله ملكه</p> <p>Rf. I. 896. M.C.</p> <p><i>Gujranwala.</i></p>
-----	----	-----	--	--

# SECTION XIX.

## MUHAMMADAN CONTEMPORARIES OF THE EARLY SULTANS OF DELHI.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

### I.—TÁJU-D-DÍN YALDUZ. (Circ. 612 A. H., 1215 A. D.)

B				
1	..	..	السلطان المعظم	Chauhan horseman to r. Below, a star. Traces of <i>Śrī hamīra</i> in Nágari.
2			ابو الفتح يلدز السلطاني	
			W. 50.	S. 55.
				1. p. A.S.B. 2. (?)
3	..	..	..	Similar, but star does not appear.
				<i>Moradabad.</i>

### II.—‘ALAU-D-DÍN MUḤAMMAD KHAWARAZMI.

(Circ. 611 A. H.

1214 A. D.)

R				
1	..	..	لا إله إلا الله محمد رسول الله الناصر الدين الملك امير المؤمنين	السلطان الاعظم علاء الدين الدين ابو الفتح محمد بن السلطان
			Margin ..	.. Margin deleted.
			سنه ثلاث ..	
			W. 82·7.	1.03. Cf. Th. 61.

### III.—JALÁLU-D-DÍN MANKBARNIN.

SON OF NO. II. A. H. 617—621.

A. D. 1220—1224.

B				
1	..	..	Bull to l.; crescent on rump. Around in Nā- gari <i>Śrī Jalālu-dīn</i> .	Chauhan horseman to r. Traces of <i>Śrī hamīra</i> .
			W. 54·2.	·6.
				<i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## IV.—SAIFU-D-DÍN AL-HASAN QARLAGH.

DRIVEN FROM GHAZNI INTO INDIA A. H. 636 A. D. 1239.

DIED BEFORE MULTAN A. H. 647 A. D. 1249.

Æ 1	..	..	Bull to l. Trident on rump. Around in Na- gari ( <i>Śrī has</i> )an karl(ak)	Chauhan horseman to r. Traces of <i>Śrī hamīra</i> .
			W. 50·2. S. ·50.	<i>Gujranwala.</i>

## V.—NÁSIRU-D-DÍN QUBÁCHA.

A. H. 600.

A. D. 1203.

A. H. 625.

A. D. 1228.

B 1	..	..	Bull to l.; around in Ná- gari, <i>Śrī Kubácha Suri- tán</i> .	Chauhan horseman to r. Traces of <i>Śrī hamīra</i> .
			W. 51·6. S. ·61.	<i>United Provinces.</i>
2	..	..	ناصر الدنيا والدين قباچه السلطان	,
			W. 47·6. S. ·6.	<i>United Provinces.</i>

# SECTION XX.

## SULTANS AND GOVERNORS OF BENGAL.

### A.—GOVERNORS UNDER THE EMPEROR OF DELHI.

	A. H.	A. D
*1. Muḥammad Bakhtiyār Khaljī ..	599	1202
*2. Izzu-d-dīn Shīrān ..	602	1205
*3. 'Alāu-d-dīn Mardān ..	605	1208
4. Ghīyāsu-d-dīn 'Iwaz ..	608	1211
*5. Nāsiru-d-dīn Maḥmūd ..	624	1226
*6. 'Alāu-d-dīn Jāni ..	627	1229
*7. Saifu-d-dīn Aibak ..	627	1229
*8. Izzu-d-dīn Tughril Tughān Khān	631	1233
9. Qamaru-d-dīn Taimūr Khān Kirān.	642	1244
10. Ikhtiyāru-d-dīn Yūzbak Tughril Khān (Mughīsu-d-dīn).	644	1246
*11. Jalālu-d-dīn Masa'ud Malik Jāni	656	1258
*12. 'Izzu-d-dīn Balban ..	657	1258
*13. Muḥammad Arsalān Tātār Khān	659	1260
*14. Sher Khān ..	Uncertain dates.	
*15. Amīn Khān ..		
*16. Mughīsu-d-dīn Tughril ..	677	1278
<i>(House of Balban.)</i>		
*17. Nāsiru-d-dīn Bughra Khān ..	681	1282
18. Ruknu-d-dīn Kaikāūs ..	691	1291
19. Shamsu-d-dīn Fīrūz Shāh ..	701	1301
19A. Jalālu-d-dīn Maḥmūd ..	707	1307
	(or 9)	(or 9)
20. Shihābu-d-dīn (Western Bengal)	718	1318
21. Ghīyāsu-d-dīn Bahādur (East Bengal.)	710	1310
Ditto (all Bengal) ..	719	1319
22. Nāsiru-d-dīn Ibrāhīm Shāh (Lakhnautī).	723-6	1323-5
Bahādur Shāh (restored) ..	725-31	1324-30
*23. Bahrām Shāh (East Bengal) ..	731-9	1330-38
*24. Qadr Khān (Lakhnautī) ..	726-40	1325-39
*25. 'Izzu-d-dīn A'zamul-Mulk (Satgāon).	724-40	1323-39

\*No coins are known of these rulers.

## B.—INDEPENDENT KINGS.

*(House of Balban.)*

			A. H.	A. D.
26.	Fakhru-d-dín Mubáarak Sháh	(East Bengal).	739-50	1338-49
27.	Ikhtiyáru-d-dín Gházi Sháh	(East Bengal).	750-3	1349-52
28.	'Aláu-d-dín 'Alí Sháh	(West Bengal).	740-6	1339-45

*(House of Iliyás Sháh.)*

29.	Shamsu-d-dín Iliyás Sháh	..	743	1342	} As puppets of Raja Ganesh.
30.	Sikandar Sháh, I	..	758	1357	
31.	Ghiyásu-d-dín A'zam Sháh	..	792	1389	
32.	Saifu-d-dín Hamza Sháh	..	813	1410	
33.	Shihábu-d-dín Báyzíd Sháh	..	814	1411	}
34.	Aláu-d-dín Firúz Sháh	..	817	1414	

*(House of Rájá Ganesh.)\*†*

35.	Jalálu-d-dín Muhammad Sháh	..	818	1415	
35A.	Danujamarddana Deva	..	820	1417	Saka 1339.
35B.	Mahendra Deva	..	821	1418	Saka 1340.
	Jalálu-d-dín Muhammad Sháh	..	821	1418	
*36.	Shamsu-d-dín Ahmad Sháh	..	835	1431	

*(House of Iliyás Sháh restored.)*

37.	Násiru-d-dín Maḥmúd Sháh, I	..	846	1442
38.	Ruknu-d-dín Bárbak Sháh	..	864	1459
39.	Shamsu-d-dín Yúsuf Sháh	..	879	1474
*40.	Sikandar Sháh, II	..	886	1481
41.	Jalálu-d-dín Faṭḥ Sháh	..	886	1481

*(Habshi Kings.)*

*42.	Sultán Sháhzáda Bárbak	..	892	1486
43.	Saifu-d-dín Firúz Sháh	..	892	1486
44.	Násiru-d-dín Maḥmúd Sháh, II..	..	895	1489
45.	Shamsu-d-dín Abú Nasr Muzaḥfi Sháh.	..	896	1490

*(House of Husain Sháh.)*

46.	'Aláu-d-dín Husain Sháh	..	899	1493
47.	Násiru-d-dín Nasrat Sháh	..	925	1518
48.	'Aláu-d-dín Firúz Sháh	..	939	1532
49.	Ghiyásu-d-dín Maḥmud Sháh, III	..	939	1532
	Conquest by Sher Sháh Súrí	..	945	1538

\* No coins are known of these rulers.

† Raja Ganesh was a Hindu zamindar of Bhaturia in Northern Bengal. His son became Muhammadan, and took the name of Jalal-ud-din Muhammad Shah and the throne in 1415. It has been suggested that Raja Ganesh assumed the sovereignty himself in 1417 under the name of Danujamardana, and that on his death in 1418 his son who had been deposed and nominally reverted to Hinduism at first succeeded as a Hindu under the name of Mahendra Deva, but very soon resumed the Muhammadan faith and the name of Jalal-ud-din Muhammad. *Vide* "Coins and chronology of the early Independent Sultans of Bengal", by Nalini Kanta Bhattasali, M.A.

## C.—THE AFGHAN SUPREMACY.

	A. H.	A. D.
50. Shamsu-d-dín Muḥammad Sháh Ghází (former Governor).	960	1552
51. Ghiyásu-d-dín Bahádur Sháh II	962	1554
52. Ghiyásu-d-dín Jalál Sháh ..	968	1560
*53. Son of Ghiyásu-d-dín Jalál Sháh— name unknown.	971	1563

*(House of Sulaimán Kararání.)*

*54. Sulaimán Kararání ..	..	971	1563
*55. Báyzíd Sháh, II ..	..	980	1572
56. Dáúd Sháh ..	..	980	1572
Conquest of Bengal by he		984	1574
Emperor Akbar.			

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## A.—GOVERNORS UNDER THE EMPEROR OF DELHI.

## IV.—GHIYĀSU-D-DĪN 'IWAZ.

A. H. 608—624.

A. D. 1211—1226.

R 1	..	(?)620	In a circle لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله الناصر الدين الله امير المؤمنين  Margin fragmentary ; traces of سنة عشرين (?)  W. 166·3. S. 1·25.	غياث الدنيا والدين ابو الفتح احمد قسيم امير سلطان السلاطين مع: الد الدين ابو المظفر علي امير المؤمنين  Rf. I.M.C. 5.
--------	----	--------	--	---

*Purchased  
ex col. Eugen Hultsch.*

## XVIII.—RUKNU-D-DĪN KAIKĀUS.

A. H. 691—702.

A. D. 1291—1302.

R 1	Lakhnauti	693(?)	In double square السلطان الاعظم وكن الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر كيكاس سلطان بن سلطان بن سلطان  W. 169·8. S. 1·12.	..	In double square inscribed in a circle. الامام المستقيم امير المؤمنين  Spray above first line. Margin (traces only.) ضرب هذه الفضة بحضورت لهنوتي سنة ثلث تسعين و ستمائة  <i>Purinda, Dacca.</i>
--------	-----------	--------	--	----	--



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 2	Lakhnauti	696(?)	As on no. 1 ..	As on no. 1, but spray with cluster of three dots above first line. سنه <i>Kalighat, Sylhet.</i>
3	„ ..	697	„ ..	„ سبع <i>Purinda, Dacca.</i>
4	„ ..	698	„ ..	„ ثمان <i>Ditto.</i>
5	„ ..	699(?)	„ ..	„ تسع <i>Ditto.</i>
6	„ ..	(?)	„ ..	As on no. 1. سبعماية (?) <i>Ditto.</i>
7	„ ..	..	As on no. 1, but last line بن السلطان بن سلطان	„ but line instead of spray. Date missing. (?)

## XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DİN FİRÚZ SHĀH.

A. H. 702—718.

A. D. 1302—1318.

R 1	Banga(?)	702	In double square ..	In double square, inscribed in a circle.
			السلطان الاعظم شمس الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر فيروز شاه السلطان	الامام المستعصم امير المومنين
			Annulets in segments between outer square and edge. W. 169·2.	Wave above first line. Margin— حضرت بنگ سنه اثنین و سبعماية <i>Purinda, Dacca.</i>
			S. 1·07.	

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
2	Banga (?)	705	As on no. 1 No annulets.	As on no. 1. خمسة <i>Rupaibari, Nongong.</i> <i>Pl. I. 1.</i>
3	Lakhnauti	702	Annulets in segments.	Margin— ضرب هذه الفضة بختة لكهنوتي سنة اثنين و سبعماية
			W. 169. S. 1.09.	<i>Purinda, Dacca.</i>
4	..	704	No annulets	اربعة <i>Kalighat, Sylhet.</i>
5	? Khittah Lakhnauti.	706	Annulets	Spray above first line. Margin— ضرب .... لكهنوتي سنة سنة و سبعماية
				<i>Purinda, Dacca.</i>
6	..	711(?)	No annulets	Margin— ضرب هذه الفضة بختة لكهنوتي سنة احد و عش و سبعماية <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
AR 8	<i>Khittah</i> Lakhnauti	712	As on no. 7	..	As on no. 7. انڈین عشر
					Annulets at top and bottom between outer square and circle. <i>Ditto.</i>
	" ..	"	"	..	Annulets at sides. <i>Ditto.</i>
10	" ..	"	"	..	No annulets. <i>Ditto.</i>
11 12	" ..	713(?)	but single square on no. 11		" ثلث عشر
					<i>Ditto.</i> <i>Envy tpur, Mymensingh.</i>
13	Lakhnauti	720(?)	As on no. 1, but in single square and without diacritical marks.		As on no. 1. Three dots above first line. Margin— ضرب .... لکھنوتی سید شہین و سیمایہ <i>Purinda, Dacca.</i>
14	Sunárgáon	705	As on no. 1 .. No annulets.	..	As on no. 1, but margin— .... بحضرت سنارگاو سید خمس و سیمایہ <i>Ditto.</i>
			W. 168·9.	S. 1·06.	
15	" ..	710	"	..	" عشر <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
<i>R</i> 16	..	701	As on no. 15 .. Annulets in segments ..	..	As on no. 15. Margin— ضرب سنه احدى و سبعماية
			W. 168·5.	S. 1·1.	<i>Purinda, Dacca.</i>
17	..	704	”	..	Margin— ضرب هذه .... سنه اربع و سبعماية <i>Ditto.</i>
18	..	„ (?)	”	..	Margin— ضرب هذه الفضة .... اربع و سبعماية <i>Ditto.</i>
19	..	707(?)	”	..	” سبع و سبعماية
20	..	710(?)	No annulets ” ..	..	(?) ” But spray. Margin— .... سنه عشر و سبعماية
21	..	714	”	..	(?) Margin— .... سنه اربع عشر .... <i>Purinda, Dacca.</i>
22		715 or 705	Annulets ” ..	..	” But wave. Margin— .... سنه خمس و عشر.... <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 23	..	71—	As on no. 22, but without diacritical marks. No annulets.	As on no. 22, but spray. Margin— ضرب هذه .... عش و سبعماية <i>Rupaibari, Nowgong</i>
24	..	71—	As on no. 1, but single square.	But wave. Margin— .... عش و سبعماية <i>Purinda, Dacca.</i>
25	..	..	As on no. 1 Annulets	But straight line above first line. Margin— .... هذه الفضة بخصرت .... <i>Enayatpur, Mymensingh.</i>
26	..	..	..	But spray. <i>Purinda, Dacca.</i>
27	..	..	No annulets ..	Margin obliterated.  <i>Ditto.</i>
28	..	..	..	Wave. 28.
29	..	..	..	Stroke. 29. No sign of margin.  <i>Kastabir mohalla, Sylhet.</i>

Metal No	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## JALĀLU-D-DĪN MAHMŪD.

(BEGINNING OF 14TH CENTURY.)

<i>R</i>				
1	Lakhnauti	707 or 709	In square within circle ..  السلطان الاعظم جلال الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر محمود السلطان بن السلطان  Annulets in segments.  W. 168·5. S. 1·1.	In double square within circle.  الامام المستعصم امير المومنين Spray above first line. Margin— ضرب هذه الفضة بحضور لكهنوتي من خراج ذلك سنة سبع و سبعمائة Pl. I. 1. Purinda, Dacca.

## XX.—SHIHĀBU-D-DĪN BUGHRA SHĀH.

A. H. 718.

A. D. 1318.

<i>R</i>				
1	Lakhnauti (718)		In double square ..  السلطان الاعظم شهاب الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر بغرة شاه السلطان بن السلطان  W. 155·0. S. ·97.	In double square within circle.  الامام المستعصم امير المومنين Spray above first line. Margin apparently— ضرب هذه الفضة بحضور لكهنوتي سنة ثمان عشرين و سماية as on I.M.C. 13 but almost illegible. Murshidabad.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 2	..	..	As on no. 1 .. W. 166 . S. 1.11.	As on no. 1. Margin nearly obliterated. Cross above first line. <i>Rupaibari, Nowgong.</i>

## XXI.—GHİYĀSU-D-DĪN BAHĀDUR SHĀH.

A. H. 710—723.

A. D. 1310—1323.

R 1	<i>Qasbah</i> Ghiyāspur.	722 Safar.	In single square السلطان الأعظم غياث الدنيا والدين أبو المظفر بهادر شاه السلطان بن سلطان	..	In double square within circle الامام المستعصم أمير المؤمنين Three dots above first line. Margin— ضرب هذه السكه قصبه غيا سپور — سفر .... سنه اثني عشرين و سبعمائة <i>Enayatpur, Mymensingh.</i>
2	<i>Khittah</i> Lakhnauti.	710	Double square .. W. 167.9. S. 1.06.	..	Margin— ضرب هذه الفضة بخطه لکھنوتی سنه عشر و سبعمائة <i>Ditto.</i>
3	.. ..	712(?)	Single square with annu- lets. W. 167.8. S. 1.11.	..	Margin— ضرب هذه الفضة بخطه لکھنوتی سنه اثني — عشر و سبعمائة <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 4	Khitta, Lakhnauti.	714(?)	As on no. 3 ..	As on no. 3. سنة اربع و عشر و سبعماية <i>Dacca.</i>
5	.. ..	715 or 725.	.. ..	.. .. سنة خمس عشرين و سبعماية <i>Kastabir mohalla, Sylhet.</i>
6	.. ..	722(?) or 712.	No annulets ..	Date— سنة اثني — عشريين و سبعماية <i>Mymensingh.</i>
7	.. ..	..	Annulets. ..	.. .. <i>Kastabir mohalla.</i>
8	.. ..	7—	No annulets ..	Margin— ضرب هذه الفضة بخطه لكهنوتي سبعماية .....
9	.. ..	—2(?)	Annulets ..	Margin— ....الفضة بخطه لكهنوتي سنة اثني— <i>Kastabir mohalla, Sylhet.</i>
10	.. ..	?	No annulets ..	Margin— .... لكهنوتي سنة .... <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 11	<i>Khittah</i> Lakhnauti.	..	Annulets ..	Margin— ضرب هذه الفضة بخطه لکھنوتی سنہ .....
12	"	..	No annulets ..	<i>Ditto.</i>
13	<i>Shahr</i> Lakhnauti.	..	"	<i>Mymensingh.</i> Margin— هذه الفضة شهر لکھنوتی سنہ
14	Sunár- gāon.	717	Double square "	<i>Ditto.</i> But wave over first line. Margin— ضرب .... سنار گاو سنہ سبع عشر و سبعمائة
15	1 ↔	71—	Single square "	<i>Dacca.</i> As on no. 1. Margin— .... سنہ .. عشر و سبعمائة ....
16	..	71—	Double square "	<i>Purinda, Dacca.</i> Margin— ضرب هذه الفضة ..... عشر و سبعمائة
17	..	720	"	<i>Mymensingh.</i> Margin— .... سنہ عشرون و سبعمائة .... <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 18 19	..	721	Single square ..	Margin— سنة احدى عشرين و سبعمائة <i>Kastabir mohalla, Sylhet.</i> <i>Rupaibari, Nowgong.</i>
20	..	"	Single square with annulets ..	Margin—  <i>Dacca.</i>
21 22	..	72—	" ..	Margin— ضرب هذه الفضة ..... عشرين و سبعمائة <i>Mymensingh.</i>

## XXVI.—FAḤHRU-D-DÍN MUBÁRAK SHÁH.

A. H. 739—750.

A. D. 1338—1349.

*Type A.*

R 1	Sunárgáon	740	In a circle, ..	In a circle, يمين خليفه الله ناصر امير المومنين
			W-166·8 S. ·95	Margin— ضرب هذه السكه بحضرة جلال سنار كانوسنة اربعين و سبعمائة <i>Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet</i>
2	..	741	As on no. 1 ... ..	As on no. 1, Unit date احدى  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 3	Sunárgáon	742	As on no. 1 ..	As on no. 1. Unit date اننين <i>Ditto.</i>
4	"	743	" ..	Unit date ثلاث <i>Ditto.</i>
5	"	744	" ..	Unit date اربع <i>Ditto.</i>
6	"	—74	" ..	Unit date not clear ; per- haps. احدي <i>Ditto.</i>
<i>Type B.</i>				
7	Sunrgáon	744	As on no. 1 ..	In a circle. يمين الخليفة ناصر اميد المومنين  Margin— As on no. 1, but اربع و اربعين  W. 166. S. 1·03  <i>Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 8	Sunárgáon	745	As on no. 7 ..	As on no. 7. Unit date— خمس <i>Ditto.</i>
9 10	"	746	" "	Unit date— ستة <i>Ditto.</i>
11	"	747	" "	Unit date— سبع <i>Ditto.</i>
12 13	"	748	" "	Unit date— ثمان <i>Ditto.</i>
14	"	749	" "	Unit date— تسع <i>Ditto.</i>
15	"	747 or 9.	" "	Unit date not clear. <i>Ditto.</i>
16 17	"	750	" "	Decade date— خمسين <i>Ditto.</i>
			Type C.	(?)
18	"	735(?)	Inscription as on no. 1, in square with annulets.	In square within circle with annulets in segments يمين خليفة الله ناصر منين اصير المو خمس و ثلاثين .... <i>Ditto.</i>
			W. 167	S. 96.
19	"		"	Pl. I. 3. Margin بحضرة جلال سنار گار <i>Ditto.</i>

Catal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

XXVII.— IKHTIYÁRU-D-DÍN GHÁZÍ SHÁH.

A. H. 750—753.

A. D. 1349—1352.

R 1	Sunárgáon	750	In a circle .. السلطان الاعظم اختيار الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر غازيشاه السلطان بن السلطان W. 167.9. S. .98.	In a circle يمين الخليفة ناصر امير المومنين Margin ضرب هذه السكه بفضة جلال سنارگان سنه خمسین و سبعمایه Kastabir mohalla, Sylhet.
--------	-----------	-----	--	--

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DÍN ILIYÁS SHÁH.

A. H. 743—758.

A. D. 1342—1357.

R 1	Firuzábád	750	In a circle .. السلطان العادل شمس الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر الياس شاه السلطان Type A of I. M. C. W. 164.8. S. .97	In a circle سکندر الثانی یمین الخلافة ناصر امير المومنين Margin. هذه الفضة السكه في البلد فيروز آباد سنه خمسین و سبعمایه Kastabir mohalla, Sylhet.
2	„	752	„ ..	Unit year اثنيین Ditto.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
AR 3	Firuzábád	754	As on no. 2 ..	..	As on no. 2.
4*			W. 167·0.	S. 1·1.	Unit year اربع
5					<i>Ditto.</i>
6	"	755	"	..	Unit year. خمس
					<i>Ditto.</i>
7	"	756	"	..	Unit year ستة
					<i>Ditto.</i>
8	"	757	"	..	Unit year سبع
					<i>Ditto.</i>
9	"	„(?)	"		But might be
					<i>Ditto.</i>
10	"	758	"	..	Unit year تسع ثمان
					<i>Ditto.</i>
11	"	75—	"	..	Perhaps خمسين
					<i>Ditto.</i>
12	"	..	Larger flat coin, with bold lettering. Legend as on no. 1 in a circle.		As on no. 1, in a circle.
13			<i>Type B.</i>		
			W. 160·5.	S. 1·17.	Margin almost illegible.
					<i>Ketun, Dacca.</i>

\* The date of no. 4 was misread (probably) as 740 in the 1919 Supplement.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 14	Firuzábád	746	Inscription as on no. 1, but in a square within a circle — Type E.  W. 166. S. 1·09	Inscription as on no. 1, omitting نام but in square within circle. An- nulet in left segment. Mar- gin as on no. 1; date, سنة و اربعين و سبعماية <i>Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet.</i>
15	„	747	„ „	Unit year سبع  <i>Ditto.</i>
16 17 18	„	748	„ „	Unit year ثمان  <i>Ditto.</i>
19	„	749	„ „	Unit year تسع  <i>Ditto.</i>
20	„	„ (?)	„ „	No annulet.  <i>Ditto.</i>
21	„	750	„ „	Annulet in left segment. Date خمسين و سبعماية  <i>Ditto.</i>
22	„	751	„ „	Unit year احد  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<sup>R</sup> 23	Īrūzābād	752	As on no. 22.. ..	As on no. 22. Unit year اثنيين <i>Ditto.</i>
24	„	„ (?)	„ ..	„ <i>Ditto.</i>
25	„	755(?)	„ ..	Unit year خمس <i>Ditto.</i>
26 27	„	758 (?)	„ ..	Unit year ثمان <i>Ditto.</i>
28	„	—	„ ..	Date obliterated. <i>Ditto.</i>
29	„	752	Legend as on no. 1 in a circle.  W. 163·6. S. 1.	As on no. 14. Date. اثنيين و خمسين <i>Ditto.</i>
30	„	758(?)	But rudiment of square at top only.	No annulets. Date. ثمان خمسين و سبعماية <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 31	Firuzábád	75—	As on no. 30 No vestige of square	As on no. 14. Unit year missing. <i>Ditto.</i>
32	„	—8	„	Unit year ثمان <i>Ditto.</i>
33 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	758(?)	In a circle .. السلطان الغازي شمس الدنيا و الدين W. 83.	In a circle. ابوالمظفر الپاس شاه السلطان Margin. هذه الفضة السكه في البلد فيروزآباد سنة ثمان و خمسين .... Pl. I. 5. <i>Ditto.</i>
34 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	7—	„	Only سبعمائة visible of date. <i>Ditto.</i>
35	Satgáon	754	As on no. 1. ..	As on no. 1, but margin
36			W. 164·4 164·7	S. ·96. 1·01 هذه الفضة البلد ستمائة سنة اربع خمسين و سبعمائة <i>Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet.</i>
37	„	758	„	Unit year ثمان <i>Ditto.</i>
38	Shahr-i-nau.	749	As on no. 30 .. W. 165·7.	As on no. 30 ; Margin. هذه الفضة البلد السكه شهر نو سنة تسع اربعين و سبعمائة <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 39 40	Shahr-i-nau.	750	As on no. 14. ..	As on no. 38. Date خمسين و سبعماية <i>Ditto.</i>
41	Sunárgáon	753	Legend as on no. 1 in a square within a circle. Type D. W. 163·2 S. 1.	Legend in a circle as on no. 1 but omitting ناصر Margin. ضرب هذه السكه حضرت جلال سنار گاون سنه ثلث و خمسين وسبعماية <i>Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet.</i>
42	„	754	„ ..	Unit year اربع <i>Ditto.</i>
43	„	755	Legend as on no. 1 in double square, with annulets between sides. Type C. W. 166·2 ; S. 1·65.	Unit year خمس <i>Ditto.</i>
44	„	„	„ .. No annulets.	„ <i>Ditto.</i>
45	„	756	Annulets „ ..	Unit year سنه <i>Ditto.</i>
46	„	„	No annulets. „ ..	„ <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 47	Sunárgáon	757	As on no. 46 ..	As on no. 46. Unit year سبع <i>Ditto.</i>
48	„	758	„ ..	Unit year ثمان <i>Ditto.</i>
49	?	? 765 for 755.	Legend as on no. 1 in a square. Execution as on Sunárgáon coins. W. 163. S. 99.	Legend in circle as on no. 41 Margin undeciphered. Execution very crude.
50	?	?	As on no. 14.. ..	Pl I. 4. <i>Ditto.</i> As on no. 14. Margin fragmentary. <i>Ditto.</i>
51	?	750	„ ..	Legend as on no. 1, in square within a circle. Margin, سه خمسين و

*Ditto.*

## XXX.—SIKANDAR SHÁH.

A. H. 758—792.

A. D. 1357—1389.

AR 1	Firuzábád	759(?)	In a circle .. شاه سكندر ابن الياس شاه السلطان Type A of I. M. C. .. W. 167.2. S. 1.	In a circle. المتجاهد في سبيل الرحمن Margin, هذه الفضة السكه في البلد فيروزآباد سنة تسع و خمسين و سبعمائة or سبع Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet.
------	-----------	--------	---	---

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 2	Firuzábád	762(?)	As on no. 1	As on no. 1. Date probably اثنین و ستین و سبعمایه <i>Ditto.</i>
3	„	763	„	Unit year ثلث <i>Ditto.</i>
4	„	764(?)	„	Unit year. اربع <i>Ditto.</i>
5	„	766(?)	„	Unit year probably سنة <i>Ditto.</i>
6 7	„	762 or 766.	In a circle .. الامام الاعظام ابو المتجاهد سکندر شاه ابن ایلک شاه السلطان Type D ..	In a circle . .. یمین خلیفه الله ناصر امیر المومنین خلی الله خلافته Margin. هذه السکه بحضرت فیروز آباد سنة اثنین و ستین و سبعمایه <i>Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet.</i>
			W. 166·9.	S. 1·2.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 8 9	Firuzábád	770	As on no. 7 .. ..	As on no. 7. Date سبعين و سبعمائة
				<i>Ditto.</i>
10	"	..	" ..	Much defaced. Margin illegible.  <i>Khulna.</i>
11 12	"	7—	In a circle .. .. الوائق بتائيد الرحمن ابيه المجاهد سكندر شاه ابن الياس شاه سلطان	In eight foil. يمين خليفة الله ناصر امير المومنين غوث الاسلام و المسلمين خلدت خلافة
			Margin .. .. الامام ابوبكر العالم عمي العادل عثمان المجاهد علي	Margin fragmentary.
			Type E. .. ..	Rf. I. M. C. 52.
			W. 161·5. S. 1·13.	<i>Dacca.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
AR 13	Muazzam- ábád.	760	In a circle .. ..	In a circle	<p>يمين خليفة الله ناصر امير المومنين</p> <p>Type B. .. .</p> <p>Margin.</p> <p>صوب هذه السكه اقليم معظم اباد سنة ستين و سبعماية</p> <p>W. 165·4. S. 1·07.</p> <p><i>Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet.</i></p>
14	„	762	„ ..	„	<p>Date " اثنى عشر و ستين و سبعماية</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>
15	„	764	„ ..	„	<p>Unit year " اربع</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>
16	„		As on no. 6 .. ..	As on no. 6, but mint	
17			W. 164·9 S. 1·07.	معظم اباد Date illegible.	<i>Ditto.</i>
18	Satgaon (?)	787(?)	As on no. 6 .. ..	As on no. 6, but margin doubtful.	
			W. 166·7. S. 1·02.		<i>Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR9	Shahr-i-nau.	769	As on no. 1 .. .. W. 166·5 S. 1·05.	As on no. 1, but mint شهرنو and date تسع و ستين و سبعماية <i>Ditto.</i>
20	„	„	„ ..	Date missing. <i>Ditto.</i>
21	Sunárgaion	758	.. .. ابو اسحاق شاه سکندر السلطان ابن السلطان W. 163·9. S. 1·01.	In a circle الناصر الدين الله القاهر الاعدل الله Margin. ضرب هذه السكة بهضبة جلال سنارگانو سنة ثمان و خمسين و سبعماية Pl. I. 6. <i>Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet.</i>
22	„	759(?)	As on no. 13. .. W. 166·3. S. 1·05.	As on no. 13, but margin. ضرب هذه السكة بهضبة جلال سنارگانو سنة تسع و خمسين و سبعماية OR سبع <i>Ditto.</i>
23	(?)	—1	As on no. 1.. .. W. 166·6. S. ·96.	As on no. 1, but mint name doubtful and only unit year احد legible. <i>Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 24	(?)	(?)	<p>ابوالمجاهد سكندر شاه السلطان ابن السلطان</p> <p>Type C.      ..      ..</p> <p>W. 165·1.      S. ·96.</p>	<p>In a circle.</p> <p>الناصر الدين الله القاهر العدل الله</p> <p>Margin illegible.</p>

*Ditto*

## XXXI.—GHĪYĀṢU-D-DĪN ĀZAM SHĀH.

A. H. 797—813.

A. D. 1389—1410.

AR 1	[Firuzābād]		In quatre foil..      ..	In a square.
			<p>غياث الدين و الدين ابوالمظفر اعظم شاه ابن سكندر شاه ابن الياس شاه السلطان</p> <p>Type A of I.M.C.</p> <p>W. 163·4.      S. 1·14.</p>	<p>ناصر امير المؤمنين غوث الاسلام — و المسلمين خلد ملكه</p> <p>Margins illegible.</p>
2	„	812(?)	„      ..	„
				<p>Margins, top left bottom right</p> <p>ضرب هذه السكة بخصرة الفيروز آباد سنة ٨١٢</p>

*Dacca.**Ditto.*



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR	Firuzabad	(?)	As on no. 2 but ساه at end of 3rd and 4th lines.	As on no. 2. but date illegible.  <i>Ditto.</i>
4	..	(?)	In quatrefoil .. غياث الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر اعظم شاه السلطان Margin السلطان الاعظم المويد بتأييد الملك الرحمان Type B. W. 159·9. S 1·13.	As on no. 1, but in a circle.  Margin ..... فيروز آباد .....  <i>Ditto.</i>
5	,	(?)	In quatrefoil غياث الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر اعظم شاه ابن سكندر شاه ابن الساس شاه السلطان Margin illegible. Type C. W162·1. S. 1·2.	, Margin. ضرب السنة في حضرت فيروز آباد سنة ....  <i>Ditto.</i>
6	(?)	(?)	..	Mint name not read.  <i>Khulna.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## XXXIV.—SHIHÁBU-D-DIN BĀYAZĪD SHĀH.

A. H. (?) 814—817.

A. D. (?) 1411—1414.

Æ				
1	Firuzábád		In a circle .. ..	In a circle.
			<p>الموید بنائید الرحمن شهاب الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر بايزيد شاه السلطان</p>	<p>ناصر امير المؤمنين غوث الاسلام و المسلمين خادم ملكه</p> <p>Margin</p> <p>.... فيروز آباد سنه ....</p> <p>Rf. I. M. C. 89.</p>
			W. 164·5. S. 1·24	
2	"	816	In multifoil .. ..	Legend as on no. 1, omitting the last line, but in area surrounded by eight arcs turning inwards.
			<p>الموید بنائید الرحمن شهاب الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر بايزيد شاه السلطان</p>	<p>Margin</p> <p>.... ضرب عمر   فيروز  </p> <p>  ۸۱۶   سنه  </p> <p>Rf. I. M. C. 91.</p>
			W. 151·7. S. 1·23.	
3	"	"	" .. ..	"
				Dacca.
				Ditto.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 4		816	In a circle .. .. الموید بتائید الرحمن شهاب الدنیا و الدین ابو المظفر بایزید شاه السلطان  W. 160·0. S. 1·13.	Legend as on no. 1 in a square.  Margins. top سنه- left. ست- bottom. عشرة right. ثمانمائة ;

Dacca.

## XXXV.—JALĀL-UD-DĪN MUḤAMMAD SHĀH.

A. H. 818-819 ; 821—835.

A. D. 1415-6 ; 1418—1431.

AR 1	Fīruzābād	818	In scalloped circle .. جلال الدنیا و الدین ابو المظفر محمد شاه السلطان  Type A of I.M.C.. W. 166·5. S. 1·16	In quatrefoil ناصر الاسلام و المسلمين خلد مملکة  Margin. ضرب هذه السکه فی فیروز آباد سنه ٨١٨
2	.	821(?)	..	.. ٨٢١ (?)

Dacca.

Ditto.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 3	Chatgáon	823	As on no. 1 .. Type B.	In a square within a circle.  ناصر امير المؤمنين غوث الاسلام و المسلمين خلد ملكه  W. 163·9. S. 1·15. Margin. ..... چنگانوں سنہ ۸۲۳ <i>Ditto.</i>
4	Sunárgáon	818	In scalloped circle  السلطان العالی جلال الدین و الدین ابو المظفر محمد شاه السلطان  Variety of Type D. W. 163·5. S. 1·1.	In eight foil with incurving sides.  ناصر امير المؤمنين غوث الاسلام و المسلمين  Margins. 1. ابونکر 2. ضرب سنہ ۸۲۳ 3. عمر 4. عثماني 5. سنہ ۸۲۳ 6. ثمان 7. ثمان 8. علی <i>Ditto</i>
5	..	8 —	In a circle ..  السلطان العالی جلال الدین و الدین ابو المظفر محمد شاه السلطان  Type E. W. 162·2. S. 1·05.	In a square, set at an angle  ناصر امير المؤمنين غوث الاسلام و المسلمين  Margins, top right (?) و ثمان rest missing.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR	..		Crude lettering  جلال الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر محمد شاه السلطان	In a square, with crude lettering.  ناصر الاسلام والمسلمين خالد ماله
			W. 165·5.	S. 1·12
				Margins missing or illegible.
				<i>Ditto.</i>

## DANUJAMARDDANA DEVA.

[(?) *alias* GANESH RÁJÁ, FATHER OF JALÁLUDDÍN MUḤAMMAD).]

SÁKA 1339-1340.

A.D. 1417-8.

AR				
1	Chatgáon	1339	In double hexagon—  Śrī Śrī Da nuja Mardda na Deva	In scalloped circle  Śrī Chandi charana pa rayana Margin. (Sá) kabda 1339 Chatigrāma
			W. 164·5.	S. 1·1.
				Dacca.

Metal No.	Mint.	ate.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	------	----------	----------

## MAHENDRA DEVA.

[(?) *alias* JALĀLUDDĪN MUḤAMMAD SHĀH).]

SĀKA 1340.

A.D. 1418.

<i>R</i>				
I	Pāndua	1340	In scalloped circle within plain circle—  <i>Śrī Śrī ma</i>  <i>n Mahendra</i>  <i>Devasya</i>   W. 165·7.	In square area—  <i>Śrī Chandi</i>  <i>charana pa</i>  <i>rāyanasya</i>  Margin.  <i>Sākabda 1340</i> <i>Pāndu nagarat.</i>  <i>Dacca.</i>

## XXXVIII.—RUKNU-D-DĪN BĀRBAK SHĀH.

A.H. 864—879.

A.D. 1459—1474.

<i>R</i>				
I	..	867	In a double circle with ornaments or undeci- phered writing between  رکن الدنیا والدين ابوالمظفر بارکشاہ السلطان ابن محمود شاہ السلطان  W. 163·2.	In a circle with arabesq outside  الموید بنائید الحمن خلیفۃ الم بالصحت و البرهان خالد — ۸۶۷  Obverse badly defaced by double stamping.  Cf. I.M.C. 140. <i>Bashail, Sylhet.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 2	..	876(?)	In a circle .. <u>لا اله الا الله</u> <u>محمد رسول الله السلطان</u> <u>العالم العادل</u> Outside, arabesques or perhaps margin. سنة ست و سبعين W. 162·8. S. 1·16.	In a circle. <u>الا عظام المعظم</u> <u>باركشاه سلطان ابن</u> <u>محمد شاه سلطان</u> Cf. I.M.C. 147. Reverse much defaced. <i>Ditto.</i>
3	..	..	Fragment " only of margin.	In circle " with loops outside. Reverse double stamped; first line repeated upside down in place of third. <i>Ditto.</i>
4	..		"	As on no. 2. <i>Ditto.</i>
5	..	87—(?)	(?) in margin.	" <i>Ditto.</i>

## XXXIX—SHAMSU-D-DÍN YÚSUF SHĀH.

A.H. 879—886.

A.D. 1474—1481.

R 1	The Treasury.	8—	In a circle the Kalima and traces of <u>خزانه</u> and date. Margin illegible. W. 159·7. S. 1·07.	In a circle. والدين شمس الدين ابوالمظفر يوسف شاه سلطان بن بركشاه سلطان بن محمد شاه سلطان Rf. I.M.C. 149. <i>Kankaribag, Sylhet.</i>
--------	---------------	----	--	---

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR				
2	..	..	In a circle	In a circle.
3			لا إله إلا الله محمد رسول الله	شمس الدنيا والدين أبو المجاهد يوسف شاه ابن بركشاه ابن محمود شاه سلطان <i>Pl. I. 7.</i> <i>Bashail, Sylhet.</i>
4			W. 163·5	S. 1·22.
5	..	..	..	In a circle.
6			W. 163·9. 161·1. 153·5.	S. 1·24. 1·29. 1·14. شمس الدنيا والدين أبو المجاهد يوسف شاه ابن بركشاه ابن محمود شاه سلطان <i>Ditto.</i>
7	..	..	In a circle	..
			الله إلا الله محمد رسول الله W. 162·6.	.. <i>Pl. I. 8.</i> <i>Ditto.</i>

## XLI.—JALÁLU-D-DÍN FATH SHÁH.

A.H. 886—892.

A.D. 1481—1486.

AR				
1	..	889	In a double circle with groups of small dots between, The Kalima and ۸۸۹. Mint name obliterated.	In a double circle with small dots between, جلال الدنيا [والدين] أبو المظفر [فتحشاه] سلطان بن محمود شاه السلطان بن السلطان Defaced. Reading doubtful. <i>Kankaribag, Sylhet.</i>
			W. 161·8.	S. 1·02.



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Ar 2	..	..	In a double circle with ornaments outside. جلال الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر فتكشاه	In a double circle with ornaments outside, السلطان.. ابن محمود شاه السلطان الحسيني شاه Date illegible. / l. I. 9. Ditto.
			W. 159·7. S. 1·03.	

## XLIII.—SAIFU-D-DÍN FÍRUZ SHÁH.

A.H. 892—895.

A.D. 1486—1489.

Ar 1	The Mint	893	In an ornamented circle, The Kalima and دارالضرب ٨٩٣	In an ornamented circle, سيد الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر فيروز شاه السلطان ... الم.. ..... Cf. I.M.C. 160. Pl. I. 10. <i>Rautkhai, Sylhet.</i>
			W. 159·5. S. ·99.	

## XLVI.—ÁLÁU-D-DÍN HUSAIN SHÁH.

A.H. 899—925.

A.D. 1493—1518.

Ar 1 2	Fathá-bád.	899	In a circle with loops outside, the Kalima and فتكشاه ٨٩٩	In a circle with small loops outside, علا الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطانك Rf. I.M.C. 169. Pl. IV. 5. (1) <i>Kankaribag, Sylhet.</i> (2) ?
			W. 162·5. S. 1·18 162·2. 1·05.	

Meta No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
3	Fathábád	90	In a circle <p>حسین شاه السلطان بن سید اشرف الحسینی خاک مہاراجہ و سلطانہ فتح آباد</p>	In a double circle <p>السلطان الفتح الکامرو و کمنہ و خاجہ و اریسہ علا والدنیہ والدین ابو المظفر</p>
			W. 161·7. S. 1·12.	Rf. I.M.C. 175.
4	}	"	but خلد اللہ مہاراجہ	<i>Kankaribag.</i>
5				in single circle. <i>Ditto.</i>
			W. 148·3. S. ·98.	
			162·2. ·99.	<i>Ditto.</i>
6	Husainábád.	89—	السلطان العادل علا الدنیہ والدین ابو المظفر حسین شاه السلطان	In a circle. <p>ابن سید اشرف حسین خلد اللہ مہاراجہ و سلطانہ حسینا بان ۸۹</p>
			W. 163·6. S. 1·03.	?
7	"	"	in ornamented circle. W. 162·2. S. 1·17.	In ornamented circle. Rf. I.M.C. 190.
				<i>Kankaribag.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
8 9	Husain- abad.	899	In multifoil the Kalima and ۸۹۹ حسین آباد	In circle.  السلطان العاذل الباذل والسيد المرسلين علاء الدين والدين ابوالمظفر حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه
			W. 159·4. 163·2.	S. 1·09. 1·05. Cf. I.M.C. 193.  (8) <i>Rautkhai.</i>  (9) <i>Kankaribag.</i>
10 11	,,	914	Inscription as on no. 3 in double circle, with addition of خليفة and ۹۱۴ حسین آباد	As on No. 3.  Rf. I.M.C. 177.  <i>Kankaribag.</i>
			W. 162·7. 161·7.	S. 1·08. 1·05.
12 13	,,	,,	but outer circle missing.	but outer circle missing.
			W. 163·2. 163·2.	S. 1·02. 1·1.  <i>Ditto.</i>

# BENGAL.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 14 15	Muha- madá- bád.	913	In a double circle, with dots between.	In a double circle, with dots between—
			<p>السلطان العادل علا الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر حسين شاه</p> <p>W. 166·3.                      S. 1·23. 153·2.                              1·24.</p>	<p>سلطان بن سيد اشرف الحسيني خلد ملکہ و سلطانہ محمد ابن ۹۱۳</p> <p>Rf. I.M.C. 197.</p>
16	„	924	In a double circle, with dots between.	In a circle.
			<p>ابو المظفر حسين شاه سلطان بن سيد اشرف ... خلد ملکہ و سلطانہ محمد ابن ۹۲۴</p> <p>W. 158·2.                      S. 1·16.</p>	<p>السلطان الف تيمور و کمتہ و جاجنگ و اريسه علا [ و ادنيا والدين ]</p> <p><i>Murshidabad</i></p> <p><i>Kankaribag.</i></p>
17	The Mint	913	In a double circle, in bold lettering.	In a double circle.
			<p>السلطان العادل علا الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر</p> <p>W. 158·5.                      S. 1·52.</p>	<p>شاه .. سلطان حسين اشرف الحسيني بن سيد خلد ملکہ ۹۱۳ دار ضرب</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
18	The Mint	910	In a circle .. .. <p>حسین شاه السلطان بن سید اشرف الحسینی خلد ملکہ و ساطانہ درا ضرب ۹۱۰</p> <p>W. 156·8. S. 1·08.</p>	In a circle. <p>السلطان الغائب الکامور و کتمہ و جاجنگ و اریسہ علا و الدنیا و الدین ادوالظفر</p> <p>Cf. I.M.C. 176.</p> <p><i>Kankaribag.</i></p>
19	"	915	but double " circle, and ۹۱۵	but double " circle. <p><i>Malda.</i></p>
20	"	961 for 921	but " ۹۶۱	" <p><i>Kankaribag.</i></p>
21	The Treasury.	899	In a double scalloped circle with trefoil ornaments outside The Kalima and خزانہ ۸۹۹ <p>W. 161·2. S. 1·1.</p>	As on no. 8, but in double circle with trefoil ornaments between. <p>Rf. I.M.C. 193. Pl. II. 1. <i>Rautkhai, Sylhet.</i></p>

etal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
22	The Treasury.	904	As on no. 17 but in single circle.  W. 161·7. S. 1·07.	In a circle in very corrupt lettering.  شاه سلطان حسين بن سيد اشرف الحسيني خلد - ملكه خزانه ٩٠٣ Cf. I.M.C. 182.
23	„	909	As on no. 1, but  خزانه ٩٠٩ W. 162·4. A. 1·07.	<i>Kankaribag.</i> As on no. 1, but in orna- mented circle.  <i>Ditto.</i>
24	„	966 for 922	In a circle ..  حسين شاه السلطان بن سيد اشرف الحسيني خلد الملك ملكه و سلطانه خزانه ٩٦٦ W. 161·2. S. ·91.	In a circle, in corrupt lettering,  السلطان الفاتح الكاسرو [?] و جاجنگر و اريسه علا و الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر <i>Ditto.</i>
25	„	..	In a circle, in bold letter- ing, The Kalima and  خزانه ٩٦٦ W. 153·5. S. 1·02.	In a circle, lettering corrupt,  علا و الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر حسين شاه السلطان خلد <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## XLVII.—NÁSIRU-D-DÍN NASRAT SHÁH.

A.H. 925—939.

A.D. 1518—1532.

Æ				
1	Bárbak- ábád.	928	In circle with loops outside	In double circle with orna- ments between.
			<p>السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر</p>	<p>نصر تشاه سلطان بن حسين شاه سلطان الحسين بن خلد ملكه در بكا بان ٩٢٨</p>
			W. 163.1. S. 1.14.	<i>Kankaribag, Sylhet.</i>
2	The	965	In a circle .. ..	In a circle.
	Mint,	for		
3	Fathá- bád.	925	<p>السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر فتح بان ٨٩</p>	<p>نصر تشاه السلطان بن حسين شاه سلطان حسين بن خلد ملكه دار الضرب ٩٦٥</p>
			W. 163.5. S. 1.05.	Rf. I.M.C. 202. (2) <i>Mymensingh.</i> (3) ?
4	"	"	but smaller lettering ..	but smaller lettering.
				<i>Kankaribag.</i>
5	Husain- ábád.	922	In a double circle ..	In a double circle.
			<p>السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر</p>	<p>نصر تشاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان الحسين بن خلد ملكه حسين بان ٩٢٢</p>
			W. 156.8. S. 1.1.	<i>Kankaribag.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 6	Husain- abad.	925	In circle with arabesques outside. السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر حسين اباد W. 163·5. S. 1·06.	In circle, with arabesques outside. نصرتشاه سلطان ابن حسين شاه سلطان سيد حسنه خالد الله ملكه و سلطاناه ۹۲۵ Rf. I.M.C. 213. Pl. IV. 6. <i>Mymensingh.</i>
7 } 8 }	"	"	"	In a circle with arabesques outside. نصرتشاه سلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان الحسيني حاليه (sic) ملكه ۹۲۵ (sic) خلائه Rf. I.M.C. 206.  (7) <i>Sonakhira, Sylhte.</i> (8) <i>Kankaribag.</i>
9 10 11 1 2 3 4	" (?) " " "	" " " "	In circle, as on no. 6, but حسين defaced. W. 80·9. S. ·9.  Inscription as on no. 6 in double circle with arab- esques between. W. 40·4. S. ·7. 40·5. ·75.	In double circle with arab- esques between, inscrip- tion as on no. 7. Pl. II. 2. Ditto. " Pl. II. 3.  <i>Kankaribag.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 12	The Mint	927 (?)	In double circle inscription as on no. 1.  W. 162·4.                      S. 1·14.	In a double circle. نصر تشاه سلطان بن حسين شاه سلطان الحسيني خلد ملكه دار ضرب ۹۲۷ <i>Kankaribag.</i>
13	„	—8 (?)	„	„ دار الضرب [?] -۸ <i>Ditto.</i>
14  1	..	..	In a double circle .. السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدين  W. 38·1.                      S. ·71.	In a double circle. نصرة شاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان  <i>Pl. II. 4.</i>  <i>Ditto.</i>

XLIX.—GHIYÁS-U-D-DÍN MAḤMÚD SHÁH III.

(PARTIAL RULE A.H. 933—939.

A.D. 1526—32).

A.H. 939—945.

A.D. 1532—38.

1	..	944	Within a circle .. السلطان بن السلطان غياث والدينيا والدين ابو المظفر  W. 162·3.                      S. ·92.	محمود شاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ۹۴۵ و سلطان ۹۴۴ <i>Sonakhira, Sylhet.</i>
---	----	-----	---	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 2	..	944	In a circular area ..  السلطان بن السلطان غياث الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر محمد بن  In the centre in a small circle. شاعى بدر  W. 161·3. S. ·91.	In a circular area.  شاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ٩٢٢  In the centre in a small circle. شاهى بدر  Rf. I.M.C. 222.  <i>Ditto.</i>
3	..	..	As on reverse ..  W. 162·2. S. ·91.	..  <i>Ditto.</i>

## C.—THE AFGHAN SUPREMACY.

## BĀRBAK SHĀH.

A.H. 949.

A.D. 1542.

1	..	949	In a circle (with loops outside), divided into nine fields.  باربك الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر باربك شاه السلطان بن	In a circle (with loops outside), divided into nine fields.  همايون شاه خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ٩٢٩
2			W. 162·3. S. 1·03.	Rf. I.M.C. 239.  <i>Sonakhira, Sylhet.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## LI.—GHIYÁS-U-D-DÍN BAHÁDUR SHÁH II.

A.H. 962—968.

A.D. 1554—1560.

<i>R</i>				
1	..	966	In a square, the Kalima. In margins the names of the four companions.	In a square, بهادر شاه ابن محمد شاه غازی خلد الله ملکه و سلطانہ खी बहादुर साही.  <i>Margins.</i> غیاث الدنیا ۹۶۶ والدين ابوالمظفر W. 171·3. S. 1·21. Rf. I.M.C. 231. <i>Purchased</i> <i>ex col. Lord Grantly.</i>

## LII.—GHIYÁS-U-D-DÍN JALÁL SHÁH.

A.H. 968—971.

A.D. 1560—1563.

1	..	(?) 969	In a square, the Kalima. In margins the names of the four companions.	In a square, سلطان جلال الدين محمد شاه غازی خلد الله ملکه <i>Margins (imperfect)</i> غیاث الدنیا ۹۶۹ والدين ابوالمظفر W. 172·0. S. 1·18. Rf. I.M.C. 234. <i>Jalaun, United Provinces.</i>
2	..	..	..	.. date missing.  <i>Purchased</i> <i>ex col. Lord Grantly.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## LVI.—DĀŪD SHAH KARARĀNĪ.

A.H. 980—984.

A.D. 1572—76.

R

1	Tanda	?	<p>In a square The Kalima. In the left hand lower corner the Bengali letter <i>m</i>.</p> <p>In margins, the names of the four companions.</p>	<p>In a square داؤد شاه سلیمان شاه کررانی خدا الله ملکہ و سلطانه</p> <p>Below in Nagri—<i>Sri Daud Shahi</i>.</p> <p><i>Margins.</i></p> <p>Top ابو المظفر Left ضرب نانده Right } undeci- Bottom } phered.</p> <p>W. 173·7. S. 1·25. Cf. I.M.C. 236.</p> <p><i>Ibrahimpur, Tippera.</i></p>
2	?	?	<p>”</p> <p>W. 173·5. S. 1·13.</p>	<p>”</p> <p>Margins missing.</p> <p><i>Purchased.</i></p>

## APPENDIX.

### GLOSSARY OF WORDS AND PHRASES USED IN THIS SECTION.

ابن or بن	son (of).
أبو	father (of)
اختيار	power.
إقليم	clime, region (an epithet of mint towns).
الأعدل	the most just.
الإمام	the religious chief.
الباذل	the most generous.
البلد	the city (an epithet of mint towns).
الحسيني	connected with the Husain dynasty.
الدنيا و الدين	the world and religion.
الرحمن	the compassionate (God).
السنه	the coin.
السلطان الأعظم	the supreme king.
العدل	the just.
الغازي	the warrior.
الفاقم	the victor.
الفضه	the silver (coin).
القاهر	the triumphant.
المجاهد	the religious warrior.
المظفر	the victorious.
العظم	the exalted.
الموید بتأيید الملك الرحمن	the king aided by the support of the compassionate (God).
امير المؤمنين	the commander of the faithful.
بالحجت و البهتان	in demonstration and proof.
بن	the full moon (figuratively) a coin.
جلال - جلاله	majesty, splendour.
حضرت	an important place (an epithet of mint towns).
حضرت جلال	the seat of majesty (an epithet of mint towns).
خزانه	the treasury.
خطه	region, district (an epithet of mint towns).
خلك الله خلافته	may God perpetuate his Khalifate.
خدا مملكه و سلطانه	may (God) perpetuate his kingdom and Sultanship.

## GLOSSARY.

خليفة الله	the Khalifa of God.
دار الضرب	the seat of the mint.
ركن	the pillar.
سفر شهر سنة ....	the month Safar (second month in the Arabic year) in the year.....
سكندر الثاني	the second Alexander.
سنة	the year.
سيد	a leader, a descendant of Husain.
سيف	a sword.
شاهي	royal.
شمس	the sun.
شهاب	a star.
شهر	a town.
ضرب	the Mint.
علا	glory.
غازي	a warrior.
غوث الاسلام و المسلمين	the succour of Islam and of the Musalmans.
غياث	one who gives succour.
فتح	victory.
فخر	ornament.
في البلد	in the city.
في سبيل	in the path.
في سنة	in the year.
قصبه	a town (an epithet of mint towns).
ناصر	the helper.
ولد سيد المرسلين	the son of the chief of the prophets.
هذه	this.
يمين	the right hand.

## LIST OF ARABIC NUMERALS USED IN THIS SECTION.

	Units.	Tens.	Hundreds.
1	أحد	عشرة	
2	اثنان	عشرون	
3	ثلاث	ثلاثين	
4	أربع	أربعين	
5	خمس	خمسين	
6	ستة	ستين	ستمائة
7	سبع	سبعين	سبعمائة
8	ثمان	ثمانين	
9	تسع	تسعين	

SECTION XXI.  
BAHMANI KINGS OF GULBARGA.

					A.H.	A.D.
1.	Hasan Gangú ..	..	..	..	748	1347
2.	Muḥammad Sháh, I ..	..	..	..	759	1358
3.	Mujáhid Sháh ..	..	..	..	776	1375
4.	Dá'ud Sháh ..	..	..	..	780	1378
5.	Muḥammad Sháh, II ..	..	..	..	780	1378
6.	Qhiy su-d-dín ..	..	..	..	799	1397
7.	Shamsu-d-dín ..	..	..	..	799	1397
8.	Fíruz Sháh ..	..	..	..	800	1397
9.	Aḥmad Sháh, I ..	..	..	..	825	1422
10.	Aḥmad Sháh, II ..	..	..	..	838	1435
11.	Hum yún Sháh ..	..	..	..	862	1457
12.	Nizám Sháh ..	..	..	..	865	1461
13.	Muḥammad Sháh, III ..	..	..	..	867	1463
14.	Maḥmud Sháh ..	..	..	..	887	1482
15.	Aḥmad Sháh, III ..	..	..	..	924	1518
16.	Aláu-d-dín ..	..	..	..	927	1520
17.	Walí-ullah Sháh ..	..	..	..	929	1522
18.	Kalím-ullah Sháh ..	..	..	..	932	1525



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## II.—MUHAMMAD SHÁH I.

A.H. 759—776.

A.D. 1358—1375.

R 1	Ahsana- bad.	765	<p>سلطان العهد والزمان حامي ملة رسول الرحمن</p>	<p>In square            ابوالمظفر            محمد شاه ابن            بهمن شاه السلطان</p> <p>Margins :—            Left ضرب            Top بحضورت            Right احساناباد            Bottom ۷۶۵</p>
			W. 168·8.	S. 1·05 Rf. Wh. 8.

(?)

## VIII.—FÍROZ SHÁH.

A.H. 800—825.

A.D. 1397—1422.

R 1	Ahsana- bad.	..	<p>السلطان العهد والزمان الوائق بتائيد الرحمن ابوالمظفر</p>	<p>In square—            تاج الدنيا            والدين فيروز            شاه السلطان</p> <p>Margins :—            Left ضرب            Top بحضورت            Right احساناباد</p>
			W. 166·2.	S. 1·0. Rf. Wh. 24.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 2	..	..	In circle .. <div style="text-align: center;"> فہرروز  شاه ہمنی </div> Date in margin illegible. W. 77·8. S. ·68.	<div style="text-align: center;"> راجی  رضوان  مہمینی </div> Rf. Wh. 26. <i>Betul.</i>

## IX.—AḤMAD SHĀH I.

A.H. 825—838.

A.D. 1422—1435.

Æ 1	..	837	Within a circle .. <div style="text-align: center;"> المنصور  وخصر اللہ  المنان </div> W. 79·2. S. ·60.	<div style="text-align: center;"> ابوالغازی  احمد شاه السلطان  ۸۳۷ </div> Rf. Wh. 31. <i>Betul.</i>
--------	----	-----	--	--

## X.—ALĀU-D-DĪN AḤMAD SHĀH II.

A.H. 838—862.

A.D. 1435—1457.

Æ 1	..	846	<div style="text-align: center;"> محتل  المعتصم  باللہ المنان سمی  خلیل الرحمن  ابوالمظفر </div> W. 250·8. S. ·82.	<div style="text-align: center;"> علا الدین و  الدین احمد شاه بن احمد  شاه السلطان  ۸۴۶ </div> Rf. Wh. 35. <i>Central Provinces.</i>
2	..	850	<div style="text-align: center;"> ” </div>	<div style="text-align: center;"> ”  ۸۵۰  <i>Ditto.</i> </div>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 3	..	854	..	.. ۸۵۴ <i>Central Provinces</i>
4	..	..	,	date missing. Ditto.
5	(Muham- mad- abad).	858 (?)	In circle— المتوكل على الله الغنى Margin :— ضرب بحضور محمد آباد خمس مئة و سبعين (?) W. 167.0. S. 70.	احمد شاه ابن احمد شاه الوالي الهمنى ۸۵۸ (?) Rf. Wh. 36. Betul.
6	,	85	..	.. ۸۵ <i>Central Provinces.</i>
7	..	..	..	date missing. Ditto.
8	.	841	.. الوائق بتأييد الملك لاله ابوالمظفر W. 123.5. S. 7.	احمد شاه بن احمد شاه بهمنى ۸۴۱ Rf. I.M.C. 23, Wh. 37. <i>Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 9	.	844	As on no. 8.	As on no. 8. ۸۴۴ <i>Central Provinces.</i>
10	.	845 (?)	..	.. ۸۴۵ <i>Ditto.</i>
11	.	846 (?)	..	.. ۸۴۶ <i>Betul.</i>
12	.	843	<p>با لله المستنصر الغنى ابو المظفر</p> <p>W. 79·8. S. 60.</p>	<p>احمد شاه بن احمد شاه البهمنى ۸۴۳</p> <p>Rf. Wh. 38.</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>

## XI.—'ALÁ-UD-DÍN HUMÁYÚN SHÁH.

A.H. 862—865.

A.D. 1457—1461.

Æ 1	..	..	<p>المستوكل على الله القوى الغنى ابو المغازى</p> <p>W. 233·1. S. 87.</p>	<p>همایونشاه ابن احمد بن احمد شاه الوالى البهمنى</p> <p>date missing.</p> <p>Rf. Wh. 41.</p> <p><i>Central Provinces.</i></p>
-----	----	----	--	---

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 2	..	865 (?)	As on no. 1.	As on no. 1.
			W. 164·3. S. ·73.	۸۹۵ <i>Betul.</i>
3	..	86—	„	„
			W. 166·5. S. ·79.	۸۶— <i>Bombay.</i>
4	..	..	W. 139·5. „ S. ·84.	date missing.
5	..	..	المتوكل على كرم الله الحنان الغنى W. 125·5. S. ·65.	<i>Central Provinces.</i> همايون شاه ابن احمد شاه الوالى البهنى Rf. Wh. 42. <i>Betul.</i>

## XII.—NIZÁM SHÁH (BIN HUMÁYÚN SHÁH).

A.H. 865—867.

A.D. 1461—1463.

Æ 1	..	..	In a circle.	احمد شاه ابن همايون شاه البهنى
			بنصم الله المستنصر القوى الغنى W. 252·3. S. ·80.	— date missing. Rf. Wh. 44. <i>Betul.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
2 3	} ..	..	In a circle الراجى الرحمن بنايد  No date.  W. 165·0. S. ·73.	ابو المظف احمد شاه السلطان   Rf. Wh. 45.  <i>Central Provinces.</i>  <i>Bombay.</i>

## XIII.—SHAMSU-D-DÍN MUHAMMAD SHÁH III.

A.H. 867—887.

A.D. 1463—1482.

A

1 (Muham-  
mada-  
bad.)

..

بالله  
المتعصم  
ابو المظف شمش  
الدنيا والدين

In square

محمد شاه بن  
همايه نشاه  
السلطان خلد ملكه

Margins illegible.

W. 169 2.

S. ·84.

Rf. Wh. 48.

*Central Provinces.*Æ  
2

..

87—

بالله  
المتعصم  
شمس الدنيا  
والدينمحمد شاه  
بن همايه نشاه  
السلطان

A 7—

W. 243·7.

S. ·83.

Rf. Wh. 50.

*Central Provinces.*

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 3	..	..	As on no. 2.	As on no. 2.
4	..	87—	”	date missing. <i>Betul.</i>
			W. 168·0. S. ·75.	” ” ” <i>Ditto.</i>
5 } 6 }	..	..	”	” date missing.
			W. 167·7. S. ·78.	<i>Bombay.</i>
			155·6. ·75.	<i>Central Provinces.</i>
7	..	..	”	date missing.”
			W. 125·5. S. ·65.	<i>Betul.</i>
8	..	..	”	date missing.”
			W. 84·6. S. ·60.	<i>Ditto.</i>

## XIV.—MAHMÚD SHÁH (BIN MUHAMMAD SHÁH III.)

A.H. 887—924.

A.D. 1482—1518.

A/ 1	..	..	المتوكل على الله القوى الغنى السلطان الاعظم	In squar ابوالمغازي محمود شاه بن محمد شاه الولى البهنى
			W. 148·4. S. ·9.	Margins missing. Rf. Wh. 51. <i>Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 2 3	}		<p>المتوكل على الله انصتبان المنيان ابو المغازي</p>	<p>محمود شاه بن محمد شاه السلطان</p>
4 5				<p>date missing.</p> <p>W. 236.8. S. .87. Rf. Wh. 53. <i>Central Provinces.</i> <i>Ditto.</i></p>
4 5	}	..	<p>المتوكل على الله القوي الغني</p>	<p>محمود شاه بن محمد شاه الديمنه</p>
				<p>date illegible.</p> <p>W. 172.2. S. .76. Rf. Wh. 55. <i>Bombay.</i> <i>Ditto.</i></p>

## XVIII. KALĪM-ULLAH SHĀH (BIN MAḤMUD SHĀH).

A.H. 932— ?

A.D. 1525— ?

Æ 1 2	}	..	<p>الله بنصر المويدي الغني</p>	<p>الله كليم السلطان محمود الديمنه</p>
				<p>W. 253.0. S. .86. Rf. Wh. 64. <i>Central Provinces.</i> <i>Ditto.</i></p>



# SECTION XXII.

## ADIL SHAHI KINGS OF BIJAPUR.

				A.H.	A.D.
1.	Abul Muzaffar Yusuf, 'Adil Sháh	..	..	896	1490
2.	Isma'íl Sháh	..	..	916	1510
3.	Mallu Sháh	..	..	..Safar 941	1534
4.	Ibráhím Sháh	..	..	942	1535
5.	'Ali Sháh, I	..	..	965	1557
6.	Abul Muzaffar Ibráhím Sháh, II	..	..	988	1580
7.	Muhammad Sháh	..	..	1037	1627
	Muhammad Sháh, as tributary under Mughuls	..	..	1046	1636
8.	'Ali Sháh, II	..	..	1067	1656
9.	Sikandar Sháh	..	..	1083	1672
	Bijapur taken by Aurungzeb	..	..	1098	1686

The circular coins catalogued below are much worn. The attribution is that of the donor, whilst the readings have been borrowed from the descriptive catalogue of the Bijapur Museum of Archaeology, 1928.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

‘ALI SHÁH I.

A.H. 965—987.

A.D. 1557—1580.

*Larins or bent wire coins.*

AR					
1	(?) Bijanagar	971	سلطان علی عادلشاه	۹۷۱ ضرب لاری بیجا نگر سنه	
			W. 73·2.	S. 1·66.	<i>Ratnagiri.</i>
2	„	..	„	„	but date missing.
			W. 73·3.	S. 2·0.	<i>Ditto.</i>
3	„	..	„	„	„
			W. 73·5.	S. 1·82.	<i>Ditto.</i>
4	} Bijapur	..	„	„	„
5					
			W. 73·3. 73·2.	S. 1·4. 1·34.	but لاری بیجا پور <i>Ditto.</i>
6	} ?	..	Similar, but worn.	..	Similar, but worn.
7					
8					
9					
10			W. 71·6. 72·7. 74·2. 75·1. 69·3.	S. 1·5. 1·34. 1·15. 1·28. 1·23.	<i>Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

*Circular coins.*

Æ 11	..	..	ابی علی ابن لب طا	الله لب اسد العتا
			W. 171·5.	S. ·74.
				<i>Bombay.</i>

## IBRĀHĪM SHĀH II.

A.H. 987—1036.

A.D. 1580—1626.

Æ 1	..	..	بلا ابن ابراهيم	تفضی مر علی غلام
			W. 171·6.	S. ·75.
				<i>Bombay.</i>
2	..	..	”	”
			W. 58·2.	S. ·5.
				<i>Ditto.</i>

## MUḤAMMAD SHĀH.

A.H. 1036—1046.

A.D. 1626—1636.

Æ 1	..	..	جهان زین دو محمد گزفت زینت و جا یکی محمد مرسل دوم محمد شاه	
			W. 178·0.	S. ·8.
				<i>Bombay.</i>
2	..	..	”	”
			W. 169·7.	S. ·76.
				<i>Ditto.</i>
3	..	..	”	”
			W. 120·1.	W. ·7.
				<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## ĀLĪ SHĀH II.

A.H. 1067—1084.

A.D. 1656—1673.

Æ 1	..	..	<p>ع لشاه — على</p>	<p>مندر حيدر غلام</p>
			W. 116·2.	S. ·58.
				<i>Bombay.</i>

## SIKANDAR SHĀH.

A.H. 1084—1098.

A.D. 1673—1686.

Æ 1	..	..	Unread inscription.	..	Unread inscription.
			W. 174·9.	S. ·73.	<i>Bombay.</i>

SECTION XXIII.  
QUTB SHAH KINGS OF GULKANDA.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

ABDULLA QUTB SHÁH.

Æ				
1	Haidár-	1068		
2	áb d.		السلطان	دار السلطنت
3			حسین	حیدر آباد
4			۱۰۶۸	
			الکسینہ	
			W. 159·5.	S. ·67.
			165·5.	·81.
				1-2 <i>Wun., Central Provinces.</i>
				3. <i>Central Provinces.</i>
				4. <i>Satara, Bombay.</i>

ABUL HASAN TANA SHÁH.

Æ				
1	„	1095	As on coins of Abdulla, but ۱۰۹۵	As on coins of Abdulla.
			W. 161·3.	S. ·81.
				<i>Central Provinces.</i>

SECTION XXIV.  
KINGS OF MADURA.

			A.H.	A.D.
1.	(Muhammad bin Tughlaq.) ..	..		
2.	Jalálu-d-dín Aḥsan Sháh ..	..	735	1334
3.	‘Alá-ud-dín Udaúji Shah ..	..	740	1339
4.	Qutbu-d-dín Fíroz Sháh ..	..	740	1339
5.	Ghyasu-d-dín Muḥammad Dámaghán ..	..	741	1340
6.	Nás’ru-d-dín Maḥmúd Gházi Dámaghán ..	..	745	1344
7.	‘Ádil Sháh ..	..	757	1356
8.	Fakhru-d-dín Mubárak Sháh ..	..	761	1359
9.	‘Alau-d-dín Sikandar Sháh ..	..	774	1372

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## II.—JALĀLU-D-DĪN AḤSAN SHĀH.

A.H. 735—740.

A.D. 1334—1339.

Æ 1 } 2 }	..	..	السلطان الاعظم	احسن شاه السلطان
			W. 59·2.	S. ·60.
			50·9.	·62.
				<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

## III.—‘ALĀU-D-DĪN UDAUJĪ SHĀH.

A.H. 740.

A.D. 1339.

Æ 1	..	..	علاء الدین والدين	ادوجی شاه السلطان
			W. 72·5.	S. ·63.
				<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

## V.—GHİYĀSU-D-DĪN MUḤAMMAD DĀMAGHĀN.

A.H. 741.

A.D. 1340.

Æ 1	..	..	السلطان الاعظم	غیاث الدین والدين
			W. 65·1.	S. ·58.
				<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## VII.—‘ĀDIL SHĀH.

A.H. 757.

A.D. 1356.

Æ

1

..

..

السلطان  
الاعظم

W. 41.2.

S. .52.

عاد لشاه  
السلطان*p. A. W. B.*



# SECTION XXV.

## SHARQI KINGS OF JAUNPUR.

	A.H.	A.D.
1. Malik Sarwar <i>alias</i> Khwāja Jahān Sultān-ash-Sharq. ..	796	1394
2. Mubārak Shāh, Malik Qaranful .. ..	802	1399
3. Ibrāhīm Shāh .. ..	803	1400
4. Maḥmud Shh .. ..	844	1440
5. Muḥammad Shāh, Bhikan Khan (joint King with Maḥmud Shāh from 861 A.H.)	863	1458
6. Ḥusain Shāh .. ..	863	1459
Jaunpur taken by Bahlul Lodī of Delhi .. ..	881	1476
Ḥusain Shah fled for refuge to 'Alāu-d-din Ḥusain Shāh of Bengal after his defeat by Sikandar Lodī of Delhi.	899	1493
Died .. ..	905	1499

Meta. No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## III.—IBRÁHÍM SHÁH.

A.H. 803—844.

A.D. 1400—1440.

Æ					
1	..	826	خليفة ابو الفتح ٨٢٦	شاه ابراهيم سلطان	
			W. 56·9.	S. ·6.	Wh. Type I. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
2	..	827	” ٨٢٧		”
			W. 73·5.	S. ·63.	<i>Ditto.</i>
3	..	832	” ٨٣٢		”
					<i>Ditto.</i>
4	..	834	” ٨٣٤		”
					<i>Ditto.</i>
5	..	835	” —٣٥		”
					<i>Ditto.</i>
6	..	839	” ٨٣٩		”
					<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## IV.—MAHMŪD SHĀH.

A.H. 844—863 (?).

A.D. 1440—1458 (?).

Æ				
1	..	845	<p>الخليفة ابو الفتح ٨٣٥</p>	<p>شاه محمود بن ابراهيم شاه سلطان</p>
			W. 70.3.	S. 57.
				Wh. Type I.
				<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
2	..	856	<p>” ٨٥٦</p>	<p>” Ditto.</p>
3	..	857	<p>In a circle شاه محمود</p>	<p>المومنين نائب امير</p>
			Margin :— بن ابراهيم شاه سلطان	Wh. Type III.
			W 133 8.	S. 72.
				Ditto.

## VI.—HUSEN SHĀH.

A.H. 863—881.

A.D. 1458—1476.

B				
1	..	867	<p>الخليفة امير المومنين خلدت خلافته ٨٢٧</p>	<p>حسين شاه بن محمود شاه بن ابراهيم شاه سلطان خلدت مملكة</p>
			W. 142.6.	S. 76.
				Wh. Type I.
				<i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 2	..	870	As on no. 1. ΛV+	As on no. 1.
			W. 151.2. S. .72.	<i>United Provinces,</i>
3	..	871	ΛV†	” <i>Ditto.</i>
4	..	875	ΛVθ	” <i>Ditto.</i>
5	..	876	ΛVγ	” <i>Ditto.</i>
6	..	879	ΛV9	” <i>Ditto.</i>
7	..	880	ΛΛ+	” <i>Ditto.</i>
8	..	881	ΛΛ†	” <i>Ditto.</i>
9	..	882	ΛΛγ	” <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 10	..	883	As on no. 9. AAI	As on no. 9.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
11	..	884	" AAI	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
12	..	885	" AAO	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
13	..	886	" AAI	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
14	..	887	" AAV	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
15	..	888	" AAA	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
16	..	889	" AAI	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
17	..	890	" AI←	"  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 18	..	891	As on no. 17. ८९१	As on no. 17.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
19	..	892	.. ८९२	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
20	..	893	.. ८९३	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
21	..	894	.. ८९४	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
22	..	895	.. ८९५	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
23	..	896	.. ८९६	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
24	..	897	.. ८९७	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
25	..	898	.. ८९८	..  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 26	..	899	As on no. 25.  ۸۹۹	As on no. 25.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
27	..	900	”  ۹+۴	”  <i>Ditto.</i>
28	..	901	”  ۹+۱	”  <i>Ditto.</i>
29	..	904	”  ۹+۵	”  <i>Ditto.</i>
30	..	905	”  ۹+۰	”  <i>Ditto.</i>
31	..	906	”  ۹+۶	”  <i>Ditto.</i>
32	..	907	”  ۹+۷	”  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 33 34	..	910	As on no. 32.  ۹۱۰	As on no. 32.  <i>United Province</i> <i>Rewa.</i>
35	..	..	الخليفة المومنين امير خالد خلائفة	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>
			W. 63.2.      S. .64.	



## SECTION XXVI.

### KINGS OF MÁLWA.

				A.H.	A.D.
1.	Diláwar Khán Ghorí	..	..	804	1401
2.	Hoshang Sháh Ghorí	..	..	808	1405
3.	Mubammad I Ghorí	..	..	836	1432
4.	Maḥmúd I Khaljī	..	..	840	1436
5.	Ghiyás Sháh Khaljī	..	..	873	1468
6.	Násir Sháh Khaljī	..	..	906	1500
7.	Maḥmúd II Khaljī	..	..	916	1510
	Muḥammad II Khaljī (Rebel)	..	..	916-921	1510-15
	Málwa taken by Bahádur Sháh of Gujarat	..	..	937	1530
	Málwa conquered by Humáyún of Delhi	..	..	941	1534
8.	Qádir Sháh	..	..	943	1536
9.	Shujá Khán	..	..	949	1542
10.	Báz Bahádur	..	..	962	1554
	Málwa conquered by Akbar	..	..	968	1560

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## II.—HOSHANG SHÁH.

A.H. 808—836.

A.D. 1405—1432.

Æ

1

2

Shádi-  
ábád.

..

هوشنگشاه  
السلطان

دارالملک  
شادیا باد

W. 69·8.

S. ·59.

Rf. I.M.C. 2.

*Gwalior.*

## IV.—MAHMUD SHAH KHALJI I.

A.H. 840—873.

A.D. 1436—1468.

A

1

(Shádiá-  
bád).

..

السلطان الاعظم  
علاءالدین خلیج  
ابوالمظفر محمود شاه  
خلج الله خلافة

In circle

سکندر الثانی  
یمین الخلافة ناصر  
امیر المومنین

Margin missing.

W. 162·0.

S. ·92.

I.M.C. 17.

*Central Provinces.*AR  
Sq.

2

..

848

السلطان  
الحلیم الرحیم  
علاءالدین  
والدين ۸۴۸

In lozenge set obliquely.

ابوالمظفر  
خلج  
محمود شاه

Fragmentary inscriptions in corners.

*United Provinces.*

W. 161·5.

S. ·83.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ Sq. 3	..	853	As on no. 2. ۸۵۳	As on no. 2.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
Æ 4	..	862	In double square within circle.  السلطان الباذل علا الدنيا والدين ۶۲- W. 184·8. S. ·91.	In double square within circle as on No. 2.  Cf. I.M.C. 18.  <i>Gwalior.</i>
5	..	883 (?)	” - ۸۳	”  <i>Ditto.</i>
6	Shádi-ábád.	850	ابو المظفر خلجہ محمود شاہ W. 68·3. S. ·63.	دارالملک ہ شادی اباد ۸ Rf. I.M.C. 31.  <i>Gwalior.</i>
7	”	..	”	” no date.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## V.—GHĪYAS SHĀH KHALJĪ.

A.H. 873—906.

A.D. 1468—1500.

A 1. Sq.	..	887	الوائق الملك المتلج ابوالفتح غياث شاه	بن محمود شاه السلطان الخلاج خاند ملكه ۸۸۷
			W. 169·8. S. ·72.	Rf. I.M.C. 43.
				<i>Central Provinces.</i>
E 2. Sq.	..	..	غياث شاه الخلاج بن محمود شاه	السلطان بن السلطان
			W. 63·3. S. ·53.	<i>Jhansi, United Provinces.</i>
VI.—NĀSIR SHĀH KHALJĪ				
			A.H. 906—916.	A.D. 1500—1510.
A 1 Sq.	..	914	الوائق بالصد ام بوزاي ابو المظفر ناصر شاه	بن غياث شاه الخلاج السلطان خلد ملكه ۹۱۴
			W. 159·6. S. ·7.	Rf. I.M.C. 68.
				<i>Central Provinces.</i>
R 2 Sq.	..	911	”	” ۹۱۱
			W. 84·1. S. ·6.	<i>Central Provinces.</i>
3 Sq.	..	914	”	” ۹۱۴
				<i>Hoshangabad.</i>

Catal. no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 4 Sq.	..	..	ناصر شاه خلجي بن غياث شاه	السلطان بن السلطان
			W. 132·9.	S. ·65.

*Jhansi, United Provinces.*

## VII.—MAḤMŪD SHĀH KHALJI II.

A.H. 916—937.

A.D. 1510—1530.

Æ 1 Sq.	..	923	In a circle الواثق بالملك الصمد يسه ابوالمظفر محمود شاه	In a circle ابن ناصر شاه الخلجي السلطان خاد ۹۲۳ ملكه سنه
			m. m. 19.	
			W. 163·1.	S. ·75.
				m. m. 11. Rf. I.M.C. 87.
				<i>Punjab.</i>
2 Sq.	..	”	”	”
			m. m. 11 and 19.	m. m. 20.
				<i>Gwalior.</i>
3 Sq.	..	916	Inscription as on no. 1 ..	Inscription as on no. 1. ۹۱۶
			m. m. 19. W. 83·7.	m. m. 20. Rf. I.M.C. 87.
			S. ·63.	<i>Hoshangabad.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 4 Sq.	..	919	As on no. 3.	As on no. 3. 140 919 <i>Punjab.</i>
5 Sq.	..	?	"	" date doubtful. <i>Gwalior.</i>
Æ 6 Sq.	..	919	محمود شاه الخاند بن ناصح شاه	السلطان بن 919 السلطان m. m. 91. Rf. I.M.C. 91. <i>Central Provinces.</i>
7 Sq.	..	921	"	" 991 (sic) m. m. var. of 4. <i>Ditto.</i>
8 Sq.	..	922	"	" 922 m. m. 19. <i>Ditto.</i>
9 Sq.	..	923	"	" 923 m. m. 19. <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 10 Sq.	..	923	As on no. 9. m. m. 11.	As on no. 9. m. m. 19 and 23. <i>Central Provinces.</i>
11 Sq.	..	924	.. Variation of m. m. 19.	.. ۹۲۴ m. m. 21 and 24. <i>Ditto.</i>
12 Sq.	..	925	.. m. m. M.	.. ۹۲۵ m. m. 21 and 24. <i>Ditto.</i>
13 Sq.	..	..	No m. m. "	Same " m. m. <i>Ditto.</i>
14 Sq.	..	926	.. m. m. $\frac{1}{4}$ .	.. ۹۲۶ Variation of m. m. 21. <i>Ditto.</i>
15 Sq.	..	927	.. Same m. m.	.. ۹۲۷ m. m. 24, +, and 21. <i>Ditto.</i>
16 Sq.	..	..	No m. m. "	Without " +. <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 17 Sq.	..	927	As on no. 16. m. m. 19.	As on no. 16.  <i>Central Provinces.</i>
18 Sq.	..	928	"  Variation of m. m. 8.	" १२८ m. m. 21.  <i>Ditto.</i>
19 Sq.	..	"	"  m. m. 19.	"  m. m. 21 and 24.  <i>Ditto.</i>
20 Sq.	..	"	m. m. 19. "	m. m. 8 and 21.  <i>Ditto.</i>
21 Sq.	..	929	"  No m. m.	" १२९ Same m. m.  <i>Ditto.</i>
22 Sq.	..	"	"  W. 99·5. S. ·6.	m. m. 19.  <i>Ditto.</i>
23 24 Sq. }	..	930	"  W. 122·8. S. ·65. 125·6. ·6.	" १३+ with ३ reversed. m. m. 21.  <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 25 Sq.	..	930	As on no. 24.	As on no. 24. m. m. 8 and 21. <i>Central Provinces.</i>
26 Sq.	..	931	"	931 reversed. r m. m. 21. <i>Ditto.</i>
27 Sq.	..	934	"	934 reversed. r m. m. 21. <i>Ditto.</i>
28 Sq.	..	935	"	935 reversed. r m. m. 21. <i>Ditto.</i>
29 Sq.	..	936	"	936 m. m. 21. <i>Ditto.</i>
30 Sq.	..	937	"	937 m. m. 21. <i>Ditto.</i>
31 Sq.	..	939	"	939 m. m. 21. <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 32 Sq.	..	931(?)	As on No. 31.  m. m. 11 and star.  W. 130·4.                      S. ·66.	As on No. 31, but ۹۳۱ (?) below السلطان  m. m. 10.  <i>Jhansi, United Provinces.</i>
33 Sq.	..	933 (?)	Star.                      ”	۹۳۳  <i>Ditto.</i>
34 Sq.	..	936	Groups of ” dots.	۹۳۶  <i>Ditto.</i>
35 Sq.	..	..	Debased inscription                      ..  W. 74·1.                      S. ·61.	Debased inscription, (donor's attribution).  <i>Central Provinces.</i>

SECTION XXVII.  
KINGS OF GUJARÁT.

				A.H.	A.D.
1	Muḥammad I (Tatar Khan) ..	..	..	806	1403
2	Muzaffar I (Zafar Khan) ..	..	..	810	1407
3	Aḥmad I ..	..	..	813	1410
4	Muḥammad II ..	..	..	846	1443
5	Aḥmad II ..	..	..	855	1451
6	Dáúd ..	..	..	863	1458
7	Maḥmúd I ..	..	..	863	1458
8	Muzaffar II ..	..	..	917	1511
9	Sikandar ..	..	..	932	1525
10	Maḥmúd II ..	..	..	932	1525
11	Bahádur ..	..	..	932	1526
12	Muḥammad III ..	..	..	943	1536
13	Maḥmud III ..	..	..	943	1536
14	Aḥmad III ..	..	..	961	1553
15	Muzaffar III ..	..	..	969	1561
	Gujarát conquered by Akbar ..	..	..	980	1572

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## III.—AḤMAD SHÁH I.

A.H. 813—846.

A.D. 1410—1443.

Æ 1	..	..	ناصر الدين والدين	السلطان احمد شاه
			W. 145·0.	S. ·62.
				Rf. I.M.C. 3.
				<i>Bombay.</i>

## IV.—MUḤAMMAD SHÁH II.

A.H. 846—855.

A.D. 1443—1451.

Æ 1	..	..	Inscription unread	..	Inscription unread.
			W. 203·3.	S. ·77.	?Rf. I.M.C. 9.
					Donor's attribution.
					<i>Bombay.</i>

## V.—AḤMAD SHÁH II.

A.H. 855—863.

A.D. 145 —1458.

Æ 1	..	..	قطب الدين والدين ابو المظفر	السلطان احمد شاه
			W. 140·5.	S. ·75.
				Date missing.
				Rf. I.M.C. 11.
				<i>Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## VII.—MAHMÚD SHÁH I.

A.H. 863—917.

A.D. 1458—1511.

R									
1	Muham- mad- ábád. <i>Shahr-i- Mukar- ram.</i>	896	السلطان الا عظم ابو الفتح ناصر الدنيا والدين	In square	السلطان محمود شاه				
				<i>Margins,</i>					
				Right	سحر مكرم				
				Top	محمود				
				Left	آيان				
				Bottom	۸۹۶				
			W. 87·7.	S. ·71.	Rf. I.M.C. 20.				
					<i>Bombay.</i>				
2	(?)	899	"	Bottom	" ۸۹۹				
				Other margins missing or illegible.					
				<i>United Provinces.</i>					
3	Muham- mada- bad. <i>Shahr-i- Mukar- ram.</i>	901	in a circle.		۹۰۱				
				All margins legible.					
			W. 88·9.	S. ·7.	<i>Gwalior.</i>				
4	(?)	..	No circle.	"	No margins.	"			
					<i>Bombay.</i>				

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 5	(?)	..	As on no. 3.	As on no. 4. Right margin only.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
6	..	..	..	In square with peaked sides. Margin missing.  Rf. I.M.C. 28.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
7	Muham- madabad. <i>Shahr-i- Mukar- ram.</i>	..	..	Top and right margins present.   <i>Ditto.</i>
8	..	901	W. 41·7. S. ·55.  ..	In a square.  مسعود شاه السلطان  <i>Margins —</i> Left آباء (?) Bottom ۹۰۱  W. 88·3. S. ·68. Rf. I.M.C. 15.  <i>Gwalior.</i>
9	[,,]	..	..	Margins missing.  <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 10	Muham-madabad. <i>Shahr-i-Mukar-ram</i>	..	As on no. 9.	In a square. السلطان شاه شاه محمود بن محمد  <i>Margins, top and left as on No. 1.</i>  W. 88.5. S. .67. Rf. I.M.C. 16.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
11	[.,]	..	..	In double square. Margins missing.  <i>Ditto.</i>
12	..	..	السلطان ناصر الدنيا ....	محمود شاه السلطان بن محمد  W. 86.4. S. .6. <i>Bombay.</i>
13	..	—4	ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو الفتح	As on No. 1, without margins.  W. 65.8. S. .5. <i>United Provinces.</i>
Æ 14	..	—4	السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين	ابو الفتح محمود شاه السلطان  W. 143.7. S. .68. Rf. T. 20(a).  <i>Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 15		877	<p>السلطان الاعظم ناصر الدنيا والدين ٧٧ - ابوالفتح</p> <p>W. 220·3.                      S. ·69.</p>	<p>In square</p> <p>السلطان احمد شاه</p> <p>Margins fragmentary.</p> <p>Rf. T. 22. I.M.C. 35.</p> <p><i>Bombay.</i></p>
16	..	892	<p>”</p> <p>٨٩٢</p>	<p>”</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>
17	..	893	<p>”</p> <p>٨٩٣</p>	<p>”</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>
18	..	900	<p>”</p> <p>٩٠٠</p>	<p>”</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>
19	..	902	<p>”</p> <p>٩٠٢</p>	<p>”</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>
20	..	905	<p>”</p> <p>٩٠٥</p>	<p>”</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 21	..	906	As on no. 20. 9 + 4	As on no. 20. ,, <i>Bombay.</i>
22	..	907	,, 9 + V	,, <i>Gwalior.</i>
23	..	908	,, 9 + A	,, <i>Bombay.</i>
24	..	909	,, 9 + 9	,, <i>Ditto.</i>
25	..	909	,, 9 + 9	,, <i>Gwalior.</i>
26	..	910	,, 9 + +	,, <i>Bombay.</i>
27	..	,,	,, + 1 9 (sic)	,, <i>Gwalior.</i>

# GUJARAT.

223

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 28	..	911	As on no. 27. 911	As on no. 27.  <i>Bombay.</i>
29	..	912 (?)	912" (?)	"  <i>Gwalior.</i>
30	..	914	914"	"  <i>Bombay.</i>
31	..	916	916"	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
32	..	917	917"	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
33	..	887	السلطان.... ناصر الدين الدين ۸۷	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
			W. 214.6.	S. .76. Rf. T. 25.
				<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## VIII.—MUẒAFFAR SHÁH II.

A.H. 917—932.

A.D. 1511—1525.

<i>Ar</i> 1	Khanpur	922	In a circle	..	In a circle.
			<p>الموید بتائین الرحمن ش.ش الدین والدین ابو النضر</p>		<p>السلطان مظفر شاه ضربت خانپور ۹۲۲</p>
			W. 111.1.	S. .71.	Rf. I.M.C. 51.
					<i>Bombay.</i>
2	..	—8	..		In a peaked square.
					<p>السلطان مظفر شاه السلطان شاه السلطان</p>
			W. 110.6.	S. .73.	<i>Ditto.</i>
3	..	920	..		In scalloped border.
					<p>السلطان شاه شاه ۹۲۰ محمد بن مظفر بن</p>
			W. 109.1.	S. .66.	<i>Gwalior.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 4	..	921	As on no. 3.	As on no. 3. १२१
			W. 109·2.      S. ·69.	In square (?).  <i>Bombay.</i>
5	..	922	”	” १२२ Rf. I.M.C. 47.  <i>Gwalior.</i>
6	..	923	”	” १२३  <i>Ditto.</i>
7	..	926	”	” १२४  <i>Bombay.</i>
8	..	920	”	” १२५  In peaked square.  W. 55·0.      S. ·58. <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
9	..	926	As on no. 8. with outer circle of dots.	Enclosed in brackets within circle, inscription as on no. 3, adding  خالد الله ملكه date ۹۲۶  W. 110.3.                      S. .76.    Rf. I.M.C. 49.  <i>Gwalior.</i>
10	..	929	„ but no circle of dots.	„ ۹۲۹ <i>Ditto.</i>
11	..	..	„	In scalloped border  السلطان مظفر شاه خالد الله ملكه  W. 109.9.                      S. .73. <i>Bombay.</i>
12	..	926	„	In a circle  السلطان بن محمود شاه مظفر شاه ۹۲۶  W. 110.3.                      S. .74. <i>Gwalior.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 13	..	927	As on no. 12.	As on no. 12. ۹۲۷ <i>Gwalior.</i>
Æ 14	..	929	Inscription as on no. 1.  W. 219·5. S. ·68.	Inscription (?) as on 11, with date ۹۲۹ <i>Bombay.</i>
15	..	92—	..	.. ۹۲— <i>Ditto.</i>
16	..	930	.. ..	.. ۹۳+ <i>Ditto.</i>
17	..	..	.. ..  W. 216·1. S. ·69.	السلطان مظفر شاه  <i>Ditto.</i>
18	..	..	الدنيا والدين شمش ابوالنصور W. 218·6. S. ·69.	In a square. السلطان مظفر شاه  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## XI.—BAHÁDUR SHÁH.

A. H. 932-943.

A. D. 1526-1536.

Æ 1	..	933	السلطان ٩٣٣	السلطان بهادر شاه	
			W. 218·7.	S. ·69.	Bombay.
2	..	934	السلطان ٩٣٤	..	Ditto.
3	..	93—	السلطان ٩٣—	..	Ditto.
4	..	932	السلطان ٩٣٢	..	Ditto.
			W. 145·0.	S. ·64.	
5	..	937	قطب الدنیا والدین ٩٣٧ ابوالفضل	بهادر شاه بن مظفر شاه السلطان	
			W. 216·3.	Rf. T. 53.	Ditto.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 6	..	938	As on no. 5. ۹۳۸	As on no. 5.  <i>Bombay.</i>
7	..	939	.. ۹۳۹	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
8	..	93—	.. ۹۳—	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
9	..	942	.. ۹۳۲	..  Rf. I. M. C. 76.  <i>Ditto.</i>
10	..	934	.. ۹۳۴ W. 218.2. S. 71.	ابوالفضل ....  <i>Ditto.</i>
11	..	938	As on no. 5. but date ۹۳۸ at bottom. W. 216.7. S. 70.	بن مظف شاه بهادر شاه ....  <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 12	..	93—	Inscription unread.  W. 219·9                      S. ·73.	Inscription unread.  <i>Bombay.</i>
13	..	..	”                      ”  W. 218·5.                      S. ·67.	”                      ”  <i>Ditto.</i>

## XIII.—MAHMÚD SHÁH III.

A. H. 943—961.

A.D. 1536—1553.

Æ 1	..	961	ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو الفتح الصفان الواثق بالله ٩٦١	السلطان بن لطيف شاه محمود شاه  Rf. I. M. C. 80.
			W. 108·6.                      S. ·65.	<i>Bombay.</i>
2	..	”	”                      ”  W. 55·2.                      S. ·51.	”                      ”  <i>Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
3	...	..	As on no. 2 but date missing. W. 111·2. S. ·66.	As on no. 2.  <i>Central Provinces.</i>
4	..	..	.. W. 55·6. S. ·58.	..  <i>Ditto.</i>

## XV.—MUẒAFFAR SHÁH III.

A. H. 968—980 and 991—992.

A. D. 1560—73 and 1583—84.

R				
1	..	—8	الموید بقائید الرحمن شمس الدنیا والدین	In peaked square السلطان مظفر شاه خاند الله ملكه ۸
			W. 108·7. S. ·67.	Rf. I. M. C. 105. ..
2	..	..	..	..
3				no date.
4				<i>Gwalior.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 5	..	..	As on no. 1 (?)  W. 219·5.                      S. ·71.	Inscription as on no. 1.   <i>Gwalior.</i>
6	..	..	„ (?)  W. 218·5                      S. ·72.	In a square السلطان مظفر شاه  <i>Ditto.</i>

## SECTION XXVIII.

## KASHMIR.

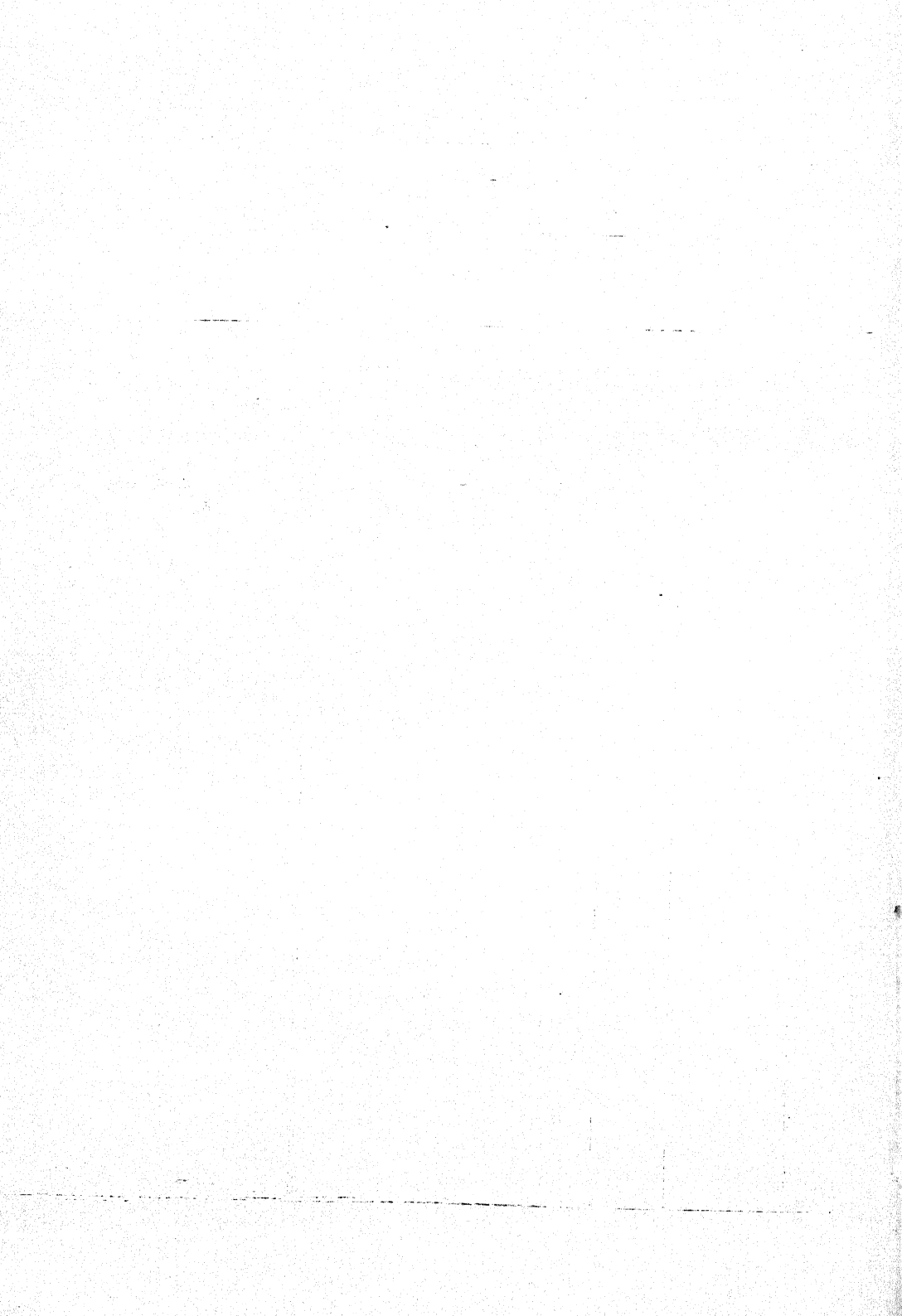
Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## FATH SHÁH.

A.H. 889—926.

A.D. 1483—1520 (at intervals).

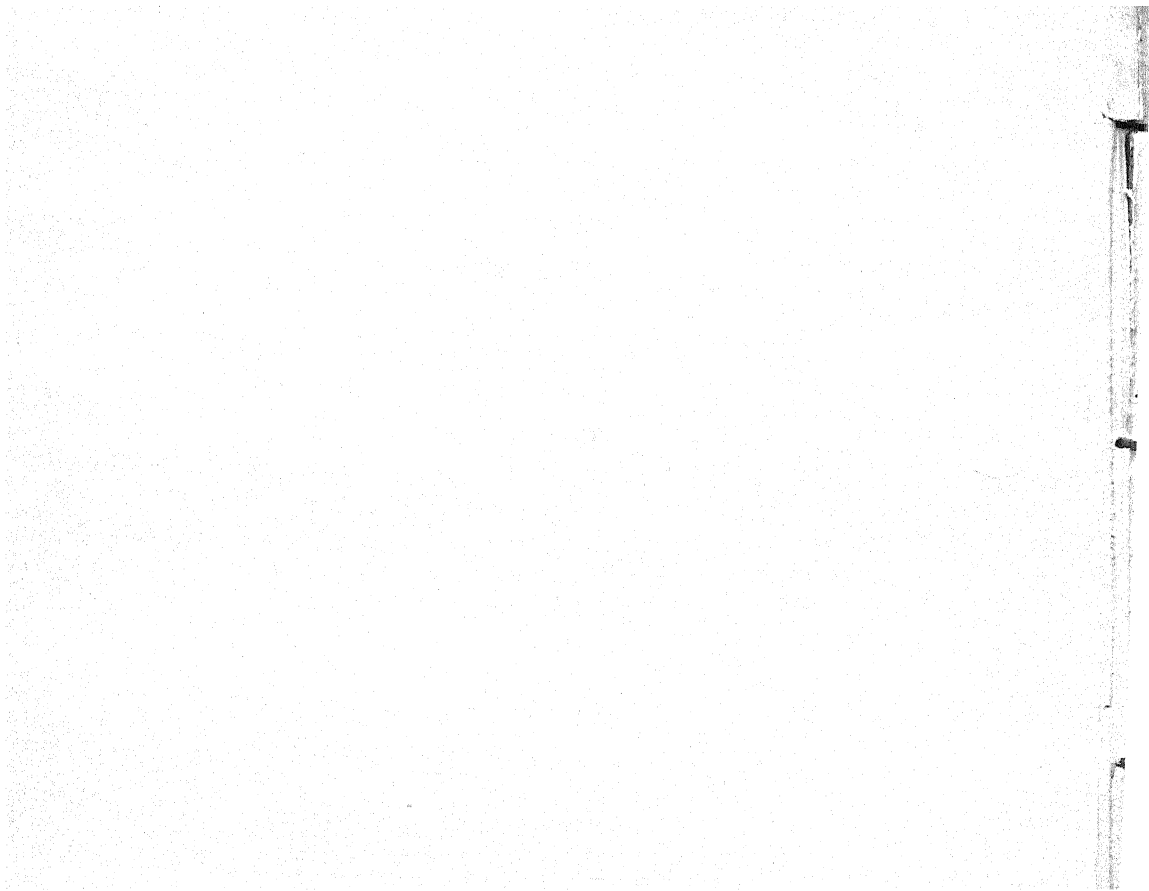
Æ 1	Kashmir	..	السلطان الاعظم Bar and knot. فتح شاه W. 79·0	ضرب کشمیر فی شہور سنہ .... <i>p. A. W. B.</i>	S. 72.
--------	---------	----	---	--	--------



PART VI.



THE MUGHAL EMPERORS



SECTION XXIX.  
MUGHAL EMPERORS.

M tal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

III.—AKBAR.

A.H. 933—1014.

A.D. 1556—1605.

A/ 1	Agra <i>Dāru-l- Khilāfat.</i>	987	In double square with dots between, the kalima. In left bottom corner.—A v  Margins mostly missing.  W. 168·7.      S. ·83.	In oblong area surrounded by double line with dots between,  بادشاه غازی اکبر جلال الدین محمد  Bottom margin. دار الخلاف  Rf. I.M.C. 71.   p. A. S. B.
Æ 2	„	96—	دار الخلافه ضرب آگره  W. 322·5.      S. ·87.	.... ... بعث و نہصد ... Rf. I.M.C. 336.  Gujranwala.



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 3	Ahmad- ábád. <i>Dáru-s-</i> <i>Sultanat.</i>	981	As on no. 1. Margins, Bottom— <i>بصدق ابی بکو</i> Left— <i>بعدل عمر</i> Top— <i>بکیائی عثمان</i> Right— <i>بعلم علی</i>	In double square with dots between. <i>اکبر بادشاه</i> <i>محمد غازی</i> <i>جلال الدین</i> Margins— Left— <i>السلطان الا عظم</i> Top— <i>خدا الله تعالی ملکہ</i> Right— <i>و سلطنته ضرب</i> Bottom— <i>دار السلطنته احمد آباد</i> Rf. I.M.C. 111.
4	„	982	„	„ 982 <i>United Provinces.</i>
5	„	983	„	„ 983 <i>Jhansi.</i>
<i>R</i> 6 Sq.	„	988	In square formed by elon- gating some of the letters of the marginal legends, the kalima. Margins missing. W. 175.3. S. 1 73.	<i>خدا الله تعالی ملکہ</i> 988 <i>محمد اکبر بادشاه</i> <i>جلال الدین غازی</i> <i>ضرب دار السلطنته احمد آباد</i> Rf. I.M.C. 114. <i>Jhansi.</i>
7 Sq.	„	990	„	„ 990 <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 8 sq.	Ahmad- ábád. <i>Dáru-s-</i> <i>Saltanat.</i>	993	As on no. 7.	As on no. 7. 993  <i>United Provinces.</i>
9 sq.	„	995	„	„ 995  <i>Jhansi.</i>
10 sq.	„	996	„	„ 996  ?  <i>United Provinces.</i>
11 sq.	„	997	„	„ 997  <i>United Provinces.</i>
12 sq.	„	999	„	„ 999  <i>Jhansi.</i>
13 sq.	„	37 (1,000)	„	„ 37  <i>Jhansi.</i>
14 sq.	„	..	„	„ no date.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
15 sq.	„	38 mihir.	الله أكبر جل جلاله Flowered field. W. 175·3.	مسجد الیہ ۳۸ احمد آباد ضرب Rf. I.M.C. 128. <i>Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 16	Ahmad- ābād. <i>Daru-s- Sultanat.</i>	39 Āzar.	As on no. 15.	As on no. 15. آذر ۳۹ Rf. I.M.C. 135. <i>Jhansi.</i>
7	"	39 Bah- man.	"	" ۳۹  <i>Ditto.</i>
	"	41 Āzar.	"	" ۴۱  <i>Ditto.</i>
19	"	42 Āzar.	"	" ۴۲  <i>Daflating, Sibsagar.</i>
20	"	46 Āzar.	"	" ۴۶  <i>Jhansi.</i>
21	"	48 Āzar.	"	" ۴۸  <i>Agra.</i>
22	"	49 Bah- man.	"	" ۴۹  <i>Jhansi.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 23	Ahmadabad. <i>Daru-s-Saltanat.</i>	4— Farwar-din.	As on no. 22.	As on no. 22. ۴ — <i>Nimar, Central Provinces.</i>
24	„	4— Khur-dad.	„	۴ — خورداد — <i>Central Provinces</i>
25	„	4— Aban.	„	۴ — آبان — <i>Agra.</i>
26	„	4— Azar.	„	۴ — آذر — <i>Jhansi</i>
Æ 27	„	? Isfandarmuz.	احمد آباد فلوس	الهی اسفند ارمن
			W. 311·1.      S. ·84.	Rf. I.M.C. 356. <i>Bombay.</i>
R 28	Alláh-ábád.	.. <i>Arđi-bihist.</i>	In a circle with outer circle of dots. ماه رائج باد سہر و ہمچو زر ہمیشہ اردی بہشت	In a circle with outer circle of dots. الک آباد سہہ قی جہان شر بغرب و
			W. 170·0.      S. ·87.	Rf. I.M.C. 165. <i>Assam.</i>

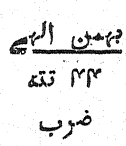

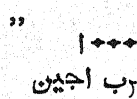
Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 29	Alláhábád	.. Bah- man.	As on no. 28. ہم	As on no. 28.  <i>Agra.</i>
30	"		.. but month missing. W. 176·6. S. ·95.	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
31	Bairáta	.. Ázar.	As on no. 14. W. 176·2. S. ·67.	آذر الہی بیراتہ Rf. I.M.C. 169.  <i>Central Provinces.</i>
32	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.(?)</i>	985	The Kalima in wavy square. Margins missing. W. 173·9. S. ·87.	In square, inscription as on no. 2, date Margins— Right— واسطانہ Bottom— حضرت (دہلی) <i>Jhansi.</i>
Æ 33 34	"	981	دہلی حضرت فلوس ضرب W. 316·5. S. ·79.	ویک ہشتاد نہ صد Rf. I.M.C. 399.  <i>Mainpuri.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 35 sq.	Fatehpúr. <i>Daru-s Saltanat.</i>	986	As on no. 6. Margins— Left— Top— Right— Bottom—	<p>خلد الله تعالى ملكه  986  محمد اكبر باد شاه  جلال الدين غازي  فته پور  دار السلطنة</p>
			W. 175.4.      S. .82.	Rf. I.M.C. 192.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
36 sq.	„	987	„	„ 987  <i>Ditto.</i>
37 sq.	„	988	„	„ 988  <i>Ditto.</i>
38 sq.	„	989	„	„ 989  <i>Ditto.</i>
39	Jaunpúr <i>Daru-l- Khilafat.</i>	977	The Kalima in multifoil pentagon. Margins—   بصدق ابى   بعدل عمر     بحياى عثمان   رضى الله عنهم	<p>In oblong.  977  ل الدين اكبر غازي  جلا محمد بادشاه  Above  ناصر الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر  Below  ضرب جرنپور</p>
			W. 174.2.      S. 1.11.	Rf. I.M.C. 201.  <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 40	Jaunpur <i>Dāru-l-Khilāfat.</i>	978	As on no. 39.	As on no. 39. ٩٧٨ Upper margin missing. <i>Ditto.</i>
41	„	979	Margin missing	„ ٩٧٩ <i>Ditto.</i>
Æ 42	Kālpī <i>alias</i> Muḥam- madābād <i>Daru-z-zarb</i>	964	کالپی محمد آباد عرف دارالضرب	شصت نہصد فی ٩٩٤ تاریخ
			W. 321·5. S. ·90.	Rf. I.M.C. 456. <i>Gujranwala.</i>
Æ 43 sq.	Lahor <i>Dāru-s-Saltānat.</i>	987	As on no. 35.	As on no. 35, but ٩٨٧ and لاہور Rf. I.M.C. 208. <i>Bombay.</i>
44	Lahor	48 Far- war- dīn.	In square enclosed in orna- mented border, as on no. 15. W. 173·7. S. ·78.	In square enclosed in orna- mented border. فرور دین الہی ۴۸ لاہور ضرب Rf. I.M.C. 240. <i>Jhansi.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 45	Nárnol..	962	نارنول فلوس ضرب	و دو شصت نہصد ۹۶۲ فی سنہ
			W. 324·9.	S. ·85. Rf. I.M.C. 491. <i>Gujranwala, Punjab.</i>
46	„	963	„	„ ۹۶۳ Top line illegible. <i>Ditto.</i>
47	„	964	„	„ ۹۶۴ <i>Ditto.</i>
Æ 48	Sítpúr ..	48 Mih.	As on no. 15.	.. In area with ornamented margin. ۴۸ سینا پور ضرب
			W. 172·5.	S. ·87. Rf. I.M.C. 250. <i>Agra.</i>
49	„	49 Mih.	but in dotted border.	„ ۴۹ In dotted border. <i>Jhansi.</i>
			W. 174·7.	S. ·73.



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 50 sq.	Tatta ..	44 Bah- man.	As on no. 49.  but border of double line with dots between (to left only).  W. 175·3.                      S. ·65.	 Rf. I.M.C. 265.  <i>Bombay.</i>
51 sq.	„	50 Mihir.	„                      ..	„  <i>Jhansi.</i>
52 sq.	Ujjain(?)	995(?)	As on no. 35. Traces only of right margin.  W. 175·3.                      S. ·70.	As on no. 35, top margin missing.  ۹۹۵ دارالضرب اجین and (?) <i>Bombay.</i>
53 sq.	„ (?)	1000	„ margins missing.                      ..	„  Cf. I.M.C. 278. <i>Jhansi.</i>
4 sq.	„ (?)	38	„                      ..	„ ۳۸ both margins missing. <i>Ditto.</i>
55 sq.	„ (?)	39	„                      ..	„ <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 56	Ujjain	973(?)	فلوس اجين W. 92·3. S. ·55.	نہصد و ہفت و سوم (?)
57 sq.	„	1000	„ .. W. 93·7. S. ·53.	الف شاہ اکبر <i>Bombay.</i>
Æ 58 59 sq.	Urdú Zafar- Qarín.	1000	As on no. 33 .. W. 173·8. S. ·76.	As on no. 33, but الف and اردو ظفر قرین Rf. I.M.C. 279. <i>Jhansi, Bombay.</i>
Æ 60	„	„	In double circle with dots between. ضرب الف فلوس W. 316. S. ·81.	In double circle with dots between قرین ظفر اردو Rf. I.M.C. 530. <i>United Provinces.</i>
Æ 61	(?)	985	As on no. 32 .. W. 172·9. S ·93.	As on no. 32, but date 9 to left of field, ۸۵ to right. Margins illegible. <i>Jhansi.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 62	(?)	987	As on no. 1, but without date.	As on no. 1, but date. ۹۸۷
			W. 169.2. S. .93.	Margins illegible. <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
63 sq.	(?)	996	As on no. 6 ..	As on no. 6. Top and bottom missing.
			W. 169.3. S. .77.	۹۹۶ (?)
64 sq.	(?)	997	„ ..	„ ۹۹۷ <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
65 sq.	(?)	999	As on no. 35 ..	As on no. 35, but mint not deciphered.
			W. 173.2. S. .79.	۹۹۹ <i>Ibrahimpur, Tippera.</i>
A 66 sq.	..	999	The Kalima in dotted border.	اکبر بادشاہ ۹۹۹ محمد غازی جلال الدین
			W. 167.7. S. .6.	Dotted border below. <i>Malda.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 67 sq.	..	43	The Kalima .. W. 176·2. S. ·60.	محمد اکبر ۳۳ جلال الدین  <i>Jhansi.</i>
68 69 sq.	..	34	In dotted border .. الله اکبر Flowered field .. W. 175·5. S. ·72.	In dotted border. ۳۳ الهی جل جلاله Flowered field.  <i>Jhansi, Bombay.</i>
Æ 70	..	992	فلوس .... W. 305·0. S. ·74.	.. نہ صد ۹۹۲ فی سنہ <i>Firozpur, Punjab.</i>
71	..	994	.. .. W. 314·7. S. ·77.	.. ۹۹۴  <i>Ditto.</i>
72	..	999	.. .. W. 314·0. S. ·78.	.. ۹۹۹  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
Æ 73	..	99	As on no. 72.		As on no. 72.
			W. 315·3.	S. ·78.	99+
					<i>Ditto.</i>
74	..	9—	..	..	9 —
					<i>Ditto.</i>
75	..	1001	..	..	..
					<i>Ditto.</i>
76	..	1004	..	..	..
					<i>Ditto.</i>
77	..	1004	..	..	..
					<i>Ditto.</i>
78	..	1005	..	..	..
					<i>Ditto.</i>
79	..	1006	..	..	..
					<i>Ditto.</i>
80	..	1007	..	..	..
					<i>Ditto.</i>
81	..	..	..	..	(?)
					<i>Lahore Fort.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
			<i>Gujarat Fabric.</i>	اکبر بادشاہ غازی ۹۹۹ جلال الدین
<i>R</i> 82	..	999	In double square with dots between, the Kalima.  W. 87·5.                      S. ·6.	Rf. I.M.C. 333.  <i>Halol, Bombay.</i>
83 84	..	..	”                      ”	Date missing.
<i>Æ</i> 85 sq.	..	..	The Kalima                      ”  W. 94·8.                      S. ·55.	<i>Ditto.</i> <i>Dindori, Bombay.</i> No date.
86 87 88 sq.	..	..	”                      ”  W. 88·4.                      S. ·55. 76·9.                      ·59. 99·4.                      ·6.	<i>Bombay.</i>   <i>Central Provinces.</i>
89 90 sq.	..	..	”                      ”  W. 80·2.                      S. ·55. 71·7.                      ·54.	   <i>Balaghat, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse,	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## IV.—JAHĀNGĪR.

A.H. 1014—1037.

A.D. 1605—1628.

R 1	Aḥmad- ābād.	1022 Aban.	بنام شاه نورالدین جہا نگیر ۱۰۲۲	ماہ ابان الہ مزین باد احمد ابان ضرب	
			W. 175·8.	S. 76.	Agra.
2	„	1027 13	باد شاه اکبر نگیر ابن جہا ۱۳ نورالدین شاه	الہ ت از عنا یا ابان احمد سکہ زن در ۱۰۲۷	Agra.
			W. 175·7.	S. 84.	
3	Aḥmad- nagar.	..	The Kalima, and below,  احمد نگر ضرب	غازے جہا نگیر باد شاه محمد نورالدین	
				Flowered field.	
			W. 174·9.	S. 71	Rf. I.M.C. 638.
					Angul.
4	„	..	but below ” missing. الہ	”	
			W. 172·4.	S. 76.	Rf. I.M.C. 643.
					Central Provinces.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 5	Akbar-nagar.	1020 Mihr.	Within ornamental border اکبر شاہ نگیر شاہ جہا نور الدین	Within ornamental border. ۱۰۲۰ مہر الہی ضرب اکبر نگیر ۱۰۲۰
			W. 174.6. S. 78.	Bombay.
6	"	.. Khur- dad.	"	" but year missing. خو داد
				Agra.
7	"	.. Bah- man.	"	"
				Agra.
8	Burhán-púr.	..	The Kalima, and ضرب برہانپور	As on no. 3.
			W. 176.0. S. 74.	Jhansi.
9	"	.. Amar- dád.	شاہ اکبر نگیر شاہ جہا نور الدین	۱۰۲۰ امرداد الہی برہانپور ب ضر
				Rf. P.M.C. 982. Nimar, Central Provinces.



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 10	„	.. Abán.	As on no. 9.	As on no. 9. ابان <i>Ditto.</i>
11	Delhi ..	.. Khur- dád.	نگیر شاه اکبر شاه جہا نورالدین W. 174·2. S. ·77.	سماہ خورداد الہی ضرب دہلی <i>Agra.</i>
12	Jahángír- nagar.	(?)4 Amar- dád.	As on no. 5 .. W. 175·9. S. ·68.	سماہ اسروداد الہی جہا نگیر نگر ۴ ضرب Pl IV 9. <i>p. A.S.B.</i>
13	Jálnápúr	..	The Kalima and ضرب جالنا پور W. 176·0. S. ·71.	As on no. 3. <i>Jhansi.</i>
14 sq.	Láhor ..	1019 5 Isfan- dár- muz.	Within foliated diamond, contained in a triple square; arabesques in corners; ہن زر زن در لاہور سکہ در اسفنددار مذابین W. 219. S. ·85.	Situate as on obverse. اکبر شاه جہا نگیر ابن شاه شہنشاہ اسم ۱۰۱۹ Rf. P.M.C. 1100.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 15	Láhor ..	9 Bah-man.	In multifoil area, as on no. 11.  W. 175. S. -82.	In multifoil.  ساعة بهمن الهی لاهور ۹ ضرب Rf. I.M.C. 722.  (?)
16	"	10 Far-war-dín.	" ..	but " فروردین ۱۰  (?)
17	"	" Azar.	" ..	" آذر  (?)
18	"	" Bah-man.	"	" بهمن  (?)
19	"	(?) 1025 (?) "	همیشه ۱۰۲۵ سکه لاهور  W. 176.2. S. -85.	زنام شاه جهاگیر شاه اکبر ۱۱ نور سنه Rf. I.M.C. 726.  <i>Saugor, Central Provinces.</i>
20	"	1027 13	" ۱۰۲۷ ..	" ۱۳  <i>Agra.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
21	Lāhor ..	1028 14.	As on no. 20 .. ۱۰۲۸	As on no. 20. ۱۲ <i>Agra.</i>
22	„	1029 15.	لاهور سکہ ۱۰۲۹ ۱۰۲۹	نور اکبر چہانگیر شاہ شہ زمان سہ ۱۵ <i>Ditto.</i>
			W. 175.6. S. .86.	
23	„	1030 16.	سکہ لاہور باد امیر ہمیشہ ۱۶ ۱۶	شاہ اکبر نور نیک زمان شاہ چہانگیر ۱۰۳۰ <i>Ditto.</i>
			W. 175.5. S. .83. Rf. I.M.C. 733.	
24	„	1032 18.	۱۸	۱۰۳۲ <i>Ditto.</i>
25	„	1034 19.	۱۹	۱۰۳۴ <i>Ditto.</i>
26	„	103— 19.	۱۹	۱۰۳— <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 27	Láhor ..	.. 21	As on no. 23. . ۲۱	As on no. 23. Date missing.  <i>Agra.</i>
28	„	1036 22.	„ ۲۲	„ ۱۰۳۶  <i>Ditto.</i>
29	Patna ..	1025 Abán.	اكبر شاه شاه نگین نور الدین جہا W. 172·0. S. ·67.	شاه ابان اہ ۱۰۲۵ یتیم ضرب Rf. I.M.C. 739.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
30	Qandahár.	1025 11.	In double circle with dots between. ۱۰۲۵ شہ قندھار شہ دلخوارہ W. 175·1. S. ·81.	In double circle with dots between. شاه اکبر شاه سنہ ۱۱ نگین از جہا Rf. I.M.C. 781.  <i>Jubbulpur, Central Provinces.</i>
31	„	1026 12.	„ ۱۰۲۶	„ ۱۲  <i>Agra.</i>
32	„	1027 13.	„ ۱۰۲۷	„ ۱۳  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>AR</i> 33	Qandahár	1028 14.	As on no. 32 ۱۰۲۸	As on no. 32. ۱۲  <i>Jubbulpur.</i>
34	"	1029 14.	" ۱۰۲۹	" ۱۲  (?)
35	"	1029 15.	" ۱۰۲۹	" ۱۵  (?)
36	"	1030 16.	" ۱۰۳۰	" ۱۶  (?)
37 sq.	..	..	The Kalima in square. Margins illegible.  W. 172·3. S. ·7.	In a square. غازی جهانگیر بادشاہ مکمل نورالدین  <i>Ibrahimpur, Tippera.</i>
<i>Æ</i> 38 sq.	(? Delhi)	—7	v چہا شا  W. 100·3. S. ·58.	دھبی ضرب  <i>Jhansi.</i>
39	..	..	چہانگیر فلوس سندھ  W. 292·3. S. ·79.	(?)  <i>Lahore Fort.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## WITH NÚRJAHÁN.

R 40	Agra .	1037	بحکم شاه چہا نگیر یافت صد زبور سنہ ۱۰۳۷	نم شاه نور چہان یان بحکم زر ضرب آگرہ
			W. 175·3.	S. ·8. Rf. I.M.C. 811.
				<i>Agra.</i>
41	Patna ..	1037 22.	”	but ” زر ۲۲ پنہ ضرب
			W. 175·7.	S. ·73. Rf. I.M.C. 817.
				<i>United Provinces</i>

## V.—SHÁH JAHÁN.

A. H. 1037—1068.

A. D. 1628—1658.

R 1	Ahmad- shāh.	1041 Di.	The Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب <u>احمد آباد الہی منہ</u> دی ماہ	بادشاہ غازی شاه چہان ۱۰۴۱ محمد شہاب الدین نے صاحب قہان قا
			W. 175·5.	S. ·78. Rf. I.M.C. 879.
				<i>p. A.W.B.</i>
2	”	..	But month illegible	” But date missing.
				<i>Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 3	Agra <i>Dār-ul-Khitāfat.</i>	1037 1	The Kalima in three lines ; ۱۰۳۷ in third line. Below ضرب دارالخلافت آگرہ W. 174.8. S. .89.	As on no. 1, but first two lines سنہ احد غازی شاہ جہان بادشاہ <i>Agra.</i>
4	Akbar- ābād.	.. 2(?)	بصدق ابی بکر و عدل لا الہ الا اللہ ۱۰۳۷ محمد رسول علی بازرم عثمان و علم W. 176.5. S. .86.	بادشاہ غازی الدین محمد شاہ جہان ب صاحب قرآن ثانی شہا ب ضرب اکبر آباد Rf. I.M.C. 890.
5	„	.. 5	In quaterfoil, the Kalima. Margin بصدق ابی بکر   و عدل عمر   بازرم عثمان   و علم علی W. 174.6. S. .9.	„ 5 <i>Jubbulpur, Central Provinces.</i>
6	„	1048 11.	In dotted square, the Kalima. Margin as on no. 5. ۱۰۴۸ in top margin. W. 172.5. S. .9.	In dotted square. بادشاہ غازی ۱۱ شاہ جہان Margin. شہاب الدین   محمد صاحب   قرآن ثانی   ضرب اکبر آباد <i>p. A.W.B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 7	Akbar-nagar.	1042 6.	In dotted border, the Kalima and ب ضر اکبرنگر ۶ الہ month illegible.  W. 174. S. 91.	In dotted border بادشاہ غازی شاہ جہاں ۱۰۴۲ محمد شہاب الدین نے صاحب قرآن ٹا  <i>Bhawalpur State.</i>
8	"	" Ardí- bihist.	" But no border and last line مآہ اردی بہشت  W. 172·2. S. 9.	"   <i>Ditto.</i>
9	"	" 6 Khur- dád.	" مآہ خوردان  W. 172·5. S. 86.	" Date missing.  <i>Ditto.</i>
10	"	"	The Kalima and ب ضر اکبرنگر  W. 172·5. S. 86.	شہاب الدین محمد صاحب قرآن ثانی شاہ شاہ جہاں باد  Last line missing. Rf. I.M.C. 909.  <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 11	Akbar-nagar.	1045 8	As on no. 6, but plain square. ۱۰۴۵ in left bottom corner of area.  W. 172·0. S. ·97.	As on no. 6, but plain square. Above first line اکبر نگر  <i>Bhawalpur State.</i>
12	„	1058 22	„ ۱۰۵۸  W. 177·3. S. ·82.	„ ۲۲  <i>Sonthal Parganas.</i>
13	„	1059 22	„ - ۵۹	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
14	„	.. 24	Date missing.	„ ۲۴  <i>Ditto.</i>
15	„	1064 28	„ ۱۰۶۴	„ ۲۸  <i>Bombay.</i>
Æ 16	Bairāta	..	۷ قران حب صا نا  W. 300·9. S. ·89.	بیرات ضرب ....  Rf. I.M.C. 1108.  <i>Lahore Fort.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 17	Burhán-púr.	1037 Ahd.	The Kalima in three lines. Below ب ضر درهانیپور سنه ۱۰۳۷	As on no. 7 but سنه آحد in place of Hijra date.
			W. 174·5. S. ·87·	Rf. I.M.C. 930. (?)
18	Delhi ..	1037 Ahd.	The Kalima in three lines. Below ۱۰۳۷ هـ ضر ب د	شهاب الدین محمد صاحبقران ثانی شاه جهان بادشاه غاز سنه احد
			W. 175·5. S. ·81.	Rf. P.M.C. 1326. Agra.
19	„	? 1043	The Kalima in circle. Mar- gin as on no. 5, with (?) ۳	[باد شاه غاز] هـ قران ثانی شاه جهان ب شهاب الدین محمد صا ب ضر دهله
			W. 174·5. S. ·82.	Cf. I.M.C. 946. Jubbulpur.
20 21	Gulkunda ..	..	The Kalima in three lines. Below ب ضر گلکنده	شاه شاه جهان باد غاز هـ شهاب الدین محمد ن صاحب قران ثا
			W. 172·5. S. ·83.	Cf. I.M.C. 947. Bombay. Saugar, Central Provinces.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 22	Jahāngīr-nagar.	..	The Kalima in three lines, and below ضرب جہانگیرنگر الہیہ W. 172.3. S. .81.	As on no. 7 ; date missing.
				<i>Bhawalpur.</i>
23	„	1045 8	As on no. 11. ۱۰۴۵ W. 172.3. S. .85.	As on no. 11. Λ above second line. ضرب جہانگیرنگر Cf. I.M.C. 953.
				<i>Ditto.</i>
24	„	1047 10	„ ۱۰۴۷	„ ۱۰ <i>Ditto.</i>
25	„	1066 30	„ ۱۰۶۶ under محمد	۲۰ above first line.
			W. 165.3. S. .8.	(?)
26	Kābul ..	1065 29	۱۰۶۵ in left bottom corner of area. W. 170.8. S. .83.	۲۹ above second line. ضرب کابل (?)

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
27	Láhor ..	7	As on no. 11. Date illegible.	As on no. 11. Bottom margin V سنہ ضرب لاہور  <i>Basti, United Provinces.</i>
28	„	1046 9	1-2-4 in right margin.  W. 176·5. S. ·9.	„ 9  <i>Punjab.</i>
29	„	1048 12	1-2-8	12  <i>Bombay.</i>
30	Multán	1040 4	As on no. 19. 1-2-4 in centre of area.  W. 177·2. S. ·84.	بادشاہ غازی سنہ الدین محمد شاہ جہان ب صاحب قواں ثانی شہا ضرب ملتان <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
31	„	1041 4	1-2-1	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>
32	„	104— 5	1-2—	„ 5  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<u>R</u> 33	Multán..	1042 6	As on no. 11. ۱۰۴۲ in left bottom corner.	As on no. 11. ۶ above second line. Left margin. ضرب ملتان
			W. 175·0                      S. ·88.	<i>Ahmedabad.</i>
34	„	1043 6	„ ۱۰۴۳	„
			W. 149·0                      S. ·85.	<i>United Provinces.</i>
35	„	1044 7	„ ۱۰۴۴	„ ۷
			W. 176·1.                      S. ·84.	<i>Bombay.</i>
36	„	1044 8	„ ۱۰۴۴	„ ۸
				<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
37	„	1045 8	„ ۱۰۴۵	„ ۸
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
38	„	1046 9	„ ۱۰۴۶	„ ۹
				<i>Ditto.</i>
39	„	1047 10	„ ۱۰۴۷	„ ۱۰
				<i>Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 40	Multán..	1048 11	As on no. 11. ۱۰۴۸	As on no. 11. ۱۱ <i>United Provinces.</i>
41	„	1048 12	„ ۱۰۴۸	„ ۱۲ <i>Bombay.</i>
42	„	1068 31	۱۰۶۸ above ۵۵۵۵ W. 175·2. S. ·81.	„ ۳۱ <i>United Provinces.</i>
43	„	?	No date. „	No regnal year. <i>Bombay.</i>
44	Patna ..	1041 4 Mihr.	In dotted border, the Kalima in three lines, and below ضرب بیتنه الله ۴ ۵۵۵۵	In dotted border as on no. 7. ۱۰۴۱ Rf. P.M.C. 1297. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
45	„	.. 12	As on no. 11, but date missing. W. 172·7. S. ·81.	As on no. 11. ۱۲ in second line. ضرب بیتنه in left margin. <i>Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
46	Patna ..	.. 18	As on no. 11.	As on no. 11. ۱۸  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
47	"	.. 25	"	" ۲۵  <i>Central Provinces.</i>
48	"	.. 28	"	" ۲۸  ?
49	"	1066 29	" ۱۰۶۶	" ۱۹  ۶۶ in right margin.  <i>Bihar and Orissa.</i>
50	"	..	As on no. 11, but no date.  W. 165.5.      S. .86.	As on no. 11, but in mirror script. No regnal year. ۶۶ in bottom margin.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
51	Qandahár	1056 20	۱۰۵۶ (?)      " in area.  W. 172.3.      S. .83.	As on no. 11. ۲۰ ۶۶ ضرب قندهار in left margin.  (?)

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 52	Surat ..	1040	The Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب سورت سنه ۱۰۴۰ هجری	As on no. 1, but no date.
			W. 176 · 1.      S. · 82.	Cf. I.M.C. 1043.  <i>Agra.</i>
53	„	1042	„ ۱۰۴۲	„  <i>Bombay.</i>
54	„	104—	„ ۱۰۴—	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
55	„	1045 9	As on no. 11. ۱۰۴۵ in left margin. 9 in area.	As on no. 11. ضرب سورت in left margin.  Cf. I.M.C. 1047.  <i>Jubbulpur.</i>
56	„	12	Date illegible. W. 170 · 6.      S. · 82.	„ ۱۲ in right margin.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
57	„	1050 13	„ ۱۰۵۰	„ ۱۳  <i>Bombay.</i>
			W. 176 · 8.      S. · 84.	



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 58	Surat ..	1053 17	As on no. 11. 1+0r	As on no. 11. 1v in right bottom corner of square.
59	„	20	date missing.	<i>Bombay.</i> „ 1+
60	„	1057 21	but area in „ lozenge. 1+0v in left lower margin.	but area in „ lozenge. 11 at bottom of lozenge. <i>Aligarh, United Provinces.</i>
61	„	1059 23	As on no. 11. 1+09	As on no. 11. 1r <i>Azamgarh, United Provinces.</i>
62	„	1061 24	„ 1+11	„ 1r <i>United Provinces.</i>
63	„	1063 26	„ 1+4r	„ 19 <i>Ditto</i>
64	„	1066 30	„ 1+44	„ 1+ <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 65	Surat ..	1067 31	As on no. 11, but circular area. ۱۰۶۷ over صدق  W. 171·0.                      S. ·98.	As on no. 11, but circular area. ۲۱ in area.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
66	„	1068 32	As on no. 64. ۱۰۶۸	As on no. 64.  ۳۲ in area. <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
67	„	32	date illegible.	„  <i>Aligarh.</i>
68	„	..	Date missing.	No regnal year.  <i>Chopda.</i>
69	Tatta ..	1049 12	The Kalima in three lines. Below. ب ضر ۱۲ قته الهی month illegible.  W. 172·8.                      S. ·75.	As on no. 1, but date in fourth line.        <i>Sibsagar.</i>
70	„	1056 20 Amar- dád.	„ ۲۰ امرداد ماه	„ ۱۰۵۶        <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i>			<i>Mint name wanting.</i>	
71	..	.. 6	The Kalima in three lines.  W. 163·5                      S. ·8.	<p> بازشاه غازے  ۶  شاه جهان </p> <p><i>p. A. W. B.</i></p>
72	..	.. 15	”  W. 169·7.                      S. ·82.	<p>” ۱۵</p> <p><i>Aligarh.</i></p>
73	..	.. 16	As on no. 11. No date.  W. 174·5.                      S. ·83.	<p>As on no. 11. ۱۶</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>
74	..	1056 20	” ✦ in second line. -۵۶ in left bottom corner. W. 175·4.                      S. ·85.	<p>”</p> <p><i>Bombay.</i></p>
75	..	.. 8	As on no. 11, but debased. No date.  W. 171·5.                      S. ·92.	<p>” but debased. ^</p> <p><i>Sibsagar.</i></p>
<i>Æ</i> 76	..	..	As on no. 16.  W. 310·1.                      S. ·8.	<p>?</p> <p><i>Lahore Fort.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## MURAD BAKHSH.

R

A. H. 1068.

A. D. 1658.

1	Ahmadábád.	1068 Ahd.	The Kalima in square .. Margins. Right بصدق ابی بک Bottom و عدل عمر Left بازدم عثمان Top. و علم ۱۰۹۸ علی W. 176·3 S. ·88.	In a square. بان شاه غازی محمد مراد بخش Margins. Right. ابو المظفر Bottom. مروج الدین Left. ضرب احمد آباد Top. احد Shahjahanpur, United Provinces.
2	?Surat	"	W. 175·0. " S. ·86·	But (?) ضرب سورت Mirzapur, United Provinces.
3	—	"	" " " " W. 167·7 S. ·85.	" Mint missing. p. A. W. B.

## VI. AURANGZÉB 'ALAMGÍR.

R

A. H. 1068—1118.

A. D. 1658—1707.

1	Ahmadábád.	1091 23	عالم گیر اورنگ زیب شاه زن چو بدر منیر در حبابان ۱۰۹۱ over last line W. 177·1. S. ·89.	مانوس مہمنت سنہ ۲۳ جلوس ضرب احمد آباد Akola, Central Provinces.
---	------------	------------	---	---

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 2	Ahmad-nagar.	109-28	As on no. 1 .. .. but ۲۸ in نگ W. 177.1. S. .89.	As on no. 1. but ۱۰۹ - and احمدنگر  <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
3	Akbará-bád.	1089 21	In a square. <u>بادشاه غازی</u> عالم گیر Margins. Left. ابو الظفر Top. محی الدین محمد Right. اورنگ زیب Bottom. ۱۰۸۹ سنہ W. 175.3. S. .86.	In a square. اکبر آباد ضرب Margins. Bottom. سنہ ۲۱ Left. جلوس Top. میمنٹ Right. مانوس Cf. I. M. C. 1178.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
4	„ <i>Mustaqi- ru-l- khiláfat.</i>	— 41	As on no. 1, but no date.  W. 174.3. S. .91.	اکبر آباد ضرب مستقر الخلافة میمنٹ جلوس مانوس ۲۱ Rf. I. M. C. 1188.  <i>Bombay.</i>
5	„	— 48	„ .. ..	„ ۲۸  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
6	„	— 50	„ .. ..	„ ۵۰  <i>Punjab.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R	Akbarabad.			
7	Mustaqi- ru-l- khilāfat.	—	As on no. 6. . . . .	As on no. 6. —A <i>United Provinces.</i>
8	Akbar- nagar.	— 3	As on no. 1, but مهر in place of بدر and no date.  W. 176·5. S. ·78.	جلوس مہمونت ماہوں سنہ ۳ ضرب اکبرنگر  <i>Hazara, N.-W. F.</i>
9	„	1071 4	„ . .	„ ۳ - ۱۰۷۱ <i>Jubbulpur, Central Provinces.</i>
10	„	— 5	„ . .	„ ۵ <i>Hazara, N.-W. F.</i>
11	„	1078 11	„ . .	„ ۱۱ - ۱۰۷۸ <i>Ditto.</i>
12	„	1092 24	„ . .	„ ۲۴ - ۱۰۹۲ <i>Sibsagar.</i>
13	„	1092 25	„ . .	„ ۲۵ - ۱۰۹۲ <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
<i>AR</i> 14	Akbar-nagar.	— 26	As on no. 1. . .	..	As on no. 1. ११ <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
15	„	— 27	„ ..	..	„ ११ <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
	„	1096 29	„ ..	..	११ „ ११ - १ + ११ <i>Nagpur.</i>
17	„	1097 30	„ ..	..	११ „ ११ - १ + ११ <i>Sibsagar.</i>
18	„	1099 32	„ ..	..	११ „ ११ - १ + ११ <i>Bhawalpur.</i>
19	„	— 33	„ ..	..	„ ११ <i>Ditto.</i>
20	„	1101 34	„ ..	..	११ „ ११ - १ + १ <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
A/ 21	Akbar nagar.	1104 36	As on no. 1 .. .. بادشاه غازے زیب بہادر عالم گیر نگی الدین محمد اور محمد ابوالمظفر W. 169.6. S. .75.	As on no. 1. ۳۶ - ۱۱۰۳  Cf. I. M. C. 1121.
				<i>Ditto.</i>
22	"	— 37	" .. ..	" ۳۷  <i>Ditto.</i>
R 23	"	— 39	As on no. 8.	" ۳۹  <i>Dacca.</i>
24	"	.. 42	"	" ۴۲  <i>Ditto.</i>
25	"	.. 43	"	" ۴۳  <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
26	"	1112 44	"	" ۴۴ - 111۲  <i>Mandla, Central Provinces.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 27	Akbar-nagar.	1113 45	As on no. 26. ۱۱۱۳ in گ ..	مانوس میمنت ۳۵ چلوس سنه ضرب اکبرنگر
			W. 178.7. S. .82.	<i>Dacca.</i>
28	„	1114 47	As on no. 1. ۱۱۱۴ to left of منیر	but ۳۷ سنه چلوس
			W. 179.2. S. .89.	<i>Bombay.</i>
29	„	1115 47	„ ۱۱۱۵	„ <i>Attock, Punjab.</i>
A/ 30	„	1115 48	As on no. 27. ۱۱۱۵	„ ۳۸
			W. 167. S. .75.	<i>Bhawalpur.</i>
31	„	1116 48	„ ۱۱۱۶	„ <i>Ditto.</i>
R 32	„	1118 51	As on no. 28, but ۱۱۱۸	„ ۵۱ <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 33	Ālamgīr- pūr.	.. 2—	As on no. 1. No date.  W. 176·6. S. ·9.	As on no. 28, but ۲ — and ضرب عالم گیر پور  <i>Bhawalpur.</i>
34	Aurangā- bād.	1072 5	As on no. 2, but ۱۰۷۲  W. 174·5. S. ·88.	اورنگ آباد ب مانوس ضرب میمنت ۵ سنه جلوس  Rf. I.M.C. 1244.  <i>P. A. W. B.</i>
35	Baréllī ..	1097 29	As on no. 1, but ۱۰۹۷ below گ.  W. 176·۸ S. ·92.	As on no. 1, but ۲۹ and ضرب بریای  <i>Bombay.</i>
36	„	1103 35	„ ۱۱۰۳	„ ۳۵ <i>Hoshangabad, Central Prov- inces.</i>
37	„	1107 40	„ ۱۱۰۷	„ ۴۰ <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
38	„	— 50	„	„ ۵۰ <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
39	Bijapur <i>Dārū-z-zafar.</i>	1105 37	As on no. 2.   +o	مانوس میمنت جلوس دارالظفر ضرب ۳۷ بیجاپور
			W. 168·8.	S. ·90. Rf. I.M.C. 1273. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
40	„	1106 38	+y	۳۸ <i>Bombay.</i>
41	„	1108 41	+A	۳۱ <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
42	Burhanpur.	1118 50	As on no. 2.    A	As on no. 1, but o+ and ضرب ۵۰ بهرانپور
			W. 178·0	S. ·92. Cf. I.M.C. 1291. <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
43	Chñ - patan (Madras).	.. 43	As on no. 1, but no date. W. 177·2.	As on no. 1, but ۳۳ and درب چینا پتن
			S. ·85.	Cf. I.M.C. 1294. <i>Dacca.</i>
44	„	.. 45	„	۳۵ <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 45	Etáwa	1099 31	As on no. 2. ۱۰۹۹	As on no. 1, but ۳۱ and ضرب اناؤه
			W. 173·6.      S. ·96.	Rt. I.M.C. 1299. <i>United Provinces.</i>
46	„	1099 32	„	„ ۳۲
			W. 175·6.      S. 1·0.	<i>Bombay.</i>
47	„	1101 33	„ ۱۱۰۱	„ ۳۳
				<i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
48	„	1101 34	„ ۱۱۰۱	„ ۳۴
				<i>Central Provinces.</i>
49	„	1102 34	„ ۱۱۰۲	„
				<i>Akola, Central Provinces</i>
50	„	1103 35	„ ۱۱۰۳	„ ۳۵
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
51	„	1103 36	„	„ ۳۶
				<i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 52	Etāwa	1104 36	As on no. 51 ..   +r	As on no. 51. rγ <i>United Provinces.</i>
53	"	1104 37	"	" rV <i>Bombay.</i>
54	"	1105 38	"   +0	" rΛ <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
55	"	1106 38	"   +γ	" <i>United Provinces.</i>
56	"	1107 39	"   +v	" r9 <i>Ditto.</i>
57	"	1108 40	"   +Λ	" r+
				<i>Allahabad, United Provinces.</i>
58	"	1110 42	"    +	" rγ <i>United Provinces.</i>
59	"	1111 43	" i i i	" rγ <i>Unao, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 60	Etáwa	1111 44	As on no. 59 ..	As on no. 59. ११ <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
61	„	1112 44	„ 111१	„ ११ <i>Almora, United Provinces.</i>
62	„	1112 45	„	„ १० <i>United Provinces.</i>
63	„	1113 45	„ 111१	„ १० <i>Ditto.</i>
64	„	1113 46	„	„ १५ <i>Central Provinces.</i>
65	„	1114 46	„ 111१	„ <i>United Provinces.</i>
66	„	1114 47	„ 111१ (?)	„ १५ (?) <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
67	„	1115 48	„ 111०	„ १८ <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 68	Etāwa	1116 48	As on no. 67 .. ۱۱۱۶	As on no. 67. ۳۸ <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
69	„	1116 49	„	„ ۳۹ <i>United Provinces.</i>
70	„	1117 49	۱۱۱۷	„ ۳۹ <i>Ditto.</i>
71	„	1118 50	۱۱۱۸	„ ۵۰ <i>Unao, United Provinces.</i>
72	„	1118 51	„	„ ۵۱ <i>Shahjahanpur, United Provinces.</i>
73	Gulkanda	.. 7	As on no. 1, but no date.  W. 177·3. S. ·89.	As on no. 1, but v and ضرب گلکندہ Cf. I.M.C. 1336. <i>Wardha, Central Provinces.</i>
74	„	1076 14	۱۰۷۶ to left of Dotted border. W. 177·4. S. 1·05.	but در جهان ۱۴ Dotted border. <i>Ditto.</i>


Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
75	Gulkanda	1076 15	As on no. 74 .. I + V I	As on no. 74. I O <i>United Provinces.</i>
76	"	1076 18	But without " dotted border. W. 176.7. S. 78.	" I A Without dotted border. <i>Bombay.</i>
77	"	1076 19	" ..	" I 9 With dotted border. <i>Jubbulpur, Central Provinces.</i>
78	"	.. 20	" Date missing.	" I + <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
79	"	.. 22	" ..	" I 2 <i>Satara, Bombay.</i>
80	"	.. 25	" ..	" I O Without dotted border. <i>United Provinces.</i>
81	"	.. 27	" ..	" I V <i>United Provinces.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>AR</i> 82	Gulkanda	.. 30	As on no. 81 ..	As on no. 81. ۳۰  <i>Sambalpur.</i>
83	"	.. 37(?)	" ..	" ۳۷  <i>Jhansi, United Provinces.</i>
<i>AV</i> 84	Islāmā-bād.	1102 34	As on no. 8 (۱۱۰)۲ to left of در جهان	جلوس میمنت مانوس ۳۳ سنه ضرب اسلام آباد  W. 168·8. S. ·87.  <i>Bhawalpur.</i>
<i>AR</i> 85	"	1107 39	As on no. 1 ۱۱۰۷ to left of منیر	" ۳۹  W. 171·7. S. ·91.  <i>Ditto.</i>
86	"	1107 40	" ..	" ۳۰  <i>Ditto.</i>
<i>AV</i> 87	"	1112 44	As on no. 8 ۱۱۱۲ to left of منیر	" ۳۲  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 88	Jahāngīr-nagar.	.. 31	As on no. 1 Date missing.	As on no. 1, but ۳۱ and ۳۲ ۳۳
			W. 172·1. S. 74.	<i>Sibsagar.</i>
89	„	1101 34	+   to left of	„ ۳۴
				<i>Balipara.</i>
90	„	1107 39	„   +	„ ۳۵
				<i>Dacca.</i>
A/ 91	„	1108 41	As on no. 8   +	„ ۳۶
			W. 169·0. S. 82	<i>Bhawalpur.</i>
AR 92	„	1109 41	As on no. 90   +	„ ۳۷
				<i>Dacca.</i>
93	„	1110 42	„    +	„ ۳۸
				<i>Tezpur.</i>
94	„	1111 43	„ 	„ ۳۹
				<i>Dacca.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.	
R 95	Jahāngīr-nagar.	1112 44	As on no. 94 .. 1112	..	As on no. 94. 1112	Dacca.
96	"	1113 45	" 1112	..	" 1112	Dacca.
A/ 97	"	1113 46	As on no. 8 1112	..	" 1112	Bhawalpur.
			W. 169·2.	S. ·92.		
R 98	"	1113 46	As on no. 1 1112 in نى	..	" 1112	Balipara.
99	"	1114 46	" 1112	..	" 1112	Dacca.
A/ 100 101	"	.. 47	As on no. 8 Date missing.	..	" 1112	
			W. 169·2.	S. ·78.		
			W. 169·2.	S. ·79.		Bhawalpur.
R 102	"	.. 47	As on no. 1 Date missing.	..	" 1112	Dacca.
					Pl. IV 10	

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
103	Kambāyat	.. 16	As on no. 1 No date.  W. 171.7.                      S. .85.	As on no. 1, but 11 and ضرب گنبايت  <i>Mirzapur, United Provinces.</i>
104	"	1086 19	" 1-86 above در جهان	" 19  <i>Jubbulpur, Central Provinces</i>
105	"	1094 27	" 1-94  W. 178.2.                      S. .92.	" 27   <i>Bombay.</i>
106	"	1115 47	" 1115 in نگ	" 27   <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
107	"	..	No date.                      "	" Year missing.  <i>Jubbulpur, Central Provinces.</i>
108	Khujista- bunyād.	1101 33	As on no. 1 11-1 in نگ  W. 176.2.                      S. .91.	مانوس ميمينت 33 جلوس بنیان ضرب   <i>Bijapur.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
R 109	Láhor ..	.. 21	As on no. 1 No date.	..	لاهور دار السلطنة ضرب میمنٹ مانوس جلوس ۲۱ سنہ -
			W. 175.5.	S. .81.	<i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
110	"	1099 31	۱۰۹۹ in "نگ	..	" ۳۱
			W. 176.8.	S. .82.	<i>Partabgarh, United Provinces.</i>
111	"	1103 35	" ۱۱۰۳	..	" ۳۵
					<i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
112	"	1106 38	" ۱۱۰۶	..	" ۳۸
					<i>United Provinces.</i>
113	"	1109 41	" ۱۱۰۹	..	" but سنہ ۱۱۰۹ میمنٹ جلوس مانوس
			W. 175.6.	S. .85.	<i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
114	"	1112 44	" ۱۱۱۲	..	" ۴۴
					<i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>

Meta/ No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 115	Láhor	1115 47	As on no. 114 ۱۱۱۵	As on no. 114. ۲۷  <i>United Provinces.</i>
116	Lakhnau (Lucknow)	.. 18	As on no. 1 No date.  W. 176·5.	As on no. 1, but ۱۸ and ضرب لكهنؤ  <i>Dacca.</i>
117	"	.. 28	"	" ۲۸  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
118	"	1096 29	" ۱۰۹۶ below نك	" ۲۹  <i>p. A. W. B</i>
119	"	1104 37	" (۱۱۰)۲ to left of جهان W. 175·6.	" ۲۷  <i>United Provinces.</i>
120	"	1106 38	" ۱۱۰۶	" ۲۸  <i>United Provinces.</i>
121	"	1108 40	" (۱۱۰) ۸	" ۲۰  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 122	Lakhnau	.. 43	As on no. 121 Date missing.	.. As on no. 121, but ۳۳ <i>United Provinces.</i>
123	"	1111 44	" ۱۱۱۱	.. " ۳۳ <i>United Provinces.</i>
124	"	.. 49	Date missing."	.. " ۳۹ <i>United Provinces.</i>
125	Multán..	1076 8	As on no. 1. ۱۰۷۶ in نى  W. 175·7.	.. As on no. 1, but  ^ and ملتان <i>Hazara, North-West Frontier.</i>
126	"	1077 9	" ۱۰۷۷	.. " ۹ <i>Mirzapur, United Provinces.</i>
127	Nárnol..	1099 31	As on no. 1 ۱۰۹۹ in نى  W. 177·5.	.. As on no. 1, but ۳۱ and ضرب نارنول ○ <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
128	"	1099 32	"	.. " ۳۲ ?

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 129	Patna(?)	.. 7	As on no. 1. No date.	As on no. 1, but v Last line missing <i>Hazara, North-West Fron- tier.</i>
130	"	.. 12	" W. 177·5.	" S. ·79. and <i>Bombay.</i>
131	"	.. 14	" W. 177·3.	" S. ·81. <i>Hazara, North West Frontier.</i>
132	"	.. 17	"	" <i>Attock, Punjab.</i>
133	"	1090 23	1 + 9 + in "ک	" <i>Betul, Central Provinces.</i>
134	"	1101 ..	" 1 + 1	" Year obliterated. <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
AR 135	Patna	1102 35	As on no. 1    + r	..	As on no. 1, but r o  <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
136	„	1107 39	„    + v	..	„ r q  <i>Bombay.</i>
137	„	1108 40	„    + A	..	„ r +  <i>Dacca.</i>
138	„	1108 41	„    + A	..	„ r    <i>Pa na.</i>
139	„	1109 41	„    + 9	..	„  <i>Patna.</i>
140	„	1110 43	„     +	..	„ r r  <i>Patna.</i>
141	„	1111 43	„ 	..	„  <i>Patna.</i>
142	„	1111 44	„	..	„ r r  <i>Patna.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 143	Patna ..	1112 44	As on no. 142 ۱۱۱۲	As on no. 142, but ۳۳  <i>Patna.</i>
144	„	1117 49	„ ۱۱۱۷	„ ۳۹  <i>Patna.</i>
145	Sháhjahán- ábád. <i>Dáru-l- Khilāfāt.</i>	1086 19	۱۰۸۶ in ۱۱	نہ چہ آ باد دارالخلا شہان ضرت جلوس میمنت مانوس ۱۹ سنہ  W. 174·8. S. ·85.  (?)
146	„	1088 20	„ ۱۰۸۸	„ ۲۰  W. 173·7. S. ·85.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
147	„	1089 21	As on no. 8 ۱۰۸۹ in ۱۱	„ ۲۱  <i>Moradabad, United Provinces.</i>
148	„	1091 24	As on no. 146 ۱۰۹۱	„ ۲۲  W. 175·0. S. ·9.  <i>Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
AR 149	Sháhjahán- ábád. <i>Dáru-l- Khiláfat.</i>	1094 26	As on no. 148 1+96	..	As on no. 148. ۲۶ <i>Hoshangabad, Central Pro- vinces.</i>
150	„	1095 27	„ 1+90	..	„ ۲۷ <i>United Provinces.</i>
151	„	1096 28	„ 1+9۶	..	„ ۲۸ <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
152	„	1097 30	„ 1+9۷	..	„ ۲+ <i>United Provinces.</i>
153	„	1098 30	„ 1+9۸	..	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>
154	„	1099 31	„ 1+99	..	„ ۲۱ <i>Moradabad, United Provinces.</i>
155	„	1099 32	„	..	„ ۲۲ <i>Moradabad, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
156	Sháhjahán- ábád. <i>Dáru-l- Khiláfat.</i>	1102 34	As on no. 155 11+2	As on no. 155. 22  <i>Betul, Central Provinces.</i>
157	"	1104 36	" 11+2	" 24  <i>United Provinces.</i>
158	"	1104 37	"	" 25  <i>Jhansi, Central Provinces.</i>
159	"	1105 37	" 11+0	"   <i>United Provinces.</i>
160	"	1106 38	" 11+1	" 28  <i>United Provinces.</i>
161	"	1107 39	" 11+7	" 29  <i>Basti, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No,	Mint.	Date.	Obverse,	Reverse,
AR 162 163	Surat ... <i>Bandar-i-Mubarak.</i>	1070 Ahd.	As on no. 1 .. ۱۰۷۰ to left of در جهان	سورت بندر مبارک ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احد سده
			W. 175.1.                      S. .84. W. 177.4.                      S. .86.	
				<i>United Provinces. Wardha, Central Provinces.</i>
164	“(No epithet).	1071 ..	۱۰۷۱ to left of سده ..	سده جلوس میمنت مانوس ضرب سورت
			W. 176.2.                      S. .89.	Year missing.
				<i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
165	“	1072(?) ..	۱۰۷۲ in نگ ..	مانوس میمنت سده جلوس ضرب سورت
			W 177.0.                      S. .88.	Year missing.
				<i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
166	“	1073 ..	As on no. 164 .. ۱۰۷۳	As on no. 164, but سورت ضرب
				<i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse,	Reverse,
AR 167	Surat ..	1074 ..	As on no. 166 1 + v r	As on no. 166. <i>Ahmedabad.</i>
168	..	1075 ..	.. 1 + v d	.. <i>Hazara, North-West Frontier.</i>
169	..	1076 8	.. 1 + v y	.. <i>Hazara, North-West Frontier.</i>
170	..	1076 9	..	.. <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
171	..	1077 9	.. 1 + v v	.. <i>United Provinces.</i>
172	..	1078 10	.. 1 + v A	.. <i>United Provinces.</i>
173	..	1079 11	.. 1 + v y	.. <i>United Provinces.</i>
174	..	1079 ..	..	.. Year missing. <i>Sangar, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 175	Surat ..	1080 12	As on no. 174 ۱۰۸۰	As on no. 166. ۱۲  <i>Bombay.</i>
176	"	1081 13	Date illegible.	" ۱۳  <i>Bombay.</i>
177	"	1081 14	" ۱۰۸۱	" ۱۴  <i>Central Provinces.</i>
178	"	1082 14	" ۱۰۸۲	"  <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
179	"	1082 15	"	" ۱۵  <i>Tezpur.</i>
Æ 180	"	1082	اورنگ زیب ۱۰۸۲ فلوس شاه	سہرت صوب  W. 319.7. S. 77.  <i>Wun, Central Provinces.</i>
Æ 181	"	1083 15 (?)	As on no. 179 ۱۰۸۳	As on no. 179. ۱۵  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint,	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 182	Surat ..	.. 19	As on no. 181 Date missing.	.. As on no. 181. ۱۹  <i>Central Provinces.</i>
183	" ..	.. 20	"	.. " ۲۰  <i>Central Provinces.</i>
184	"	1088 21	As on no. 164 ۱+۸۸	.. " ۲۱  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
185	"	1089 21	" ۱+۸۹	.. "  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
186	"	1089 22	۱+۸۹ below " نگی	.. " ۲۲  <i>Bombay.</i>
187	"	"	۱+۸۹ in " نگی	As on no. 165. ۲۲  <i>Central Provinces.</i>
188	"	1090 22	" ۱+۹۰	.. "  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
189	"	1090 23	"	.. " ۲۳  <i>Central Provinces.</i>



Meta No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
190	Surat ..	1091 23	As on no. 189 1+91	As on no. 189. २२  <i>United Provinces.</i>
191	„	1091 24	„	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>
192	„	1092 24	„ 1+9२	„  <i>Central Provinces.</i>
193	„	1092 25	„	„ २०  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
194	„	1093 25	„ 1+9२	„  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
195	„	1093 26	„	„ १५  <i>Central Provinces.</i>
196	„	1094 26	„ 1+9२	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>
197	„	1094 27	„	„ १५  <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
AR 198	Surat ..	1095 27	As on no. 197 1+90	..	As on no. 197. ۲۷ <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
199	„	1095 28	„	..	„ ۲۸ <i>Moradabad, United Provinces.</i>
200	„	1096 28	„ 1+9۶	..	„ <i>Bombay.</i>
201	„	1096 29	„	..	„ ۲۹ <i>Central Provinces.</i>
202	„	1097 29	„ 1+9۷	..	„ <i>Punjab.</i>
203	„	.. 29	As on no. 8. No date.	..	جلوس ميمنت مانوس ۱۹ سته غرب سورت <i>Bombay.</i>
			W. 178.3.	S. .83.	

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
204	Surat ..	1097 30	As on no. 202 ۱۰۹۷	As on no. 202. ۲۰ <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
205	"	1098 30	" ۱۰۹۸	" <i>United Provinces.</i>
206	"	1098 31	" W. 177.7.	" S. 94. <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
207	"	1099 31	" ۱۰۹۹	" <i>Amraoti, Central Provinces.</i>
208	"	1100 32	" ۱۱۰۰	" <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
209	"	1101 33	" ۱۱۰۱	" 5 pointed rosette in س in third line. <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
210	"	1101 33	"	" But 9 pointed star in س <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
211	Surat ..	1101 34	As on no. 210 11+1	As on no. 209. २२ <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
212	"	1102 34	" 11+1	" <i>United Provinces.</i>
213	"	1102 35	"	" २० <i>Nasik, Bombay</i>
214	"	1103 35	" 11+२	" <i>Akola, Central Provinces</i>
215	"	1103 36	"	" २५ <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
216	"	1104 36	" 11+२	" २५ <i>Central Provinces.</i>
217	"	1105 37	" 11+0	" २५ <i>Bombay.</i>
218	"	1106 38	" 11+५	" २८ <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
219	Surat ..	1106 39	As on no. 218   +v	As on no. 218. r9  <i>Bombay.</i>
220	„	1107 39	„   +v	„  <i>Bombay.</i>
221	„	1109 41	„   +9	„ r1  <i>Attock, Punjab.</i>
222	„	1109 42	„	„ r2  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
223	„	1110 42	„    +	„ r2  <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
224	„	1110 43	„	„ r2  <i>Dacca.</i>
225	„	1111 43	„ 	„  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
226	„	1111 44	„	„ r2  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
227	Surat ..	1112 44	As on no. 226 1111	As on no. 226. ११ <i>Azamgarh, United Provinces.</i>
228	„	1112 45	„	„ १० <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
229	„	1113 45	„ 111३	„ <i>Ditto.</i>
230	„	1113 46	„ W. 177·3.	„ ११ S. 1·04 (?)
231	„	1114 46	„ 111१	„ <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
232	„	1114 47	„	„ ११ <i>Bombay.</i>
233	„	1115 47	„ 111०	„ <i>Bombay.</i>
234	„	1115 48	„	„ ११ <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 235	Surat ..	1116 48	As on no. 234 1114	As on no. 234. ۲۸  <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
236	„	1116 49	„	„ ۲۹  <i>Agra, United Provinces</i>
237	„	1117 49	„ 111۷	„  <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
238	„	1118 50	„ 111۸	„ ۵۰  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
239	„	1118 51	„	„ ۵۱  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
240	„	.. 4	As on no. 164, but date missing.	As on no. 165, but apparently ۵ in mistake for ۲۲ ۲  <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 241 242	Surat ..	..	As on no. 180, but without date.  W. 318·1.                      S. ·9. W. 321·9.                      S. ·9.	As on no. 180.  <i>Wardha, Central Provinces.</i> <i>Buldana, Central Provinces.</i>
Æ 243	Jafar- ābād.	1068 Aḥd.	<p> ابو الظفر محي الدين  محمد  بهادر عالم گور  اورنگ زیب  بادشاه غازی </p> <p>  ◄A (sic) below first line.  W. 175·3.                      S. ·89. </p>	<p> ظفر آباد  ضرب  میمنت مانوس  جلوس احد  سنة </p> <p> Cf. I.M.C. 1639.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i> </p>
244	Zafarpur	1099 31	<p> As on no. 1                      ..  1099 in نگی </p> <p> W. 178·1.                      S. ·95. </p>	<p> As on no. 1, but  and ۳۱  ضرب  ظفر پور  <i>United Provinces.</i> </p>
245	(?)	(?)	<p> Apparently as on no. 1 but crude.  W. 166·5.                      S. ·۳. </p>	<p> Crude and illegible.   <i>Sihargar.</i> </p>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## VII.—SHÁH ÁLAM I BAHÁDUR SHÁH.

A.H. 1119—1124.

A.D. 1707—1712.

AR 1	Ahmad-nagar.	1120 2	<p>باد شاه غازي ۱۱۲۰ عالم بهادر شاه سکه مبارک</p> <p>W. 175·6. S. ·91.</p>	<p>احمدنگر ضرب سنه ۲ ما قوس میمنت جلوس</p> <p><i>Bijapur.</i></p>
2	Akbar- ábád. <i>Mustagir- ru-l-Khi- lafat.</i>	.. Ahd.	<p>غازي بادشاه بهادر شاه عالم ک سکه مبارک</p> <p>W. 172·5. S. ·9.</p>	<p>جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الخلافه ضرب اکبر آباد سنه احد</p> <p><i>Lent by D. G. Arch.</i></p>
3 4	" <i>Mustagir- ru-l- mulk.</i>	11— 3	<p>.. غازي to right of ۱۱ —</p> <p>W. 172·8. S. ·89.</p>	<p>but سنه ۳ مستر الملک ضرب اکبر آباد</p> <p>Rf. I.M. . 1659.</p>
5	Azimábád	1121 3	<p>عالم شاه بادشاه غازي سکه ۱۱۲۱</p> <p>W. 177·8.</p>	<p>عظیم آباد سنه ۳ جلوس ضرب</p> <p><i>Punjab. United Provinces.</i></p> <p><i>Basti, United Provinces.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 6	Azimábád	1123 5	” ۱۱۲۳	” ۵  <i>Patna.</i>
7	Baréli ..	1119 Ahd.	غازی شاه شاه عالم باد سکه	مبارک سنه احد یله ضرب بر
			1119 below. W. 176·2. S. ·91.	<i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
8	”	” 2	Date missing.”	” ۲  <i>Hazaribagh, Bihar and Orissa.</i>
9	”	1121 3	” ۱۱۲۱ below	” ۳  <i>Basti, United Provinces.</i>
10	”	1122 4	” ۱۱۲۲	” ۴  <i>United Provinces.</i>
11	Etáwá ..	” Ahd.	As on no. 7	مانوس میمنت سنه احد جلوس ضرب اٹاوا
			W. 175·3. S. ·91.	<i>Farrukhabad, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 12	Etáwá..	1120 2	As on no. 11 ۱۱۲۰	As on no. 11. ۲ <i>United Provinces.</i>
13	„	1121 3	„ ۱۱۲۱	„ ۳ <i>United Provinces.</i>
14	Jahángír-nagar.	.. 3	باد شاه غازي شاه عالم W. 179·5. S. ·81.	As on no. 11, but ۲ and ضرب جهانگیر زنگر <i>Dacca.</i>
15	Kanbáyat	.. Ahd.	As on no. 2	As on no. 11, but احد and پ ضرب کنبایات W. 178·2. S. ·94. <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
16	Kárim-abad.	.. 3	شاه غازي شاه عالم باد سکه W. 179·2. S. ·82.	سنه ۳ جلاو س کریم آباد پ ضرب Rf. I.M.C. 168a. <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 17	Lucknow	112— 2	As on no. 7 ۱۱۲	As on no. 11, but ۲ and ضرب لكهنؤ
			W. 175·8. S. ·99.	United Provinces.
18	„	112— 4	„	„ ۳
				Punjab.
19	Sháhjahán- ábád. <i>Daru-l- Khiláfat</i>	1119 Ahd.	As on no. 7 Last line سنه ۱۱۱۹	جهان آباد دار الخلافه شاه ضرب سنه احد مبارک
			W. 175·3. S. ·88.	Punjab.
20	„	1120 2	غازی شاه عالم باد شاه سکه سنه ۱۱۲۰	جهان آباد شاه دار الخلافه ضرب سنه ۲ مبارک
			W. 173·8. S. ·89.	Punjab.
21	„	1121 3	„ ۱۱۲۱	„ ۳
				United Provinces.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
22	Surat ..	.. Ahd.	As on no. 2. ..	مانوس سنہ احد جلوس میمنت ضرب سورت
			W. 178.0. S. .95.	<i>Punjab.</i>
23	"	.. 2	" "	" ۲
				<i>Ditto.</i>
24	"	1123 ..	" ۱۱۲۳ in top line.	" Year missing.
				<i>Central Provinces.</i>

## VIII.—JAHĀNDĀR SHĀH.

A.H. 1124.

A.D. 1712.

AR

1	Barēli ..	1124 Ahd.	بادشاہ جہاں شاہ ۱۱۲۳ قران جہاندار بزد ہرماہ چو صاحب	مانوس میمنت سنہ احد جلوس ضرب ہر
			W. 174.5. S. .87.	<i>Punjab.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 2 3	Etáwá ..	1124 Ahd.	W. 174·5. S. ·87 صاحبقران ۱۱۲۴ جهان جهاندار شاه بادشاه سکه بزد بزمه چو	As on no. 1, but ضرب اتوا Rf. I.M.C. 1713.
			W. 176·0. S. ·99.	<i>Lent by D. G. Arch.</i> <i>Basti, United Provinces.</i>
4	"	"	جهاندار شاه ۱۱۲۴ سهر و ماه ابوالفتح غازی سکه بهر اتفاق زد چون	" Rf. I.M.C. 1716. <i>Lent by D. G. Arch</i>
5	Gwáliár	"	As on no. 2 ..	جلوس میمنت سنه احدی مانوس ضرب گوالیار
			W. 173·8. S. ·97.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
6	Khujista Bunyád.	"	جهاندار شاه چون سهر و ماه ابوالفتح غازی ۱۱۲۴ سکه در اتفاق زد W. 177·3. S. ·91.	As on no. 1, but ضرب بنیاد <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 7	Láhor, <i>Dáru-s-sultanat.</i>	.. Ahd.	غازی جهاندار شاه ابوالفتح چون مہر و ماہ سکہ در افاق زد	[ لاہور ] دار السلطنت ضرب سنہ احد میمنت جلوس مانوس
			W. 175·9.	S. ·86.  Punjab.  Rf. I.M.C. 1720.
8	Sháhjahán- ábád, <i>Dáru-l Khiláfat.</i>	1124 Ahd.	غازی جهاندار شاه ۱۱۲۴ چون مہر و ماہ ابوالفتح سکہ در افاق زد	جهان اباد دار الخلافت شاه ضرب مانوس سنہ احد میمنت جلوس
			W. 175·1.	S. ·88. Rf. I.M.C. 1727.  United Provinces.
9	Surat ..	..	ابوالفتح غازی جهاندار شہ چون مہر و ماہ سکہ ۱۱۲۴ در افاق زد	As on no. 1, but ضرب سورت
			W. 178·2.	S. ·92. Rf. I.M.C. 1729.  Shahjahanpur, United Pro- vinces.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## IX.—FARRUKH—SIYAR.

A.H. 1124—1131.

A.D. 1713—1719.

R

1	Akbar- ábád. <i>Mustaqir- ru-l- mulk.</i>	.. A.H.d.	حق فرخ سیار شاه از فضل باد بکسر و بر سکه زد بر سیم و زر	جلوس مانوس پیمنیت مستقر الملک سکه احد ضرب اکبر آباد
			W. 177.2.	S. 88.
				<i>Muttra, United Provinces.</i>
2	„	.. 4	„	.. ۴
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
3	„	.. 5	„	.. ۵
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
4	„ <i>Mustaqir- ru-l- Khilāfat.</i>	1129 6	.. - ۲۹ to left of سکه	.. but مستقر الخلافه ۶
				<i>Budaun, United Provinces.</i>
5	„	1130 6	.. ۱۱۳۰	.. ۱۱۳۰
				<i>p. A. W. B.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 6	Arkát ..	.. 2	<p>حق فرخ سیر سکه زن از فضل بر سیم و زر شاه بان بهر و بر</p>	<p>مانوس میرمیت ۲ سنه چلوس ضرب ارکات</p>
			W. 174 ·8.	S. ·88. Rf. P.M.C. 2154. <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
7	" ..	.. 4	<p>حق فرخ سیر شاه و زر بان بهر و بر سکه زن از فضل بر سیم</p>	<p>" ۲</p>
			Traces of date to right of top line.	Rf. P.M.C. 2155.
			W. 177 ·5.	S. ·9.
				<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
8	Azímábád	.. 2	<p>سیم و زر زن از فضل حق بر سکه بهر و بر فرخ سیر شاه بان</p>	<p>عظیم ضرب ابدان</p>
			W. 178 ·0.	S. ·84 Rf. I.M.C. 1744. <i>Hazaribagh, Bihar and Orisa.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Ar 9	<i>Azīmābād Mustaqir- ru-l- mulk.</i>	.. 3	بحر و بر فرخ سیار بادشاه حق بر سیم د زر نظل سکه زد از	عظیم آباد مسندت الملک ضرب جلوس مسندت مانوس ۳ سنه
			W. 178·7. S. ·89.	Rf. I.M.C. 1746.
10	„	1129 6	۱۱۲۹ to left of فضل	„ ۶  <i>United Provinces.</i>
11	„	1130 7	۱۱۳۰ ..	„ ۷  <i>Hazaribagh, Bihar and Orissa.</i>
12	Baréli ..	1126 3	As on no. 8 .. ۱۲۲۶ to left of bottom line.	As on no. 6, but ۳ and ضرب بریلی  W. 176·5. S. ·85. Cf. P.M.C. 2172. <i>Jhansi, United Provinces.</i>
13	„	4	Date missing.	„ ۴  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 14	Baréli ..	1129 6	As on no. 9 .. ۱۱۲۹ to left of فضل	جاووس میدمت ۱۱۲۹ سنه ۶ یلی ضرب بر
			W. 175.2. S. .98.	Rf. I.M.C. 1752.
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
15	„	1129 7	„ ..	„ V
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
16	Etáwá ..	1125 Ahd.	از فضل حق دانشاه یکس در بر فرخ سیر سنه ۱۱۲۵ سنه سیم و زر	As on no. 6, but احد and ضرب اقرار
			W. 176.3. S. .91.	<i>Shahjahanpur, United Provinces.</i>
17	„	1128 5	As on no. 9 .. ۱۱۲۸	„ ۵
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
18	„ ..	1129 5	„ .. ۱۱۲۹	„
				<i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 19	Etāwá ..	1129 6	As on no. 18. ..	As on no. 18.  ۶ <i>United Provinces.</i>
Æ 20	Kabul ..	..	فرخ سیار شاه فلوسر یان W. 207·7. S. ·93.	دارالملک ضرب کابل سنه Year illegible. p. A. W. B.
AR 21	Khujista Bunyád.	1126 3	حق به سیار و فرخ سیار شاه به سیم و زر یان سنه زد از فضل ۱۱۲۶ W. 177·1. S. ·89.	As on no. 6, but  ۳ and ضرب خجسته بنیاد   <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
22	Láhor, Dáru-s- sultanat.	1125 2	As on no. 16 .. ۱۱۲۵ in top line.  W. 175·5. S. ·85.	لاهور دارالسلطنة ضرب سنه ۲ میمنت جلوس مانوس   <i>Budaun, United Provinces.</i>
23	„	1127 4	„ ۱۱۲۷ ..	„ ۳  <i>Punjab.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 24	Láhor, <i>Daru-s-sultanat.</i>	1130 7	As on no. 10 ۱۱۳۰	As on no. 23. v  <i>Punjab.</i>
25	Lucknow	.. 7	As on no. 9.  W. 175.2. S. .92.	As on no. 6, but v and ضرب لكهنؤ  <i>United Provinces.</i>
26	Multán..	1130 7	In dotted border, as on no. 10. ۱۱۳۰  W. 178.0. S. .9	In dotted border, as on no. 6, but v and ضرب ملتان  <i>Punjab.</i>
27	Murshidá- bád.	.. 2	سیدم زد از فضل حق بر شاه بهر و بر فرخ سید سکه و زر باد  W. 179.5. S. .86.	As on no. 6, but ۲ and ضرب مرشد آباد  <i>Moradabad, United Provin- ces.</i>
28	"	.. 3	"	" ۳  <i>United Provinces</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
29	Murshidábád.	.. 4	As on no. 28	As on no. 28. ۴ Chopda, Bombay.
30	..	.. 5	..	.. 5 Ahmadnagar, Bombay.
31	..	.. 6	..	.. ۶ Punjab.
32	Sháhjahánábád. Daru-l-khiláfat.	1125 2	As on no. 9. ۱۱۲۵ to left of bottom line.  W. 175.4. S. .89.	۴۴ جہا آباد دارالخلا شہان ضرب جلوس میمنٹ مانوس سنہ ۲  Punjab.
33	.. ..	1126 3	.. ۱۱۲۶	.. ۳ United Provinces.
34	.. ..	1127 4	.. ۱۱۲۷	.. ۴ United Provinces.
35	.. ..	1129 6	.. ۱۱۲۹ below سیم	.. ۶ United Provinces.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 36	Sháhja- hánábád. <i>Duru-l- khiláfat.</i>	1129 6	As on no. 9. .. ۱۱۲۹ to left of فضل	As on no. 35.
			W. 175·6. S. ·99.	<i>United Provinces.</i>
37	„ ..	1130 7	„ .. ۱۱۳۰	„ ۷ <i>United Provinces.</i>
38	„ ..	„	Date as on no. 35. ..	„ <i>United Provinces.</i>
39 $\frac{1}{2}$	Surat ..	— 2(?)	بحر و بر فرخ سپهر شاه از فضل حق باد	As on no. 6, but ۲ and ضرب سورت
			W. 87·7. S. ·77.	<i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
40	„ ..	1126 3	below, ۱۱۲۶ سكه بر سپهر و زر	„ ۳
			W. 172·9. S. ·90.	<i>Sibsagar.</i>
41	„ ..	— 5	Date missing. „ ..	„ ۵
			W. 178·7. S. 1·06.	<i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 42 $\frac{1}{2}$	Surat ..	— 5	As on no. 41. .. W. 88·0. S. ·86.	As on no. 41.  <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
43	„ ..	1129 6	„ 1119	„ 4  <i>Lent by D. G. Arch.</i>
44	„ (?)	112— 6	As on no. 7 .. 111—	„  <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
45	„ ..	— 7	As on no. 43 .. Date missing.	„ v  <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
46 $\frac{1}{2}$	„ ..	—	As on no. 39. ..  W. 88·7. S. ·82.	„  Year missing.  <i>Lent by D. G. Arch.</i>
47	(?) Tatta	— 7	As on no. 9. .. 11 — to right of حق	مانوس میمنت v جلوس سدہ ت  Of. P. M. C. 2182.  <i>Bombay.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## X. RAFI'U-D-DARJÁT.

A. H. 1131.

A. D. 1719.

AR 1	Láhor, <i>Dáru-s-saltanat.</i>	1131 Ahd.	رفیع الدرجا ت شاعنشاہ بحر و بر ت بہزاران برکا ۱۱۳۱ سکہ زن بہند	جلوس مانوس میمنت احد دار السلطنت لاہور ضرب
			W. 177.1.	S. .95.
				Rf. I. M. C. 1820.
				<i>Bhawalpur.</i>
2 3	Sháhja- hánábád. <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat.</i>	113— Ahd.	۱۱۳ رفیع الدرجا ت برکا شاعنشاہ بحر و بر ت زن سکہ بہند بہزاران	نقہ جہا آباد دار الخلاشاه ن ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنہ احد
			W. 173.5.	S. .9.
				Rf. I. M. C. 1821.
				<i>Bhawalpur, United Provinces.</i>

## XI. SHÁH JAHÁN II (RAFI'U-D-DAULA).

A. H. 1131.

A. D. 1719.

AR 1	Láhor, <i>Dáru-s-saltanat.</i>	1131 Ahd.	شاه جہان بن شاہ غاز ی ۱۱۳۱ سکہ مبارک	جلوس مانوس میمنت احد دار السلطنت لاہور ضرب
			W. 174.6.	S. .89.
				<i>Punjab.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 2	Sháhjahánábád, <i>Dáru-s-saltanat.</i>	„	شاهجهان = بادشاه غاز ۱۱۳۱ ک سکه مبار	فته جها آباد دارالاحلا شاه ن صوب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه احد
			W. 175·6.                      S. ·93.	Rf. I. M. C. 1830.

*Punjab.*

XII.—MUHAMMAD SHÁH.

A. H. 1131—1161.

A. D. 1719—1748.

<i>A</i> 1	? Ahmadábád.	— Ahd.	محمد شاه = بادشاه غاز ک سکه مبار	مانوس میمنت سنه احد جلوس صوب احمدآباد (?)
			W. 171·7.                      S. ·86.	?
<i>R</i> 2	Akbarábád, <i>Mustaqir-ru-l-khi-láfat.</i>	11— 9	„    + to r. of top line.	جلوس مانوس میمنت مسقط الخلا سنه ۹ [ صوب ] انبرآباد
			W. 175·6.                      S. ·89.	<i>Jalaun, United Prov- inces.</i>
3	„ ..	1145 15	„ ۱۱۳۵	„ ۱۵

*Bombay.*

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 4	Akbarābād. <i>Mustaqi-ru-l-khilāfat.</i>	114— 18	As on no. 3. ۱۱۴—	As on no. 3. ۱۸  <i>Budaun, United Provinces</i>
5	Allahābād	115— 20	As on no. 2 .. ۱۱۵—  W. 178·2. S. ·88.	As on no. 1, but ۱۴ and ضرب ۱۴۱۵  <i>Allahabad.</i>
6	„	11— 21	„ ۱۱—	„ ۲۱  <i>Ditto.</i>
7	„ ..	115— 22	„ ۱۱۵—	„ ۲۲  <i>Ditto.</i>
8	Arkāt ..	11— 2	As on no. 2 .. ۱۱—  W. 151·7. S. ·83.	As on no. 1, but ۱۴ and ضرب ۱۴۱۵  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
9	„ ..	— 3	Date missing.  W. 177·7. S. ·86.	„ ۳  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<u>R</u> 10	Arkát ..	11— 5	As on no. 9. ..  W. 170·2. S. ·9.	As on no. 9, but o Lotus (?) to l. of year. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
11	„ ..	— 6	„ Date missing. ..	„ 4 Lotus. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
12	„ ..	113— 7	„ 113— W. 175·7. S. ·84.	„ v No lotus. <i>Ditto.</i>
13	„ ..	11— 8	„ 11— W. 173·2. S. ·85.	„ A <i>Ditto.</i>
14	„ ..	— 12	„ Date missing. .. W. 173·2. S. ·81.	„ 11 Lotus. <i>Ditto.</i>
15 16	„ ..	1145 15	„ 1145 W. 170·4. S. ·81.	„ 10 <i>Ditto</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 17	Arkāt (?)	1147 —	As on no. 16 .. ۱۱۴۷	As on no. 16. Year and mint missing.
			W. 156·2. S. ·76.	<i>Tezpur.</i>
18	„ ..	1148 —	„ .. ۱۱۴۸	„
			W. 169·0. S. ·8.	<i>Sibsagar.</i>
19	„ ..	— 18	Date missing. „ ..	„ ۱۸
			W. 171·8. S. ·83.	<i>Ditto.</i>
20	„ ..	1149 20	„ .. ۱۱۴۹	„ ۲۰
			W. 176·0. S. ·78.	No lotus. <i>Ditto.</i>
21	„ ..	— 23	Date missing. „ ..	„ ۲۳
			W. 173·7. S. ·89.	<i>B. and O.</i>
22	„ ..	11— 25	„ .. ۱۱—	„ ۲۵
			W. 177·3. S. ·80.	Crescent to left of year. <i>Sambalpur.</i>
23	„ ..	— 26	Date missing. „ ..	„ ۲۶
			W. 175·5. S. ·86.	<i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 24	Arkát ..	— 2—	As on no. 23. Date missing. W. 156·8.	.. As on no. 10, but ٢ - Lotus. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
25	Azimábád	1131 Ahd.	As on no. 2. ۲۱۳۱ W. 177·3.	عظیم آباد ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنه S. ·96. <i>Balipara.</i>
26	.. ..	1132 Ahd.	.. ۱۱۳۲	.. <i>Lent by D. G. Arch.</i>
27	.. ..	113— 7	.. ۱۱۳-	.. ۷ <i>United Provinces.</i>
28	Bareli ..	113— 4	As on no. 2. ۱۱۳- W. 175·4.	.. ماوس میمنت ۳ جلوس سنه یله ضرب نر S. ·85. <i>Ahmadnagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 29	Baréli ..	11— 7	As on no. 28. 11 —	As on no. 28. v <i>Kheri, United Provinces.</i>
30	„ ..	113— 14	„ 113 —	„ 113 <i>Ditto.</i>
Æ 31	Ellichpur	..	محمد شاه بادشاه W. 284·4. S. ·87.	..... ایلیچپور; جلوس <i>Amraoti, Central Provinces.</i>
Æ 32	Etāwā	113— Ahd	As on no. 2. 113— W. 176·4. S. ·95.	As on no. 1, but ادد and ضرب انادا <i>Sambal, ur.</i>
33	„ ..	1156 25	„ 1156	„ 1156 <i>Jalaun, United Provinces.</i>
34	Farrukhā- bād.	115— 28	محمد شاه بادشاه غازی 115 — صاحب قہان ثانی سکہ مبارک W. 170·0. S. ·97.	As on no. 1, but ۲۸ and ضرب فروغ آباد <i>Unao United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
A 35	Islámábád.	— 2	As on no. 2. Date missing.	اسلام آباد ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ۲ س ۵  <i>Bhawalpur.</i>
36	„ ..	1144 14	W. 168·1. S. ·82. „ 1144	14  <i>Ditto.</i>
37	„ ..	1152 22	W. 168·2. S. ·82. „ 1152	22  <i>Ditto.</i>
38	„ ..	1156 26	W. 168·5. S. ·88. „ 1156	26  <i>Ditto.</i>
A 39	Korá ..	3	As on no. 2. Date missing.	As on no. 1, but ۳
			W. 175·1. S. ·85.	and ضرب کدر  <i>Akola, C. P.</i>
40	„ ..	1135 4	W. 175·1. S. ·85. „ 1135	4  <i>Budaun, United Provinces.</i>



Metal No.	M'nt.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 41	Korā ..	— 9	As on no. 40 Date missing.	As on no. 40. 9  <i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i>
42	„ ..	1141 11	„ 1141	„ 11  <i>Ditto.</i>
43	„ ..	114— 12	„ 114—	„ 12  <i>Ditto.</i>
44	„ ..	1143 13	„ 1143	„ 13  <i>United Provinces.</i>
45	„ ..	114— 14	„ 114—	„ 14  <i>Budaun, United Provinces.</i>
46	„ ..	1145 15	„ 1145	„ 15  <i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i>
47	„ ..	11— 17	„ 11—	„ 17  <i>Budaun, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
48	L hor .. <i>Daru-s-saltanat</i>	113— 2	As on no. 2. ..  ۱۱۳-	جلوس مانوس میمنت ۲ دارالسلطنه لاهور ضرب  Rf. I. M. C. 1975.  <i>Punjab.</i>
49	„ ..	1153 23	„ ۱۱۵۳	لاهور دارالسلطنه ضرب سنه ۲۳ میمنت جلوس مانوس  W. 175·5. S. ·81.  Rf. I. M. C. 1953.  <i>Punjab.</i>
50	Murshid- abad.	— 10	As on no. 2. .. Date missing.  W. 179·3. S. ·81.	As on no. 2, but ۱ + and ضرب مرشد آباد  <i>United Provinces.</i>
51	„ ..	114— 19	„ ۱۱۴-	„ ۱۹  <i>Allahabad, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
52	Murshid- ábád.	11— 26	As on No. 51. 11—	As on no. 51. ۲۶  <i>Damot, Central Provinces.</i>
53	? Nahan	— 7	As on no. 1. W. 170·9.	As on no. 1, but ۷ and ضرب ?  <i>Bombay.</i>
54	Sarhind	11— 22	As on no. 2 .. 11— W. 174·3.	As on no. 1, but ۲۲ and ضرب سہ نہ  <i>Punjab.</i>
55	Sháhábád Qanaúj.	1152 22	As on no. 2 .. 115۲ W. 174·0.	As on no. 1, but ۲۲ and ضرب شاه آباد قنوج  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
56	„ ..	1153 23	115۳	115۳    <i>Jalaun, United Provinces.</i>
57	„ ..	1156 26	115۶(۶)	115۶    <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
58	Sháhja-hánábád, <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat.</i>	— Ahd.	As on no. 1.  W. 173·8. S. ·85.	<p>فقه جہا آباد دارالخلا شہان ضرب جلوس ہیمنٹ مانوس احد سنہ ۸۵۵</p> <p><i>Attock, Punjab.</i></p>
59	„ ..	1132 2	<p>1132 above top line.</p> <p>W. 176·0. S. ·9.</p>	<p>„</p> <p>۲</p> <p><i>United Provinces.</i></p>
60	„ ..	1133 2	<p>As on no. 34. ..</p> <p>1133 W. 176·0. S. ·85.</p>	<p>„</p> <p><i>Kheri, United Provinces.</i></p>
61	„ ..	1133 3	<p>1133 under بادشاہ ..</p>	<p>۳</p> <p><i>United Provinces.</i></p>
62	„ ..	1134 4	<p>As on no. 34 ..</p> <p>1134 to right of top line.</p>	<p>۴</p> <p><i>Attock, Punjab.</i></p>
63	„ ..	113— 4	<p>As on no. 34 ..</p> <p>113— over صاحب ..</p>	<p>„</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
AR 64	Sháhja- hánábád, <i>Dáru-l- khilafat.</i>	11— 5	As on no. 34  11—	..	As on no. 58.  o  <i>Mirzapur, United Pro- vinces.</i>
65	„ ..	1136 6	As on no. 63.  1139	..	„ y  <i>United Provinces.</i>
66	„ ..	11— 6	As on no. 62.  11—		„  <i>United Provinces</i>
67	„ ..	113— 7	„  113—	..	„ v <i>United Provinces.</i>
68	„ ..	1137 7	As on no. 63.  113v		„  <i>Gwalior.</i>
69	„ ..	1138 7	„  113A	..	„  <i>Moradabad, United Provinces.</i>
70	„ ..	1138 8	As on no. 62.  113A		„ A <i>Attock, Punjab.</i>
1	„ ..	113— 9	„ 113—	..	„ 9 <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
72	Sháhja- hánábád <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat.</i>	1140 10	As on no. 71.    r←	As on no. 71.  ←  <i>Lent by D. G. Arch.</i>
73	„ ..	„	As on no. 63.   r←	„  <i>Attock, Punjab.</i>
74	„ ..	1140 11	As on no. 62.    r←	„      <i>Ditto.</i>
75	„ ..	1142 12	„ ..    r←	„      <i>United Provinces.</i>
76	„ ..	114— 13	„    r—	„      <i>Attock, Punjab.</i>
77	„ ..	1143 13	As on no. 63.    r←	„  <i>Kheri, United Provinces.</i>
78	„ ..	1144 14	As on no. 62.    r←	„      <i>United Provinces.</i>
79	„ ..	114— 15	„    r—	„      <i>Budaun, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
Æ 80	Sháhja- hánábád, <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat.</i>	114— 16	As on no. 79.  ۱۱۴—	..	As on no. 79.  ۱۶ <i>United Provinces.</i>
81	„ ..	1147 17	„  ۱۱۴۷	..	„  ۱۷ <i>United Provinces.</i>
82	„ ..	1148 18	„  ۱۱۴۸	..	„  ۱۸ <i>United Provinces.</i>
83	„ ..	1149 19	„  ۱۱۴۹	..	„  ۱۹ <i>Nawabshah, United Provinces.</i>
84	„ ..	11— 19	As on no. 63 ..  ۱۱—	..	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>
85	„ ..	115— 20	As on no. 62,  ۱۱۵—	..	„  ۲۰ <i>Budaun, United Provinces.</i>
86	„ ..	115— 21	„  ۱۱۵—	..	„  ۲۱ <i>United Provinces.</i>
87	„ ..	1152 22	„  ۱۱۵۲	..	„  ۲۲ <i>Punjab.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Ar</i> 88	Shahja- hanábád <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat.</i>	1153 23	As on no. 62 .. 110r	As on no. 87. 1r <i>United Provinces.</i>
89	.. ..	1155 24	1100	1r <i>United Provinces.</i>
90	.. ..	115— 25	110—	10 <i>United Provinces.</i>
91	.. ..	115— 26	110—	1r <i>United Provinces.</i>
92	.. ..	— 27	but no date. ..	1r <i>Attock, Punjab.</i>
93	.. ..	— 28	1—	1r <i>United Provinces.</i>
94 95	Surat ..	1132 Ahd.	بمقتضیٰ اہل محمد شہادۃ بادشاہ زمان سہ زد درجہ ہان - ۳۲	As on no. 1, but 1r and ضرب سورت
			W. 177·8. 175·4.	S. 1·05. 1·06. Rf. I. M. C. 2069 (a). <i>Lent by D. G. Arch. Akola, Central Provinces.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 96	Surat ..	113— Ahd.	As on no. 2 .. 113—	As on no. 95.  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
97	„ ..	113— 2	„ 113—	„  <i>Etah, United Provinces.</i>
98	„ ..	113— 3	„	„  <i>Panahmahal, Bombay.</i>
99	„ ..	11— 5	„ 11—	„  <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
100 $\frac{1}{2}$	„ ..	— 5	„ Date missing. W. 88·2. S. ·75.	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
101	„ ..	— 6	„ W. 178·1. S. ·93.	„  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
102	„ ..	— 7	„	„  <i>Daflating, Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 103	Surat ..	— 8	As on no. 102.	As on no. 102. A <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
104	.. ..	1144 14	.. 1144	.. 14 <i>Central Provinces.</i>
105	.. ..	— 27	Date missing.	.. 27 <i>Chorasi, Bombay.</i>
106 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	115— 27	.. 115— W. 87·6. S. ·72.	.. 27 <i>Lent by D. G. Arch.</i>
107		115— 27	As on no. 2. .. 115— W. 177·8. S. ·7.	As on no. 25, but mint missing, and 27 <i>Central Provinces.</i>

XIII.—AHMAD SHÁH.

A. H. 1161—1167.

A. D. 1748—1754.

1	Arkát ..	— Ahd.	احمد شاه بهادر — پادشاه غار کی سکه مبارک	مانوس میمنت سنه احد جلوس ضرب ارکات Lotus over ج p. A. S. B.
			W. 169·0. S. ·75.	

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 2 <sup>2</sup>	Arkát ..	— 2	”  W. 172·0. S. ·89.	” ۲ Crescent over p. A. S. B.
3	”	”	W. 135·4. ” S. ·77.	” Neither crescent nor lotus. p. A. W. B.
4 <sup>1</sup>	” ..	”	W. 172·6 . ” S. ·76.	Lotus. ”  Sibsagar.
5 <sup>1</sup>	” ..	— 3	” .. W. 171·3. S. ·91.	” ۲ Crescent. Sibsagar.
6 <sup>2</sup>	” ..	— 5	” W. 172·8. S. ·95.	” ۵ United Provinces.
7 <sup>2</sup>	” ..	— 6	” ..	” ۶ p. A. W. B.
8	Azímábád	1162 2	احمد شاه بہادر = باد شاه غاز ۱۱۶۲ سکہ مبارک W. 177·8. S. ·80.	عظیم آباد ضرب میمنت ما نوس جلوس ۲ سکہ Saran.

1. Struck by East India Company.
2. Struck by French East India Company.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Ar 9	Azímábád	1163 2	As on no. 8. ۱۱۶۳	As on no. 8.  <i>Saran.</i>
10	Bar li ..	1164 3	As on no. 1 .. غاز to left of ۶۳  W. 172.2. S. .92.	As on no. 1, but ۳ جلوس سنه ۱۱۶۳ ضرب ۶۳  <i>Kheri, United Provinces.</i>
11	„ ..	1167 6	„ — ۷	„ ۶  <i>United Provinces.</i>
12	Imtiyáz-garh.	—	احمد شاه ( ? ) بهادر عالم شاه دفعتہ کی	مانوس میمنت جلوس ... سنه استیاذ گئے
13	Jahángir-nagar.	— Ahd.	— ۱۱ احمد شاه بهادر باد شاه غازے کی سکه مبارک	As on no. 1, but  احد and ضرب جهانگیر زنگ
			W. 179.5. S. .79.	<i>Murshidabad.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 14	Katak ..	— 2	As on no. 1 .. W. 168·0. S. ·81.	As on no. 1, but ۲ and ضرب کتک  <i>Betul.</i>
15	„	— 5	„ .. W. 174·8. S. ·89.	„ ۵  <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
16	„	— 6	„	„ ۶ <i>Amraoti, Central Provinces.</i>
17	„	— 7	„	„ ۷ <i>Bombay.</i>
18	„	— 11(sic)	„ ..	„ ۱۱ <i>Bhandara, Central Provinces.</i>
19	„	— 12 (sic).	„ ..	„ ۱۲ <i>Bombay.</i>
20 21 22 23	„	—	„ ..	Year „ missing. Different symbols above, in جلوس <i>Raipur, Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 24	Muham- madābād, Benāres.	1164 4	As on no. 1 .. ۱۱۶۴ below top line.	محمد آباد میمنات ۴ جلوس سنه مانوس ضرب بنارس
			W. 174.4. S. .78.	<i>United Provinces.</i>
25	„	1166 6	„ ۱۱۶۶	„ ۶
				<i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i>
26	Murshid- ābād.	1164 3	As on no. 1. —۴ in bottom line. W. 178.8. S. .86.	As on no. 1, but ۳ and ضرب مرشد آباد
				<i>Murshidabad.</i>
27	„ ..	1166 5	„ ۶	„ ۵
				<i>Ahmadnagar, Bombay.</i>
28	„ ..	1166 6	„	„ ۶
				<i>Murshidabad.</i>
29	Sarhind Ahd.	—	As on no. 1. W. 174.3. S. .89.	As on no. 1, but and ۱ ضرب سهند
				<i>Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 30	Shāhja- hānābād, <i>Dāru-l- khilāfat.</i>	— Aḥd.	As on no. 1. . . . .  W. 175·6.                      S. ·88.	نقہ چہا آباد دارالخلا شان ضرب جلوس میہفت مانوس سکہ احد  <i>United Provinces</i>
31	”	1162 2	— ۶۲ to left of غلز	” ۲  <i>United Provinces.</i>
32	”	1164 3	— ” ۳	” ۳  <i>United Provinces.</i>
33	”	1164 4	— ” ۶۳	” ۴  <i>Bombay.</i>
34	”	1165 5	— ” ۶۵	” ۵  <i>United Provinces.</i>
35 <sub>1</sub>	”	1166 6	— ” ۶	” ۶  <i>United Provinces.</i>
36	”	1167 7	— ” ۷ ( ? )	” ۷  <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
XIV.—'ĀLAMGIR II				
A. H. 1167—1173.			A. D. 1754—1759.	
1	Allah- ābād.	— 3	عالم گیر — بادشاہ غازی ک سکہ مبارک	مانوس میمنت سنہ جالوس ضرب الدآباد  <i>Central Provinces.</i>
2 <sup>2</sup>	Arkāt ..	— Aḥd.	As on no. 1 ..  W. 173·9.	As on no. 1, but احد and ضرب ارکات Crescent over ج <i>Daflating, Sibsagar</i>
3 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	117— 4	„   v to right of top line.  W. 170·5.	„ Crescent. <i>Goalpara.</i>
4 <sup>1</sup>	„	— 4	عزیز الدین عالم گیر — بادشاہ غازی ک سکہ مبارک  W. 167·0.	„ Lotus over ج  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

1. Struck by East India Company.

2. Struck by French East India Company.



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 5 <sup>1</sup>	Arkát ..	— 5	„ W. 174·3. S. ·8.	Lotus over  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
6 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	— 6	„ ..	„ Lotus. ۶ <i>Sibsagar.</i>
7 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	—	W. 159·0. „ S. ·8.	„ Year illegible. Lotus. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
8	Aurang-nagar.	—	عالم گیار عزیز الدین قرا حب W. 175·3. S. ·84.	As on no. 1, but year missing and ضرب اورنگ نگر <i>Bombay.</i>
9	Azímábád	1167 Ahd.	As on no. 1 .. .. ۱۱۶۷ above bottom line. W. 177·8. S. ·86.	عظیم آباد ضرب مانوس میمنت جلوس احد سنه <i>Patna.</i>
10	„ ..	1168 Ahd.	„ .. ۱۱۶۸	„ <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
11	Azímábád	1168 2	As on no. 10. ..	As on no. 10.  <i>Patna.</i>
12	„ ..	1169 2	„ ..  ۱۱۶۹	„ ..  <i>Patna.</i>
13	„ ..	1171 5	„ ..  ۱۱۷۱	„ ..  <i>Patna.</i>
14	„ ..	1172 5	„ ..  ۱۱۷۲	„ ..  <i>Patna.</i>
15	Balwant-nagar.	1171 5	عزیز الدین خان ۷۱ صاحبقران عالمگیر زد سکه W. 174·2. S. ·87.	As n no. 1, but  ۵ and ضرب بلونت نگر Rf. P. M. C. 2764.
16	Baréli ..	116— Ahd.	As on no. 1 .. .. ۱۱۶— to right of top line. W. 171·5. S. ·85.	As on no. 1, but  احد جلوس سنه ۱۱۶ ضرب ۱۶  <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
17	Baréli ..	11— 2	As on no. 1 .. 11—	As on no. 1, but ۲ <i>United Provinces.</i>
18	„ ..	11— 3	„ ..	„ ۳ <i>United Provinces.</i>
19	„ ..	1172 5	„ .. ۱۱۷۲	„ ۵ <i>United Provinces.</i>
20	„ ..	117— 6	„ .. ۱۱۷—	„ ۶ <i>United Provinces.</i>
21	Imtiyáz-garh.	— 1	عالمگیر ثانی سکہ زن عزیزالدین نے صاحبقران	As on no. 1, but ۱ جلوس سنہ ضرب [امتیاز گھرہ]  W. 170·5. S. ·74. Rf. I. M. C. 2219. <i>Madras.</i>
22	Jahángír-nagar.	116— 2	As on no. 1. .. ۱۱۶— to right of top line.  W. 179·4 S. ·85.	As on no. 1, but ۲ and ضرب جہانگیر نگر  <i>Daflating, Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
23	Korá ..	— 3	As on no. 1 .. W. 173·9. S. ·78.	As on no. 1, but and ۳ ضرب کور <i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i>
24	Machhli- patan.	1168 Ahd.	As on no. 1 ..    ۶۸ below top line. W. 160·5. S. ·78.	میمنت چلوں ضرب مانوس سنہ احد ۱۰۷۰ پٹن <i>Sibsagar.</i>
25	Muham- madāb'd, Benares.	116— 3	As on no. 1.    ۶ - to right of top line. W. 155·5. S. ·74.	محمد ابا میمنت ۳ چلوں سنہ مانوس ضرب ینارس <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
26	„ ..	1171 4	۷    below top line. .. W. 173·4. S. ·77.	„ ۴ <i>Ditto.</i>
27	„ ..	— 5	Date missing. „ ..	„ ۵ <i>Ditto.</i>
28	„ ..	— 6	„ ..	„ 1 <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 29	Morád- ábád.	11— 2	As on no. 1 ..   - below top line.  W. 171·6. S. ·88.	As on no. 21, but  ۲ and ضرب مرادآباد  <i>Almora, United Provinces.</i>
30	Murshid- ábád.	1168 Ahd.	As on no. 1 .. -Λ to left of bottom line.  W. 179·2. S. ·95.	As on no. 1, but  ۱ and ضرب مرشدآباد  <i>Murshidabad.</i>
31	" ..	— 2	Date missing. " ..	"  <i>Daflating, Sibsagar.</i>
32	" ..	— 3	" ..	" ۳  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
<i>N</i> 33	Sawái, Jaipúr.	11— 6	As on no. 1 ..   - to right of top line.  W. 168·3. S. ·75.	As on no. 1, but  ۶ and ضرب سواى جى پور  <i>Poona.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 4	Sháhjahánábád. <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat.</i>	1167 Ahd.	As on no. 1. ۱۱۶۷ to right to top line. W. 175·0. S. ·85.	خدا الله سلطانه دارالخلافة شاه جهان آباد صرب جلوس ميمنهت مانوس احد سنه Rf. I. M. C. 2251.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
35	„ ..	— 3	خدا الله ملكه و سلطانه محمد عالمگير بادشاه عاز انوالعدل عزيز الدين سكه مبار W. 176·0. S. ·82.	جهان آباد شاه دارالخلافة سنه ب ميمنهت مانوس صر Rf. I. M. C. 2253.
36	„ ..	1170 4	عالمگير غاز بادشاه = عزيز الدين + ۱۱۷ ش همچو تابان مهر و ۱۰۰ سه زد به هفت کشور W. 174·0. S. ·85.	<i>Muzaffarnagar,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i> As on no. 34. ۲ Rf. I. M. C. 2254.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
37	„ ..	1172 6	„ ۷۲	„ ۶  <i>United Provinces.</i>
38	„ ..	1173 6	„ ۷۳	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 39	Sháhjahánábád. <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat.</i>	1168 Ahd.	عالم گیر فلوس ۸۰۰ W. 209·3. S. 82.	اباد جهان شاه احد ۲۰ ب

p. A. W. B.

## SHÁH JAHÁN III.

A. H. 1173—1174.

A. D. 1759—1760.

Æ 1	„ ..	— Ahd.	شاه جهان بادشاه غاز ک سکه مبار W. 175·2. S. 85.	[ فة جهان آباد ] دار الخلا شاه ن ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه احد
-----	------	-----------	---	---

United Provinces.

## XV. SHÁH 'ÁLAM II.

A. H. 1173—1221.

A. D. 1759—1806.

1	Ahmad-nagar, Farrukhábád.	1187 15	الله محمد شاه عالم باد شاه ۱۲۸۷ ایه فضل حامی دین سکه زن بر هفت کشور W. 169·2. S. 1·04.	مانوس میمنت سنه ۱۵ جلوس ضرب احمدنگر فرخ آباد
---	------------------------------	------------	--	--

Farrukhabad,  
United Provinces.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 2	Ahmad-nagar, Farrukhá-bid.	1193 20	As on no. 1 1193 W. 174·0 . S. 1·05.	As on no. 1. ۲۰  <i>Farrukhabad, United Provinces.</i>
3	„ ..	1194 21	„ 1194	„ ۲۱  <i>United Provinces.</i>
4	„ ..	1196 22	„ 1196	„ ۲۲  <i>United Provinces.</i>
5	„ ..	1196 23	„	„ ۲۳  <i>United Provinces.</i>
6	„ ..	1197 23	„ 1197	„ ۲۳  <i>United Provinces.</i>
7	„ ..	1197 24	„	„ ۲۴  <i>United Provinces.</i>
	„ ..	1198 24	„ 1198	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>
9	„ ..	1198 25	arrowhead in مي	„ ۲۵  <i>United Provinces.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 10	Ahmad-nagar, Farrukhshād.	1198 25	As on no. 9 Cross in می	As on no. 9.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
11	" "	1199 27	" ۱۱۹۹	" ۲۷ <i>United Provinces.</i>
12	" "	1205 31	الله محمد شاه عالم باد شاه ۱۲۰۵ زند ز سایه حامی دین ز سکه صاحب قرا	" ۳۱  <i>United Provinces.</i>
13	" "	1206 31	W. 172.6. S. 1.04. " ۱۲۰۶	" ۳۱  <i>United Provinces.</i>
14	" "	1207 31	" ۱۲۰۷	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
15	" "	1208 31	" ۱۲۰۸	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
16	" "	1209 31	" ۱۲۰۹	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
17	" "	1211 31	" ۱۲۱۱	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
18	Ahmad-nagar. Farrukhábád.	1212 (?) 31	As on no. 17 1111	As on no. 17.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
19	" "	1212 39	" "	" 1119  ?
20	" "	1213 39	" 1111	"  ?
21	" "	1214 39	" 1111	"  ?
22	" "	1215 39	" 1110	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
23	" "	1216 39	" 1114	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
24	" "	1217 39	" 1114	"  <i>Jabalpur.</i>
25	" "	1218 39	" 111A	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
26	Ahmad-nagar Farrukhábád.	1219 39	As on no. 25 .. ۱۲۱۹	As on no. 25. M. 65 to left of year.  <i>Kheri, United Provinces.</i>
27	" ..	"	" ..	"  Arrowhead to left of year.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
28	" ..	1220 39	" .. ۱۲۲۰	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
29	Akbarábád. <i>Mustaqir-ru-l-khilafat.</i>	1175 3	الله فضل ۱۱۷۵ شاه حامی دین محمد شاه عالم باد سکه زد بم هفت کشور W. 175.5. S. .93.	جلوس مانوس میمنت استقرار الخلافة سنه ۳ ضرب اکبر آباد  <i>Agra.</i>
30	" ..	1176 4	" .. ۱۱۷۶	" ..  <i>Agra.</i>
31	Allah-ábád.	1191 18	الله حامی دین محمد شاه سایه فضل عالم بادشاه سکه ۱۱۹۱ زد بم هفت کشور W. 170.9. S. .75.	As on no. 1, but ۱۸  and ضرب الله باد  <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 32	Allah- ābād.	1192 18	As on no. 31. ۱۱۹۲	As on no. 31.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
33	„ ..	1192 19	„ ..	„ ۱۹ <i>United Provinces.</i>
34	„ ..	— 21	Date missing.	„ ۲۱ <i>United Provinces.</i>
35	Arkāt ..	118— 10	الله حامی دین محمد شاه سایه فضل شاه عالم باد سکه ۱۱۸— ژن مہر دقت کشر W. 175·5. S. ·85.	As on no. 1, but ۱+ and ضرب ارکات  <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
36 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	— 4	Date missing W. 164·7. S. ·89.	„ ۴ Crescent to left of year. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
37	„ ..	— 5	„ .. W. 170·0. S. ·90.	„ ۵  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 38 <sup>1</sup>	Arkát ..	1188 13	As on no. 37 .. —to left of top line. W. 173·9. S. ·91.	As on no. 37. ۱۳ <i>Goalpara.</i>
39 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	1199 24	„ .. .. ۹۹ W. 173·9. S. ·9.	„ ۱۴ <i>Madras.</i>
40 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	— 25	„ .. Date missing. W. 174·0. S. ·96.	„ ۱۵ <i>Madras.</i>
41 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	— 26	„ .. W. 175·7. S. ·92.	„ ۱۶ <i>Madras.</i>
42 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	— 27	„ .. W. 170·9. S. ·91.	„ ۱۷ <i>Madras.</i>
43 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	— 28	„ .. W. 177·1. S. ·92.	„ ۱۸ <i>Madras.</i>
44 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	1205 30	„ .. ... ۵ W. 174·9. S. ·88.	„ ۱۹ <i>Madras.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 45 <sup>1</sup>	Arkát ..	1206 31	As on no. 44 .. ... ۶	As on no. 44. ۳۱
46 47	Ásafáb d, Ujhání..	1189 17	W. 173·3. S. ·94. As on no. 92. ....۹ W. 171·0. S. ·85.	and As on no. 48, but اصف ... ضرب and ۱۷. <i>Pilibhit, United Provinces.</i>
48	Ásaf-nagar.	1189 17	شاه عالم — بادشاه غاز ک سکه مبار ۱۱۸۹ W. 172·7. S. ·87.	اصف نگر ضرب مانوس میمنت جلوس ۱۷ سده <i>Pilibhit, United Provinces.</i>
49	„ ..	1190 17	„ ۱۱۹۰	„ <i>Pilibhit, United Provinces.</i>
50	„ ..	1190 18	„	„ ۱۸ <i>Pilibhit, United Provinces.</i>
51	Balanagar-garh.	— 31	اله محمد شاه عالم — سایه (ذ) ضل حامی W. 170·3. S. ·77.	As on no. 1, but ۳۱ and ضرب بالا نگر گدها <i>Saugor, Central Provinces.</i>

<sup>1</sup> Struck by East India Company.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 52	Balanagar-garh.	— 35	ح می دین محمّد شاه عالم باد هفت سکه زن بر	As on no. 51.  ۲۵
			W. 171·0. S. ·77.	<i>Saugor, Central Provinces.</i>
53	Balwant-nagar.	— 25	ایہ فضل ال شاه .... دین عالم ....	As on no. 1, but ۲۵ and ضرب دلوزت نگم
			W. 172·3. S. ·77.	<i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i>
54	„ ..	— 26	„ ..	۲۶ <i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i>
A/ 55	(?) Benares.	— 7	As on no. 46. Date missing.	As on no. 1, but v and ضرب بدارس ?
			W. 167·6. S. ·78.	?
R 56	Bareli ..	1189 17	As on no. 1 .. -9	م انوس میمنیت ۱۷ جلوس ۸۰۰ یل ضرب بر
			W. 172·2. S. ·88.	Sword to right over ب <i>Pilibhit, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 57	Bareli ..	1189 17	As on no. 56 ..	As on no. 56. Maltese cross over ب <i>Pilibhit,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>
58	" ..	"	" ..	Sword " left over ب <i>Pilibhit,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>
59	" ..	"	" ..	Cluster of dots over ب <i>Pilibhit,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>
60	" ..	1190 17	" ..	Crescent " over ب <i>Pilibhit,</i> <i>United Provinces</i>
61	" ..	"	" .. 9+	Sword " right over ب <i>Pilibhit,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>
62	" ..	1190 18	" ..	Fish over ب <i>Pilibhit,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>
63	" ..	"	" ..	Crescent " over ب <i>Pilibhit,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>
64	Bareli. <i>Qita.</i>	— 29	" Date missing.	" .. بیلی قطعہ ضرب مانوس میمنت جلوس ۱۲۹۶ سہ Fish above. <i>Naini Tal,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>
			W. 169·5.	S. ·85.



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 65	Bareli <i>Qita.</i>	1208 31	<p> </p> <p>۱۲۰۸</p> <p>W. 170.8. S. .97.</p>	<p>As on no. 64. ۳۱</p> <p>?</p>
66	.. ..	1209 31	<p> </p> <p>..</p>	<p>without ع</p> <p>?</p>
67	.. ..	1209 35	<p> </p> <p>..</p>	<p> </p> <p>?</p>
68	.. ..	1211 36	<p> </p> <p>..</p>	<p> </p> <p>?</p>
69	.. ..	1212 37	<p> </p> <p>..</p>	<p> </p> <p>?</p>
70	.. ..	1213 37	<p> </p> <p>..</p>	<p> </p> <p><i>United Provinces.</i></p>
71	.. ..	1214 37	<p> </p> <p>..</p>	<p> </p> <p><i>United Provinces.</i></p>
72	.. ..	1215 37	<p> </p> <p>..</p>	<p> </p> <p> </p>
73	.. ..	.. ..	<p> </p> <p>..</p>	<p> </p> <p>but crescent, ?</p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 74	Bareli .. <i>Qīṭa.</i>	1216 37	As on no. 73. ۱۲۱۶	As on no. 73.
75	" ..	"	"	" but comma. <i>United Provinces.</i>
76	" ..	1217 37	" ۱۲۱۷	" <i>United Provinces.</i>
77	" ..	1218 37	" ۱۲۱۸	" <i>United Provinces.</i>
78	" ..	1219 37	" ۱۲۱۹	" <i>United Provinces.</i>
79	" ..	1220 37	" ۱۲۲۰	" <i>United Provinces.</i>
80	Bareli .. Āsafābād.	120— 35	As on no. 65 .. ۱۲۰۵ -	<p>ماہانوس مہینہ جلوس سنہ ۳۵ آصف آباد بریل ضرب</p> <p>س      Crescent in</p> <p>?</p>
81	" ..	"	"	" but swastika Fish on left. ?

Metal No.	Mint	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 82	Bhopál	1206 34	ایہ فضل الہ شاہ ۱۲۰۶ حامی دین شاہ عالم سے .. وقت ..	As on no. 1, but ۳۳  and ضرب بہوپال Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.
83	„ ..	12— 41	” ۱۲ ..	” ۱۲ Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.
84	Chhatar- púr.	— 14	سید محمد شاہ فضل عالم دین شاہ سے .. کشور زدن	As on no. 1, but ۱۳  and ضرب چھتر پور Central Provinces.
85	„ ..	— 16	Sunflower to l. of عالم W. 174.1. S. .77.	and ضرب چھتر پور Central Provinces.
86	„ ..	(?) 1193 23	above ” bottom line. ۱۱۹۳	” ۲۳ Hamirpur, United Provinces.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
87	Chhatarpur.	1192 24	As on no. 1 .. ۱۱۹۰	As on no. 1, but ۲۳ <i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i>
88	„ ..	119— 25	„ .. ۱۱۹ -	۲۵ <i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i>
89	Daulatābād.	1184 11	As on no. 48 .. ۱۱۸۴ above ۱۱۸۳	As on no. 1, but ۱۱ and ضرب دولت آباد <i>E. Khandesh, Bombay.</i>
90	Hāthras	12— 30	الله محمد شاه عالم شاه ۱۲ - ایام فضل حامد بن بان سکه ژن بر هفت کشور W. 171.7. S. 90.	هاتراس ضرب میرزا حسن مانوس جاوس ۳۰ سنه Rf. P. M. C. 3160. <i>United Provinces.</i>
91	Khujista Bunyād.	1186	As on no. 46 .. ۱۱۸۶ below top line. W. 176.1. S. 9.	As on no. 1, but ضرب خجستہ بنیان year missing. <i>E. Khandesh, Bombay.</i>
92	Konch	1197 25	As on no. 1, but middle line begins سایہ No date. W. 172.0. S. 87.	مانوس ۲۵ سنه ۱۱۹۷ ضرب کون چتہ هجري <i>Hamirpur United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
93	Konch	— 27	As on no. 92 ..	As on no. 92, regnal year date missing. <i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i>
94	" ..	— 28	" ..	" <i>Jalaun, United Provinces.</i>
95	" ..	— 31	" ..	" <i>Jalaun, United Provinces.</i>
96	Kora(?)	11—	As on no. 84 ..	As on no. 1, but
97		aḥd.	11—to r. of top line. Trident to left of	احد
98			marks vary. Other W. 175.0. S. .8.	and ضرب کورا <i>Fatehpur, United Provinces.</i>
99	" ..	11—	" ..	"
100		2	Marks vary.	"
101				
102				
103				<i>Ditto.</i>
104	" ..	117—	" ..	"
105		3	Marks vary.	"
106				<i>Ditto.</i>
107	" ..	— 12	Sword over " <i>سازش</i>	" <i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 108	Kora(?)	— 17	As on no. 107.. Fish to e. of عالم	As on no. 107. Rf. I. M. C. 2358. <i>Shamshernagar.</i> <i>Sylhet.</i>
109	Machhli- patan.	118— ?14	شاه عالم غاز ۱۱۸ — بادشاه ک سکه مبارک	As on no. 1, but ۱۴ (?) and ضرب مدرسی پتن Lotus.
110	Maha Indrapur.	1176 4	الله محمد شاه عالم شاه ایه فضل ح میدین بان سکه زن ۱۱۷۶ بم هفت کشور	مهر اندرپور ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۳ سند
			W. 166.8. S. 89.	<i>Sibsagar</i>
111	„ ..	1185 14	„ ۱۱۸۵	„ ۱۴
112	„ ..	1186 14	„ ۱۱۸۶	„
113	„ ..	118— 15	„ ۱۱۸—	„ ۱۵
114	„ ..	— 16	„ ۱ —	„ ۱۶

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 115	Muham- madábád, Benáres.	— 4	<p>۱۱۰۰ اله محمد</p> <hr/> <p>حاجی دین شاه عالم</p> <hr/> <p>ظ .. کشور</p>	<p>محمد آباد</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>۲</p> <p>جلوس سنه مانوس</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>بنارس</p>
			W. 171.4.                      S. .76.	<i>Sibsagar.</i>
116	" ..	— 8	11—to r. of bottom line ..	" ۸
			W. 158.2.                      S. .72.	<i>Sibsagar.</i>
117	" ..	— 13	<p>. . .</p> <hr/> <p>عالم دین شاه</p> <hr/> <p>. . , ۱۱-</p>	" ۱۳
			W. 173.8.                      S. .82.	<i>Fyzabad, United Provinces.</i>
118 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	1195 17 23	<p>اله حاجی دین محمد</p> <p>فضل</p> <p>شاه عالم دین شاه</p> <p>۱۱۹۵ سنه</p> <p>زین بر هفت کشور</p>	" ۱۷ سنه ۲۳
			W. 172.8.                      S. .97.	<i>United Provinces.</i>
119 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	1196 17 24	<p>"</p> <p>۱۱۹۶</p>	" ۱۷ ۲۴
				<i>United Provinces.</i>

<sup>1</sup> Struck by East India Company.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 120 <sup>1</sup>	Muham- madábád, Benáres.	1196 17 24	As on no. 119 119A	As on no. 119. IV 19  <i>United Provinces.</i>
121 <sup>1</sup>	" "	1199 17 27	" 1199	" 19 19  <i>Jaunpur, United Provinces.</i>
122 <sup>1</sup>	" "	1200 17 27	" 1200	"   <i>United Provinces</i>
123 <sup>1</sup>	" "	1203 17 31	" 1203	" 19 21  <i>Ghazipur, United Provinces.</i>
124 <sup>1</sup>	" "	1204 17 32	" 1204	" 19 22  <i>Ghazipur, United Provinces.</i>
125 <sup>1</sup>	" "	1207 17 35	" 1207	" 19 20  <i>Ghazipur, United Provinces.</i>
126 <sup>1</sup>	" "	1209 17 36	" 1209	" 19 24  <i>Ghazipur, United Provinces.</i>

<sup>1</sup> Struck by East India Company.



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R	Muham- madábád, Benáres.	1212 17 36	As on no. 126 ۱۲۱۲	As on no. 126. ۱۷ ۳۹  <i>United Provinces.</i>
128 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	1212 17 40	„ ..	„ .. ۱۷ ۳۹  <i>United Provinces.</i>
129 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	1213 17 41	„ .. ۱۲۱۳	۱۷ ۳۱  <i>United Provinces.</i>
130 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	1214 17 42	„ .. ۱۲۱۴	„ .. ۱۷ ۳۲  <i>United Provinces.</i>
131 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	1215 17 43	„ .. ۱۲۱۵	„ .. ۱۷ ۳۳  <i>United Provinces.</i>
132 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	1216 17 44	„ .. ۱۲۱۶	„ .. ۱۷ ۳۴  <i>United Provinces.</i>
133 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	1217 17 45	„ .. ۱۲۱۷	„ .. ۱۷ ۳۵  <i>United Provinces.</i>

<sup>1</sup> Struck by East India Company.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 134 <sup>1</sup>	Muham- madábád, Benráes.	1218 17 45	" ۱۲۱۸	"   <i>United Provinces.</i>
135 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	1218 17 46	" ..	" ۱۷ ۲۶  <i>United Provinces.</i>
136 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	1219 17 46	" ۱۲۱۹	"   <i>United Provinces.</i>
137 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	1220 17 48	" .. ۱۲۲۰	" ۱۷ ۲۸  <i>United Provinces.</i>
138 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	1221 17 48	" ۱۲۲۱	"   <i>United Provinces.</i>
139 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	1221 17 49	"	" ۱۷ ۲۹  <i>United Provinces.</i>
140 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	1222 17 49	" ۱۲۲۲	"   <i>United Provinces.</i>

<sup>1</sup> Struck by the East India Company.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR				
141 <sup>1</sup>	Muham- madábád, Benáres.	1224 17 49	As on no. 140 ۱۲۱۴	As on no. 140.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
142 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	1125 17 49	„ ۱۲۲۵	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>
143 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	1226 17 49	„ ۱۲۲۶	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>
144 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	1228 17 49	„ ۱۲۲۸	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>
145 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	1229 17 49	„ ۱۲۲۹	„  <i>Jabalpur, Central Provinces.</i>
146	„ ..	— 23	حامی دین شاه عالم نظ کشور زد بر هفت از س	۱۳  <i>United Provinces.</i>
147	„ ..	— 24	W. 172.2. S. .90. „	„ ۱۴  <i>United Provinces.</i>

<sup>1</sup> Struck by the East India Company.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 148	Muham- madābād, Benāres.	— 25	<p> اله محمد  شاه  باد  حامي دين شاه  فضل عالم  سايه کشور زد  بر هفت سکه </p>	<p>As on no. 147. ۲۵</p> <p><i>United Provinces.</i></p>
149	„ ..	— 26	„ ..	<p>۲۶</p> <p><i>United Provinces.</i></p>
150 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1201 26	<p> فضل ۱۲+۱ below  W. 170.9. S. .88. </p>	<p>۲۶</p> <p><i>United Provinces.</i></p>
151 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1202 26	<p> ۱۲+۲  W. 172.6. S. .98. </p>	<p>„</p> <p><i>United Provinces.</i></p>
152 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1203 26	<p> ۱۲+۳  W. 172.6. S. .98. </p>	<p>„</p> <p><i>United Provinces.</i></p>
153 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1204 26	<p> ۱۲+۴  W. 172.6. S. .98. </p>	<p>„</p> <p><i>United Provinces.</i></p>
154 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1206 26	<p> ۱۲+۶  W. 172.6. S. .98. </p>	<p>„</p> <p><i>United Provinces.</i></p>

<sup>2</sup> Struck by East India Company, probably for use in Oudh.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 155 <sup>2</sup>	Muham- madábád, Benáres.	1207 26	As on no. 154 ۱۲۰۷	As on no. 154.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
156 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1208 26	„ ۱۲۰۸	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>
157 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1209 26	„ ۱۲۰۹	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>
158 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1211 26	„ ۱۲۱۱	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>
159 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1212 26	„ ۱۲۱۲	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>
160 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1213 26	„ ۱۲۱۳	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>
161 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1214 26	„ ۱۲۱۴	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>
162 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1215 26	„ ۱۲۱۵	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>

\* Struck by the East India Company, probably for use in Oudh.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 163 <sup>2</sup>	Muham- madábád, Benáres	1216 26	As on no. 162 ۱۲۱۶	As on no. 162.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
164 <sup>2</sup>	" ..	1217 26	" ۱۲۱۷	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
165 <sup>2</sup>	" ..	1218 26	" ۱۲۱۸	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
166 <sup>2</sup>	" ..	1219 26	" ۱۲۱۹	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
167 <sup>2</sup> 168 <sup>2</sup>	" ..	1220 26	" ۱۲۲۰	" 167 trefoil. 168 spray.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
169 <sup>2</sup> 170 <sup>2</sup>	" ..	1221 26	" ۱۲۲۱	" 169 spray. 170 trefoil.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
171 <sup>2</sup> 172 <sup>2</sup>	" ..	1222 26	" ۱۲۲۲	" 171 spray. 172 trefoil.  <i>United Provinces.</i>

<sup>2</sup> Struck by East India Company, probably for use in Oudh.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 173 <sup>2</sup> 174 <sup>2</sup>	Muham- madábád, Benáres.	1222 26	As on no. 172 ۱۲۲۳	As on no. 172. 173 spray. 174 trefoil.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
175 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1224 26	„ ۱۲۲۴	„ trefoil. „  <i>United Provinces.</i>
176 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1225 26	„ ۱۲۲۵	„ spray. „  <i>United Provinces.</i>
177 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1226 26	„ ۱۲۲۶	„ spray. „  <i>United Provinces.</i>
178 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1227 26	„ ۱۲۲۷	„ spray. „  <i>United Provinces.</i>
179 <sup>2</sup> 180 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1228 26	„ ۱۲۲۸	„ 179 trefoil. 180 spray.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
181 <sup>2</sup> 182 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1229 26	„ ۱۲۲۹	„ 181 spray. 182 trefoil.  <i>United Provinces.</i>

<sup>2</sup> Struck by the East India Company, probably for use in Oudh.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 183 <sup>2</sup>	Muham- madábád, Benáres.	1229 26	As on no. 182 ۱۲۳۱	As on no. 182. spray.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
184 <sup>2</sup> 185 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1232 26	„ ۱۲۳۲	184 trefoil. 185 spray.
186 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1233 26	„ ۱۲۳۳	spray. „  <i>United Provinces.</i>
187 <sup>2</sup>	„ ..	1234 26	„ ۱۲۳۴	spray. „  <i>United Provinces.</i>
188	Mulhár- nagar.	1204	شاه عالم ۱۲۰۴ بان شاه غازی کی سکہ مبارک	As on no. 1, but regnal year missing, and ضرب مبارک نگر
			W. 174.3.	S. 8. A sun face in جلوس of س
				<i>Hoshangabad. Central Provinces.</i>
189	„	1208	„ ۱۲۰۸	„  <i>Betul, Central Provinces.</i>

<sup>2</sup> Struck by East India Company, probably for use in Oudh.



Metal No	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
190	Mulhár-nagar.	1209	As on no. 189 ۱۲۰۹	..	As on no. 189.  <i>Betul, Central Provinces.</i>
191	„ ..	1210	„ ۱۲۱۰	..	„  <i>Betul, Central Provinces.</i>
192	„ ..	1211	„ —۱۱	..	„  <i>Betul, Central Provinces.</i>
193	„ ..	1212	„ ۱۲۱۲		„  <i>Betul, Central Provinces.</i>
194	Murád-ábád.	1189 17	As on no. 92 .. —۸۹	..	As on no. 80, but ۱۷  and ضرب مرادآباد  <i>Naini Tal, United Provinces.</i>
195	„ ..	1190 17	„ —۹۰	..	„  <i>Naini Tal, United Provinces.</i>
196 197	„ ..	1191 18	„ —۹۱	..	„ ۱۸  Marks differ.  <i>Naini Tal, United Provinces.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 198	Murshid- abad.	1182 9	As on no. 35 .. ۱۱۸۲ W. 178·8. S. ·84.	As on no. 1, but 9 ضرب مرشد آباد <i>Sibsagar.</i>
199	„ ..	118— 10	„ .. ۱۱۸—	„ .. ۱+
				<i>Betul, Central Provinces.</i>
200	„ ..	118— 12	„ .. ۱۱۸—	„ .. ۱۲
				<i>p. A. S. B.</i>
201	„ ..	— 15	Date missing. „ ..	„ .. ۱۵
				<i>Ditto.</i>
202	„ ..	— 19	„ ..	„ .. ۱۹
				<i>Ditto.</i>
203	Muzaffar- garh.	12— 47	۱۱۸۲ ۱۲++ سکه صاحب قزاقان W. 166·5. S. ·82.	As on no. 110, but مظفر گڑھ ضرب and ۴۷ <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
204	Mysore	— 45	As on no. 35, but no date.  W. 43·7.                      S. ·53.	As on no. 1, but  ۲۵ ضرب مہار سوز  and  Crescent to l. of date. p. A. W. B.
205	Nagor <sup>1</sup> ..	1202 28	.. محمد شاہ عالم .. شاہ فضل حامی دین .. بہر کشور ..  W. 171·0.                      S. ·8.	.. .. میمنت ۲۸ ۲۰۰ سنہ جلوس سنہ ..  <i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i>
206	Najibábád.	1196 23	As on no. 92                      ..  1199  W. 173·0.                      S. ·88.	As on no. 110, but  آباد نجمیہ ضرب and                      ۲۳  <i>Meerut, United Provinces.</i>
207	.. ..	1207 33	.. — V                      ..	.. ۲۳  <i>United Provinces.</i>

<sup>1</sup> According to donor.

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 208	Sagar Ravish- nagar.	1198 25	<p> الہ محمد شاہ عالم بادشاہ  شاہ  سایہ افضل حامی دین -  سکہ  زن جو ہفت کشور  ۸ </p>	<p> As on no. 1, but  ۲۵  ضرب  روشن نگہ ساگر  and  Central Provinces. </p>
209	" "	— 26	<p> W. 171.6. S. .90.  Date missing. </p>	<p> ۲۶  Hamirpur,  United Provinces. </p>
210	" "	— 27	" "	<p> ۲۷  Central Provinces. </p>
211	" "	— 28	" "	<p> ۲۸  Ditto. </p>
212	" "	— 30	" "	<p> ۳۰  Saugor,  Central Provinces. </p>
213	" "	— 32	" "	<p> ۳۲  Ditto. </p>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
AR 214	Sagar Ravish- nagar.	1207 <u>32</u>	As on no. 213. — v	..	As on no. 213. <i>Saugor, Cent al Provinces.</i> २२
215	"	— 37	"	..	" २५ <i>Ditto.</i>
216	"	— 38	"	..	" २८ <i>Ditto.</i>
217	"	— 39	"	..	" २९ <i>Ditto.</i>
218	"	— 40	"	..	" ३० <i>Ditto.</i>
219	"	— 41	"	..	" ३१ <i>Ditto.</i>
220	"	— 42	"	..	" ३२ <i>Ditto.</i>
221	"	— 43	"	..	" ३३ <i>Ditto.</i>
222	"	— 44	"	..	" ३४ <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
223	Ságar Ravish-nagar.	— 45	As on no. 222 ..	As on no. 222. ۳۵ <i>Saugor, Central Provinces.</i>
224	Sháhjahán-ábád. <i>Dáru-l-Khil'fat</i>	1193 21	As on no. 92 .. - ۹۳  W. 173·7. S. ·93.	As on no. 110, but درة حیات آباد دار الخلافة شاهان ضرب and ۲۱ <i>Meerut, United Provinces.</i>
225	„	1194 22	„ .. - ۹۳	„ ۲۲  <i>Ditto.</i>
226	„	1195 22	„ .. - ۱۹۵	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
227	„	1195 23	„ .. - ۵	„ ۲۳  <i>Ditto.</i>
228	„	1196 23	„ .. - ۱۹۹	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
229 $\frac{1}{2}$	Surat(?)	— 2	As on no. 46 .. Date missing.  W. 89·3. S. ·65.	مازوس میدمت ۲ سنه جلوس ضرب <i>Niphad, Bombay.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 230 $\frac{1}{2}$	Surat (?)	— 3	As on no. 46 Date missing. W. 89·8. S. ·67.	As on no. 229. ۳ <i>Niphad, Bombay.</i>
231 $\frac{1}{2}$	„(?)	— 4	„ W. 89·3. S. ·65.	„ <i>Ditto.</i>
232	„(?)	— 46	„ W. 179·2. S. ·79.	„ <i>Ditto.</i>
233	„	..	„ W. 178·7. S. ·8.	„ Year missing. <i>Ditto.</i>
234 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	..	„ W. 89·7. S. ·65.	„ <i>Ditto.</i>
235	Ujain, <i>Dāru-l-fath.</i>	120— 30	محمد شاه عالم (باد) شاه از فضل اله حامی دین ۱۲۰ - هفت سکه زن ۴ کشور W. 174·1. S. ·85.	As on no. 1, but ۳۰ and ضرب دارالفتح اجین <i>Betul, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
236	Ujain, <i>Daru-l-fath.</i>	121— 4—	As on no. 235 .. 121— Date missing.	As on no. 235. ۳—  <i>Betul, Central Provinces.</i>  " ۳۳  <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
237	"	— 44	" 1—	"  <i>Mint name missing.</i>
238	..	1201 21	As on no. 48. ۱۲۰۱ (upside down) and ۲۱ above middle line.  W. 172·8. S. ·77.	As on no. 1, but mint and year missing.  Flag with two streamers to l. in ۱۲۰۱ of جالوس  <i>Niphad, Bombay.</i>
239	..	1208 21	" ۱۲۰۸  W. 171·5. S. ·82.	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
240	..	1219 21	" ۱۲۱۹  W. 172·0. S. ·82.	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
241	..	1221 21	" ۱۲۲۱  W. 171·5. S. ·83.	"  <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 242	..	1195 23	As on no. 48 1190 above middle line.  W. 153·5. S. 73.	... ضرب - ۳ جلوس
<i>p. A. W. B.</i>				
XVI.—MUHAMMAD AKBAR II.				
			A.H. 1221—1253.	A.D. 1806—1837.
AR 1 2	Ahmad- abad.	122— 1—	۱۲۲۰ شہ — ہاں شاہ غاز ک سکہ مبارک	ماہانوس میمنت ۱— سنہ جاوس ضرب احمد آباد
			W. 180·1. S. 91. 179·3. 86.	
				<i>Bombay.</i>
3	„	11— 11	„ ..	„ ۱۱ below جلوس
				<i>Ditto.</i>
4	„	..	Date missing.	Year missing. and
				<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 5	Sháhjahán- ábád.	1226 5	شاه اکبر شا هے فلوس ۲۶	آباد جهان شاه ضرب ۵ S
			W. 175·4.	S. ·75.
				Rf. I.M.C. 2512.
				<i>p. Arch. S. I.</i>
6	„	1233 12	” -۳۳	” ۱۲
			W. 178·1.	S. ·79.
				<i>Ditto.</i>



PART VII.  
CONTEMPORARIES AND SUCCESSORS OF  
THE MUGHALS.



SECTION XXX.  
INVADING CONTEMPORARIES OF THE MUGHAL  
EMPERORS.

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
			AFSHÁRIS.	
			NÁDIR SHÁH.	
AR 1	Ispahán	1156	Undeciphered Persian inscription.  W. 177·3.                      S. ·95.	In a small circle with broad plain area outside.  میدان دارالسلطنه ضرب ۱۱۵۶  <i>Larkhana, Sind.</i>
			SHÁH RUKH.	
AR 1	Mashad Makad- dus.	..	Undeciphered Persian inscription.  W. 178·5.                      S. ·9.	In a small circle with broad plain area outside.  مقدس مشهد ضرب  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
			DURRÁNIS. AHMAD SHÁH.	
R 1	Multan ..	1166 5	<p>از قادر بیچون شد باحمد بادشاه حکم ۱۱۶۶ زن بر سیم و زر از سکه [اوج ماهی تابماه]</p> <p>W. 176·8. S. ·83.</p>	<p>مانوس میمنت سنه ۵ چاروس ضرب ملتان</p> <p><i>Larkhana, Sind.</i></p>
			MAHMUD SHÁH.	
R 1	Herát ..	1228	<p>سکه زر زن بتوفیق اله خسرو گیتی ستان محمود شاه</p> <p>W. 175·8. S. ·70.</p>	<p>ضرب دارالسلطنه هرات</p> <p><i>Attock, Punjab.</i></p>

SECTION XXXI.  
EUROPEAN EAST INDIA COMPANIES.  
I.—ENGLISH EAST INDIA COMPANY.

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
A.—COINS STRUCK IN THE NAME OF THE MUGHAL EMPEROR.				
AR 1	Arkāt <sup>1</sup> ..	1172 6	<p style="text-align: center;">محمد ۱۱۷۲  عزیز الدین عالم گیر  —————  دشاه غاز  —————  سکه مبارک</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">مانوس  میدخت  ۶  سندہ جلوس  ضرب  ارکات</p>
			W. 180·7.      S. ·86.	Rose. Serrated rim ; straight milling. <i>Madras.</i>
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	1172 6	"      ..	"
			W. 89·9.      S. ·83.	<i>Ditto.</i>
3 $\frac{1}{16}$	"	1172 6	<p style="text-align: center;">۱۱۷۲  شاه  باد  سکه  عالم گیر</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">۶  سندہ  ضرب  ارکات</p>
			W. 11·2.      S. ·42.	Rose. Oblique milling. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

1. Coins bearing mint name Arkat were minted at Calcutta and Madras, the former having a rose, the latter a lotus, on reverse.



Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 4	Arkát ..	1172 6	As on no. 1 ..	As on no. 1, but lotus. Oblique milling between plain borders.
			W. 178·1. S. 1·1.	<i>Ditto.</i>
5 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	1172 6	„ ..	„
			W. 89·9. S. ·86.	<i>Ditto.</i>
6	Farrukh- ábád.	45	<p> اله دلهى دين محمد  شاه  سايه فضل شاه عالم باد  سكه  زد به هفت كشور </p>	<p> مه نوسر  ميهنيت  ۳۵  سنة جلوس  صرب  فرخ آباد </p>
			W. 176·3. S. 1·04.	Five-petalled flower. Slight rim. Straight milling.
				<i>Shahjahanpur, United Provinces.</i>
7	„	45	„ ..	„
			W. 178·8. S. 1·03.	Large plain rim. No milling.
				<i>Goalpara.</i>
8 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	45	„ ..	„
			W. 89·5. S. ·9.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 9 $\frac{1}{4}$	Farrukh- abad.	1204 45	۱۲۰۴ شاه عالم سکه بان شاه	۴۵ سکه ضرب نورخ آباد
			W. 44.5.	S. .63. Five-petalled flower. Plain rim. No milling. <i>Goalpara.</i>
10	Murshid- abad.	19	As on no. 6	.. As on no. 6, but 19 and مشد آبان Serrated rim. No milling. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
11	„	19	„	.. „ W. 164.0. S. 1.02. Plain rim. Straight mill- ing. <i>Goalpara.</i>
12	„	19	„	.. „ W. 188.4. S. 1.04. Slight rim. Straight mill- ing—larger than on no. 11 <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
13	„	19	„	.. „ W. 178.2. S. 1.03. Oblique milling. <i>Goalpara.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
14 $\frac{1}{2}$	Murshidá- b d.	19	As on no. 13. W. 94·1.	As on no. 13. Straight milling. <i>Faridpur.</i>
15	Surat ..	1825	— — — شاه عالم بان شاه غاز — — — W. 184·2.	— — — سنه جاوس ضرب — — — 1825 incuse on raised label. <i>Bombay.</i>
16	(?)	..	.. شا 5 .. W. 35·5.	.. سنه جاوس ضرب (?) Rf. I.M.C. iv p. 145. (?)
Æ 17	(Benáres)	37	شاه عالم بان شاه جاوس ۳۷ Mint mark a <i>trisula</i> W. 97·7.	<i>ek pai sikka</i> in Persian and Nagri. No rim. Mint mark a <i>trisula</i> . S. ·99. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
18	„	37	„ W. 93·0.	„ Plain rim. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 19	..	37	As on no. 17 .. No mint mark .. W. 95·4. S. 1·02.	<i>Ek pai sikka</i> in Bengali, Persian and Nagri. No rim.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
20	..	37	.. .. W. 97·1. S. ·9.	.. .. Plain rim.  <i>Ditto.</i>

## B.—COINS STRUCK ON SOUTHERN INDIAN MODELS.

*Madras three Swami pagoda.*

Æ 21	..	..	The god Venkatesvara and his two wives standing. W. 53·1. S. ·5.	Granulated.  <i>Madras.</i>
------	----	----	--	-----------------------------------

*Madras star pagoda.*

Æ 22	..	..	Vishnu standing .. W. 51·7. S. ·43.	Five-rayed star on granu- lated surface.  <i>Chingleput.</i>
23	..	..	Ditto .. W. 52·0. S. ·47.	Ditto.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## C.—OTHER COINS.

## MADRAS.

*Dated coins.* $\frac{1}{48}$  rupee.

Æ 24	..	1794	The arms of the Company, and below, <i>48 to one rupee.</i>	Bale-mark of the Company. Incuse upon a broad rim, <i>United East India Company.</i>
			Incuse upon a broad rim, <i>auspicio regis et senatus angliae.</i>	Inscribed on the edge, <i>Eng- lish United East India Company.</i>

*p. A. W. B.* $\frac{1}{96}$  rupee.

25	..	1794	Ditto ..	Ditto.
			But " <i>96 to one rupee.</i> "	
				<i>Ditto.</i>

*One cash.*

26 27	..	180—	Bale-mark of the Company	Date 180—
			W. 17·0.                      S. ·36.	
				<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Twenty cash.</i>				
Æ 28	..	1808	The arms of the Company, with above <i>East India Company,</i> below 1808. Serrated rim	دو بیست کاس چهار فلوس است And below horizontal line  <i>XX cash.</i> Serrated rim.
<i>Ditto.</i>				
<i>Ten cash.</i>				
29	..	1808	Ditto	Ditto but ده کاس دو فلوس است and <i>X cash.</i>
<i>Ditto.</i>				
<i>Undated coins.</i>				
30	..	..	In Tamil .. .. <i>Sri</i> .. .. W. 18·4. S. ·47.	In Tamil. <i>Kumpani.</i>  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
31 32	..	..	(?) Bale-mark of the Com- pany. W. 6·8. S. ·28.	Undecipherable.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Fanáam.</i>				
R 33	..	..	On circle composed of strap with buckle, in English, <i>fanam</i> . In centre, <i>falám</i> in Persian. Outer border of dots.	In centre, in Telugu, <i>ruka</i> . Around in Tamil, <i>fanam</i> and a star. Oblique milling.  <i>Ditto.</i>
<i>20 cash.</i>				
Æ 34	..	..	كاس اين بیست است  Below, <i>XX cash</i> .	In Tamil and Telugu, "This is twenty cash."  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
<i>10 cash.</i>				
35	..	..	این ده کاس است  Below, <i>X cash</i> .	In Tamil and Telugu, "This is ten cash."  <i>Ditto.</i>
<b>BOMBAY.</b>				
<i>One pice.</i>				
Æ 36	..	..	Bale-mark of the Company, date missing.  W. 162·4. S. ·8.	A balance with the word عدل between the scales.  <i>Ditto.</i>



## EAST INDIA COMPANY.

405

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

*Half pice.*

Æ 37	..	..	Bale-mark of the Company, date missing.	As on no. 36.
			W. 78·9.                      S. ·67.	<i>Ditto.</i>

*Quarter pice.*

38	..	..	Ditto                      ..	Ditto.
			W. 40·3.                      S. ·54.	<i>Ditto.</i>

*Quarter anna.*

39	..	1830 1246	The arms of the Company and date 1830; plain rim.	Ditto. Above, <i>quarter anna</i> ; be- low. 1839 <i>Ditto.</i>
40	..	1833 1249	Ditto                      ..  1833.	Ditto.  1839 <i>Ditto.</i>

*One pie.*

Æ 41 42	..	1833 1248	As on no. 11                      ..	As on no. 11, but  1838 <i>Ditto.</i>
---------------	----	--------------	--------------------------------------	--



Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## BENGAL.

*Four pie.*

Æ 43	..	1824 1240	The arms of the Company and date 1824. Serrat- ed rim.	Within a wreath. 4 چار پاي سنه p. A. W. B.
---------	----	--------------	--	--

## UNDATED.

*Half anna.*

Æ 44	..	..	<i>Half anna</i> in English and Bengali.	<i>Half anna</i> in Persian and Nagri. Serrated rim. p. A. W. B.
---------	----	----	---	---

*One pie.*

45	..	..	<i>One pie</i> in English and Bengali.	<i>One pie</i> in Persian and Nagri. Ditto.
----	----	----	---	---

## BRITISH INDIA.

*Rupees.*

Æ 46	..	1835	Head of king to r. Ins- cription around, William III, King.	Within wreath, One Rupee يك روپيه Around, East India Com- pany, 1835. Khulna.
---------	----	------	---	---

## EAST INDIA COMPANY.

407

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 47	..	1840	Head of queen to l. .. Around, Victoria Queen.	As on no. 46. 1840. <i>Khulna.</i>

## BRITISH INDIA.

*Half anna.*

Æ 48	..	1835	The arms of the Company and date 1835; plain rim.	Within wreath دو پائی <i>Half anna.</i> Outside <i>East India Com- pany.</i> <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
---------	----	------	---	---

 $\frac{1}{2}$  anna.

49	..	1835	Ditto ..	Ditto but $\frac{1}{2}$ anna. ثلاث پائی <i>Ditto.</i>
50	..	1848	Ditto, but 1848 ..	Ditto. <i>Ditto.</i>
51	..	1853	<i>Half pice.</i> Ditto, but .. 1853	Ditto, but $\frac{1}{2}$ pice. <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 1	..	..	Fleur-de-lis W. 62·0. 52·5.	Tamil legend in three lines, <i>Pudulchery</i> (Pondicherry). S. ·64. ·60.  <i>S. Arcat, Madras.</i>
3 4 5	..	..	Cock to left  W. 60·7.	.. " S. ·61.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
6 7 8	..	..	In Tamil .. <i>Pondicherry.</i> W. 12·1 (average). S. ·40.	In Tamil. <i>Karikal.</i>  <i>Ditto.</i>
Æ 9	..	..	Fragmentary Persian legend with year W. 35·1.	Fragmentary Persian legend and English letter <i>P.</i> Date missing. <i>Madras.</i>
10	..	..	" " W. 35·6.	" " S. ·6.  <i>Ditto.</i>
11	..	..	Year illegible. W. 35·3.	Date <i>voï</i> above.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 1 2 3	..	..	<p>The monogram ..  <i>V. O. C.</i>  (Vereinigste Ostendische  Company), and above</p> <p><i>N.</i></p> <p>W. 20·5 (average). S. ·48.</p> <p><i>Pice.</i></p>	<p>In Tamil.  <i>Negapatam.</i></p> <p><i>p. A. W. B.</i></p>
4	..	1734	<p><i>V. O. C.</i> ..  Above, five-petalled flower  and two dots; below,  1734.</p> <p>W. 49·7. S. ·87.</p>	<p>Shield with lion rampart; ,  crown above.</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>
5	..	1735	<p>..  <i>1735</i></p>	<p>..</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>
6	..	1736	<p>..  But above, tower flanked  by two stars; below,  date and two dots.</p> <p><i>1736</i></p>	<p>..  But shield bears forepart  only of lion, and three  wavy lines.</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 7	..	1744	As on no. 4 <i>1744</i>	As on no. 4.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
8	..	1745	„ But cock instead of flower <i>1745</i>	Shield with two lions passant. Crown above.  <i>Ditto.</i>
9	..	1746	As on no. 4 <i>1746</i>	As on no. 4.  <i>Ditto.</i>
10	..	1747	As on no. 6 <i>1747</i>	As on no. 6.  <i>Ditto.</i>
11	..	1749	„ <i>1749</i>	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
12	..	1750	As on no. 4, but indistinct symbol instead of dot on left of flower. <i>1750</i>	As on no. 4.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 13	..	1752	As on no. 4 ..  1752	As on no. 4.   p. A. W. B.
14	..	1753	As on no. 6, but no dots below.  1753	As on no. 6.   Ditto.
15	..	1754	„ ..  1754	„   Ditto.
16	..	1767	As on no. 4 ..  1767	As on no. 4.   Ditto.
17	..	1786	„ ..  1786	As on no. 8.   Ditto.
18	..	1787	„ ..  1787	„   Ditto.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 19	..	1790	As on no. 14 ..  1790  <i>Double pice.</i>	As on no. 6.   <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
20	..	1790	V. O. C. .. Star above. Date below, 1790  W. 101·3. S. 1·02.	Shield with lions as sup- porters; crown above.   <i>Ditto.</i>
21	..	183—	<i>One cent.</i>  <i>Nederl Indie</i> .. .. Star above. Date 183— below.  W. 40·6. S. ·87.	Lion rampant on shield; crown above. <i>I</i> to left; <i>Ct</i> to right.   <i>Ditto.</i>

SECTION XXXII.  
KINGS OF OUDH.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

I.—GHÁZIU-D-DÍN HAIDAR.

A.H. 1234—1243.

A.D. 1819—1827.

AR 1	Lucknow	1234 26	<p>پادشاه محمد شاه حامی دین شاه عالم نصف سپیل ۱۲۳۲ کشور هر هفت که زن</p>	<p>Arms of Oudh : two fishes facing one another enclose ۲۶ سنه , and support a <i>kitar</i>, surmounted by a crown ; a tiger on each side with head turned outwards, holding a flag, as supporters. Above arms دار الاساره لکھنؤ میمنٹ To right جاوس To left مانوس Beneath ضرب صوبہ اودھ</p>
			W. 171.3. S. 1.04.	
2	„	1235 Ahd.	<p>از فضل ذو المنی اب غازی الہین حیدر عالمی ۱۲۳۵ نسب نامہ زمین کہ زن بر سیم و زر</p>	<p>United Provinces. سنہ احد Ditto.</p>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 3	Lucknow	1236 2	As on no. 2 .. ۱۲۳۶	As on no. 1, but دار السلطنت لکھنؤ and سنہ ۲ <i>United Provinces.</i>
4	"	1237 3	" ۱۲۳۷	" ۳ <i>Ditto.</i>
5	"	1238 4	" .. ۱۲۳۸	" ۴ <i>Ditto.</i>
6	"	1239 5	" .. ۱۲۳۹	" ۵ <i>Ditto.</i>
7	"	1241 7	" .. ۱۲۴۱	" ۷ <i>Ditto.</i>
8	"	1242 8	" .. ۱۲۴۲	" ۸ <i>Ditto.</i>
Æ 9	"	1234 26	As on no. 1 .. W. 182·8. S. ·91.	As on no. 1.  <i>Ditto.</i>
10	"	1235 Ahd.	As on no. 2 ..	As on no. 2.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 11	Lucknow	1236 2	As on no. 3 ..	As on no. 3.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
12	„	1237 3	As on no. 4 ..	As on no. 4.  <i>Ditto.</i>
13	„	1238 4	As on no. 5 ..	As on no. 5.  <i>Ditto.</i>

II.—NAŞIRU-D-DİN HAIDAR.

A.H. 1243—1253.

A.D. 1827—1837.

Æ 1	Lucknow	1243 Ahd.	In a circle of dots الله جده ليمان مركبة شاه جهان ١٢٢٣ زده زلف ه به ه سكه شا	.. Arms as on no. 1 of Ghaziu- d-din. Above دار اساطنت لکھنؤ میدانت To left مانوس To right جانوس Beneath درج صوبه اوده In middle of arms سنه احد
			W. 171.2. S. .99.	<i>United Provinces.</i>
2	„	1244 2	” ١٢٢٣	” ٢  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 3	Lucknow	1248 5	<p>بادشاهه حیدر — در نصیر الدین ۱۲۳۸</p> <p>از فضل حق ظل اله نا س</p> <p>ز ن پ سیم و زر</p>	<p>As on no. 2.</p> <p>۵</p> <p><i>United Provinces.</i></p>
4	„	1249 6	As on no. 3, but date ۱۲۴۹ over نصیر	<p>„</p> <p>۶</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>
5	„	1251 8	In a border of rays, as on no. 3, but date ۱۲۵۱	<p><i>Arms.</i>—Supporters, two tigers holding pennants as before, but the two fishes enclose <i>katah</i> in- stead of the regnal year. Crown instead of <i>katah</i> above fish, and umbrella surmounts crown. In- scription in one line round the arms</p> <p>ضرب صوبه اردہ دار السلطنت لکھنؤ سنہ ۸ چاروس میمنٹ مانوس</p> <p>The whole enclosed in a border of rays.</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>
6	„	1252 9	As on no. 5, but border missing.	<p>As on no. 5, but border missing.</p> <p>۱۲۵۲</p> <p>۹</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
Æ 7	Lucknow	1243 Ahd.	As on no. 1	..	As on no. 1.
			W. 182·8.	S. ·84.	
					<i>United Provinces.</i>
8	"	1244 Ahd.	" but	..	"
			۱۲۴۴		<i>Ditto.</i>
9	"	1244 2	"	..	"
					<i>Ditto.</i>
10	"	1245 3	As on no. 4	..	"
			۱۲۴۵		<i>Ditto.</i>
11	"	1246 3	"	..	"
			۱۲۴۶		<i>Ditto.</i>
12	"	1246 4	"		"
					<i>Ditto.</i>
13	"	1247 5	"	..	"
			۱۲۴۷		<i>Ditto.</i>
14	"	1248 5	"	..	"
			۱۲۴۸		<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 15	Lucknow	1249 6	As on no. 3. ۱۲۴۹	As on no. 14. ۶ <i>United Provinces.</i>
16	"	1250 7	" ۱۲۵۰	As on no. 5. ۷ <i>Ditto.</i>

## III.—MUHAMMAD 'ALI SHĀH.

A.H. 1253—1258.

A.D. 1837—1842.

Æ 1	Lucknow	1253	In rayed circle	..	<i>Arms</i> as follows :—In centre
2		Ahd.	ش زماں ۱۲۵۳ درجہ ہاں محمد علی باد ۱۲۵۳ کہ زن بجود و کرم		one fish surmounted by figure 1; supporters, two women with hands supporting crown and standing in a scroll. Inscription reading round arms. ضرب صوبہ اودہ بیت السلطنت لکھنؤ سنہ ۱۸۳۷ جلاوس میمنٹ مانوس
			W. 172.2.	S. .95.	<i>United Provinces.</i>
3	"	1254 Ahd.	"	..	" <i>Ditto.</i>
4	"	1254	"	..	"
5	"	2	"	..	But no figure above fish, and <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 6	Lucknow	1255 2	As on no. 5 ..  ۱۲۵۵	As on no. 5.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
7	"	1255 2	But date below ۴۷۰۰ ..	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
8	"	1255 3	As on no. 6 ..	" ۳ <i>Ditto.</i>
9	"	1256 3	" ..  ۱۲۵۶	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
10	"	1256 4	" ..	" ۴ <i>Ditto.</i>
11	"	1257 4	" ..  ۱۲۵۷	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
12	"	1257 5	" ..	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
Æ 13	"	125---	" .. ۱۲۵---	<i>Ditto.</i> Similar but much worn.
			W. 180.9. S. .91.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## IV.—AMJAD 'ALI SHĀH.

A.H. 1258—1263.

A.D. 1842—1847.

R 1 2	Lucknow	1258 Ahd.	In rayed circle  شاه زمان عالم پناه علی بتائید اله ظل حق امجد ۱۲۵۸  درجه اس زد سکه شا  W. 171.7	..	In rayed circle. Arms as follows:—Fish, surmounted by crown, surmounted by umbrella—two curved swords enclosing the whole. Inscription round arms.  ضرب ملک اوده بیت السلطنه اکبره سنه احد جلوس میمنت مانوس
3	"	1259 Ahd.	"  ۱۲۵۹  W. 171.7	..	"  Ditto.
4	"	1259 2	"  ۱۲۵۹  W. 171.7	..	"  ۲ Ditto.
5	"	1260 2	"  ۱۲۶۰  W. 171.7	..	"  Ditto.
6	"	1260 3	"  ۱۲۶۰  W. 171.7	..	"  ۳ Ditto.

United Provinces.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Metal No.	M'nt.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 7	Lucknow	1261 3	As on no. 6 ۱۲۶۱	As on no. 6 <i>United Provinces.</i>
8	"	1261 4	"	" ۴ <i>Ditto.</i>
9	"	1262 4	" ۱۲۶۲	" <i>Ditto.</i>
10	"	1262 5	"	" ۵ <i>Ditto.</i>
11	"	1263 5	" ۱۲۶۳	" <i>Ditto.</i>

V.—WAJID 'ALI SHAH.

A.H. 1263—1272.

A.D. 1847—1856.

AR 1	Lucknow	1263 Ahd.	In rayed circle  سایمان عالم بادشاه علی تائید اله ظل حق واجد ۱۲۶۳  نص سکه زد بهر سیم زد از	.. Arms :—Two mermaids holding clubs outwards and pennants inwards; between staffs of pennants a shield, or boss in centre; above shield, crown surmounted by an umbrella, a parrot perched on umbrella; below swords and crossed, as, a scroll beneath  nd arms : ضرب ملک ارده بیت السلطنه لکهنه سنه اجد جاوس میمنت مانوس <i>United Provinces.</i>
			W. 171·6. S. ·97.	



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 2	Lucknow	1264 Abd.	As on no. 1  1198	As on no. 1  In rayed circle.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
3	"	1264 2	" "	" " <i>Ditto.</i>
4	"	1265 2	" 1190	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
5	"	1265 3	" "	" " <i>Ditto.</i>
6	"	1266 3	" 1199	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
7	"	1266 4	" "	" " <i>Ditto.</i>
8	"	1267 4	" 1199	"  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 9	Lucknow	1267 5	As on no. 8.  ۱۲۶۷	As on no. 8, but inscription ضرب بیت السلطنت لکھنؤ ملک اودہ اختہ نگر سنہ ۵ جاوس میمنت مانوس  <i>Ditto.</i>
10	"	1268 5	"  ۱۲۶۸	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
11	"	1269 6	"  ۱۲۶۹	" ۶ <i>Ditto.</i>
12	"	1269 7	"  ۱۲۷۰	" ۷ <i>Ditto.</i>
13	"	1270 7	"  ۱۲۷۱	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
14	"	1270 8	"  ۱۲۷۲	" ۸ <i>Ditto.</i>
15	"	1271 8	"  ۱۲۷۳	"  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 16	Lucknow	1271 9	As on no. 15.	As on no. 15. 9 <i>United Provinces.</i>
17	"	1272 9	" 1272	" <i>Ditto.</i>
18	"	1272 10	"	" <i>Ditto.</i>
Æ 19	"	1268	" 1268 W. 182·9. S. ·83.	" but inscription illegible. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
20	"	—	" date missing.	" <i>Ditto.</i>

## SECTION XXXIII.

## INDIAN STATES.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## BARODA.

## SAYAJÍ RÁO II GAÍKWÁR.

A.H. 1235—64.

A.D. 1819—47.

AR 1	..	123— 24	<p>۱۲۳ بادشاہ غازی</p> <p>.....</p>	<p>ماہوس میدنت سنہ ۱۲۳۷ جلوس</p>
			W. 176·8. S. ·85.	<p>Sa in Nágari, and scimitar point- ing left.</p> <p>Bombay.</p>
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	125— 38	<p>۱۲۵۰</p>	<p>۳۸</p>
			W. 88·7. S. ·65.	<p>Scimitar points up.</p> <p>Ditto.</p>

## SAYAJÍ RÁO III.

A.D. 1875—

*Two paisa.*

Æ 3	..	1940 Sam- vat. (A.D. 1888)	<p>In centre, horse's hoof, with <i>sarkar</i> above and scimitar to right below. In margin, above, <i>Sri</i> <i>Sáyají Ráo M. Gáyákwár</i> ; below, <i>Sená Khás Khel Shamsher</i> <i>Bahádur.</i></p>	<p>Within a border of flowers and leaves,</p> <p><i>Samvat</i> <i>duin paisa.</i> 1940.</p> <p>p. A. W. B.</p>
--------	----	--	--	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 4	..	1948	As on no. 1 but smaller type.	As on no. 1. 1948.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
<i>One paisa.</i>				
5	..	1943	As on no. 1.	As on no. 1, but <i>yak</i> <i>paisa</i> . 1943.  <i>Ditto.</i>
6	..	1946	..	1946.  <i>Ditto.</i>
7	..	1947	..	1947.  <i>Ditto.</i>
8	..	1948	..	1948.  <i>Kamrup.</i>
9	..	1950	..	1950.  ?
<i>One pai.</i>				
10	..	1949	As on no. 1, but marginal inscription, <i>Śrī Gīyak- wār Baroda</i> .	As on no. 1. 1949.  ?

## BHOPAL.

427

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## BHOPAL.

## KUDSIA BEGAM.

A.H. 1235—1253.

A.D. 1819—1837.

AR 1	Daulatgarh.	7	..... صاحب قرآن ثا سکه مبارک	ما نوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب دولت گره
			W. 169·4. S. ·75.	trident.
				Saugor, Central Provinces.

## SHAH JAHAN BEGAM.

A.H. 1285—1319.

A.D. 1868—1901.

## Half anna.

Æ 2	Bhopal	..	بیگم شاه جهان نواب نیم آنه	سنه به پال ضرب
			W. 238·8. S. ·92.	
				p. A. W. B.

## Quarter anna.

3 4	..	1303	As on no. 2, but دار آنه	.. ۱۳۰۳
			W. 118·7. S. ·76.	Ditto.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 5	Lucknow	130—	As on no. 4 ..	As on no. 4. ۱۲+
				<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
6	„	1286	ش بھوپال ضرب	۱۲۸۶ هجری سنہ پار آنہ  <i>Ditto.</i>

## BHARTPUR.

BALWANT SINGH.

A.D. 1826—1852.

AR 1	Mah Indrapúr.	12— 29	محمد اکبر شاہ باں شاہ غازی ۱۲ صاحب قمان ثانی سکہ مبارک	سکہ اندر پور ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ۲۹ سنہ
			W. 169.6. S. .85.	Star and dagger to left of year.
				<i>Agra, United Provinces.</i>
2	„	125— 31	” ۱۲۵ —	” ۳۱  <i>Ditto.</i>



## BHARTPUR.

429

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 3	Mah Indrapúr.	1— 32	As on no. 1 1 —	As on no. 1. r r  <i>Agra, United Provinces.</i>
4	"	1252 35	" 1 r o r	" r o  <i>Ditto.</i>
5	"	12— 36	" 1 r —	" r y  <i>Ditto.</i>
6	"	12— 38	" 1 r —	" r A  <i>Ditto.</i>

## ELLICHPÚR.

(?) MÁLIK AMBAR.

Æ 1	Ellichpur	..	Lion standing to left.	البيج دور حرب
			W. 175·2. S. ·66.	Donor's attribution.  <i>Amraoti, Central Provinces.</i>



Metal No.	Min.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	------	-------	----------	----------

## GWÁLIÁR.

## JANKOJÍ RAO.

A.H. 1240—59.

A.D. 1824—43.

AR 1	..	1244 23	Fragmentary Persian legend in name of Akbar II and five petalled flower.  Date ۱۲۴۴ W. 170·8. S. ·76.	میمنٹ سده جلو ۲۳ س  with bow and arrow, and Nagari letter <i>Je</i> .  <i>Jhelam,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>
2	..	1242	No flower." ۱۲۴۲	Similar. Year missing.  <i>Gwalior State.</i>
3	..	23	,, Date missing. W. 170·3. S. ·78.	,, ۱۳  <i>Ditto.</i>

## JAYÁJÍ RAO.

A.H. 1259—1304.

A.D. 1843—86.

4	..	..	Fragmentary Persian in- scription. W. 84·3. S. ·61.	Fragmentary inscription with bow and arrow and <i>Jí</i> .  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
---	----	----	---	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Paisa.</i>				
Æ 5	..	1926 <i>Sam-bhat.</i>	Within dotted and lined circles, a cobra, with sceptre on right, trident on left, <i>Ji</i> above, and date 1926 below.	Trident, with sprig to <i>r.</i> and <i>l.</i> <i>a</i> and <i>ba</i> (for <i>alijah</i> and <i>bahádur</i> ) above date 1926 below.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
<i>Half paisa.</i>				
6	..	1926	„	„ <i>Ditto.</i>

MÁDHO RÁO II.

A.H. 1304—

A.D. 1886—

*Quarter anna.*

7	..	1953 <i>Samvat.</i>	In centre, coiled cobra with sceptre and trident. Margin, upper.— <i>Śrī Mádho Ráo Má-Sinde.</i> Margin, lower— <i>Alijá Bahádur.</i>	Within margin of trefoil leaves— <i>Gwáliyár pao anna samvat 1953.</i>  ?
---	----	------------------------	--	--

HAIDARÁBAD.

NASIRU-D-DAULA.

Æ 1	Fark-hunda	1273	احمد بہادر شاہ	۱۸
2	Bunyád, Haidarábád.	18	۱۲۷۳ بادشاہ غاز ی سکہ مبارک	جلوس میمنت (ما) نوس فرخندہ بنیاد (ضر) پ حیدر آباد
			with initial ن W. 171.7.	trace of <i>Akola,</i> <i>Central Provinces.</i>
			S. 85.	

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## AFZALU-D-DAULA.

R 3	Fark-hunda	1274 18	As on no. 1. but initial	As on no. 1.
4	Bunyād, Haidarā- bād.		۲۳۷۳	Akola Central Provinces.
5	"	1275 18	" ۱۲۷۵	" Ditto.

## MIR MAHBUB 'ALI.

R 6	"	1294 8	اصف چاه نظام الملک م ہاید ۱۲۹۳	۸
			W. 170.6. S. 85.	?
7	"	1302 8	" ۱۳۰۲	" ?

## INDORE.

## TUKOJĠ RAO I.

A.H. 1210—1212.

A.D. 1795—1797.

## Maheshwari Rupee.

R 1	Mulhar-nagar.	1211 38	شاه عالم — ۱۲۱۱ بادشاہ غاز ک سکہ مبارک	مانوس میمنت سنہ جلوس ۳۸ ضرب ملہارنگر Leaf and 'yoni-linga.' Bombay.
--------	---------------	------------	---	--

Metal No.	Mint	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	------	-------	----------	----------

JASVANT RAO.

A.H. 1212—1226.

A.D. 1797—1811.

AR 2	Indore	1222 2	Within dotted border, محمد اکبر نیران ثانی سلطان حب ۱۲۲۲ صا از ارض تا باخیز ک زن سکه مہا	Within dotted border. خلافت سید رافع از صاحب قسط امام کا راجہ بہادر جسونت راؤ ہولکر جلوس میمنت مانوس ضرب اندور سنہ ۲
			W. 226·5.	S. 1·2.

TUKOJĪ RAO II.

A.H. 1260—1304.

A.D. 1884—1886.

AR 3	Mulhar-nagar.	1290	Fragmentary Persian inscription in name of Shah Alam II.	مانوس میمنت سنہ جلوس
			W. 85·7.	S. ·56.
				with sun-face and date ۱۲۹۰
4	„	..	„	?
			W. 42·8.	S. ·43.
				Date missing.
5	„	..	„	?
			W. 21·3.	S. ·30.
				?

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 6	Mulhar-nagar.	128—	Lotus bud, with traces of Persian legend and <i>ardhā ānā</i> . W. 255·3. S. ·81.	Bull to left reclining and facing <i>linga</i> ; traces of Persian inscription. <i>Rf. I.M.C. 89.</i>

## SIVAJÍ RAO.

A.D. 1886—1903.

Æ 7	Indore	..	In wreath شاه غازی سکه مبارک اندور	Sun-face surrounded by inscription, <i>Mahārāja Sivājī Rāo Holkar</i> . Date missing.
			W. 171·8. S. ·87.	?
8	..	..	..	..
			W. 172·6. S. ·78.	?
9	..	1958 <i>Sam-bhat.</i>	Bust of the Holkar; around, <i>Srimat Sivājī Rao Maharaja Holkar, Indore</i> , and below, <i>S. 1958.</i> W. 170·2. S. 1·14.	Rampant horse and bull, with sun-face, etc. Motto in Nagari on label. Around— <i>Yak Rupaia and Indore.</i>

*Half anna.*

Æ 10	..	1943	Bull reclining left; around <i>Srimat Maharāja Holkar Sarkar Indore.</i>	With floral border, <i>Ardhā ānā. S.</i> 1943. <i>p. A. W. P.</i>
------	----	------	--	---

# INDORE.

435

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse
Æ 11	..	1944	As on no. 10.	As on no. 10. 1944. p. A. W. B.
12	..	1945	but inscription, <i>Srīmat Mahārāja Sivājī Rāo Holkar Sarkar.</i>  <i>Quarter anna.</i>	1945.  <i>Ditto.</i>
13	..	1943	As on no. 9.	<i>Páo áná. S.</i> 1943. <i>Ditto.</i>
14	..	1944	”	1944. <i>Ditto.</i>
15	..	1945	As on no. 10.	1945. <i>Ditto.</i>

## JAIPUR.

RAM SINGH.

A.D. 1835—1880.

*In name of Queen Victoria.*

Æ 1	Sawai Jaipur.	(A.D.) 18— 13	ونڈوریا انکلسٹان سلطنت  ۱۸ سنہ بعہد ملکہ معظمہ ضرب سوات چیمپور W. 175.7. S. .85.	۱۳ مہاراجہ دھراج میمنت چارلس مانوس  ?
-----	---------------	---------------------	--	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

JAORA.

MUHAMMAD ISMÁIL.

A.D. 1865—1895.

*Paisa.*

Æ 1	Jáora	1894 A.D. 1911 <i>Sam- bhat.</i> 1311 A.H.	In central circle, Persian legend— <i>1311 ek páisa, and flag.</i> In margin, in Nagari, <i>Sarkár Jáora, 1951.</i>	In central circle, Persian legend,— <i>Zarb Sarkár Jáora.</i> In margin— <i>H. H. the Nawab of Jaora, 1894.</i>
--------	-------	---	---	---

v. A. W. B.

p. A. W. B.

KOLHÁPUR.

*Panhāla Rupee.*

Ar 1 2	..	..	Fragmentary Persian inscription.	Fragmentary Persian inscription.
			W. 170·9.	S. ·68.
				<i>Bombay.</i>
3 4	..	..	..	..
				?



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## KUTCH.

## PRÁGMALJÍ II.

A.D. 1860—1875.

Æ 1	..	1869 A.D. 1926 <i>Sam- bhat.</i>	In central circle, ۱۸۶۹ سنه dagger. Around, in four sections, کوبین و کتوریہا ملکہ معظم W. 260·6. S. 1·27.	In central circle, trident. 1926. Around— <i>Śrī Prāgmaljī Mahārāja.</i>  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
--------	----	---	--	--

## NAWANAGAR.

## VIBHAJÍ.

A.D. 1852—1895.

Æ 1	..	..	السلطان ۱۱۷۸ مظفره  Below in Nagari, <i>Śrī Jāmjī.</i> W. 72·2. S. ·63.	Debased imitation of Guj- arát coin, consisting mainly of vertical strokes  ?
Æ 2	..	..	”  W. 145·7. S. ·8.	”  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
ORCHHA.				
Æ 1	Orehha	1270 3—	محمد شاه عالم باد شاه حاجی دین قراز صاحب ۱۲۷۰ ..	مانوس میمنت ۳— سینه جلوس ضرب
				mace to left of year. <i>Central Provinces.</i>

## RATLÁM.

RANJÍT SINGH.

A.D. 1864—1893.

*Paisa.*

Æ 1	Ratlám	1928 <i>Sam- bhat.</i>	In circle— <i>Ratlám</i> and dagger.	In circle, a star and 1928.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
--------	--------	-------------------------------	--	--

## SATARA.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

<i>Shivaráyi Paisa.</i>				
Æ 1 2	..	..	<i>Śrī rājā Shiva.</i>  W. 154·4. 146·4.	<i>Chatra pati.</i>  S. ·82. ·84.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## SIKHS.

AR				
1	Amritsar	1841	گورد گریند سنگه	سری امرت سر
2		(Sam-	فانک	ضرب
3		vat=	بید رنگ یافت از	۱۸۴۱
		1784	ت	سمیت
		A.D.)	دیگ تیم و فتح و نصر	میمنت مانوس
		Ahd.		جلوس احد
				Dagger (katar) in fifth line.
			W. 167·9.	S. ·82.
			169·5.	·80.
			169·8.	·82.
				Gujranwala, Punjab.
4	Anand-garh.	1842	„	but „
				انند گره
				ضرب
			W. 168·7.	S. ·85.
				۱۸۴۲
				Ditto.
5	„	1843	„	„
				۱۸۴۳
			W. 169·2.	S. ·87.
				Ditto.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 6	Amritsar	1885 1895	شاه نانک صاحب ۹۵ فتح قیغ گور بند سنکھه فطل سکه زن هر دو عالم ساخت	سری امرت سر ۱۸۸۵ ضرب بخت   leaf تخت میمنت   اکال جلوس
			W. 170·8. S. ·91.	?
7	"	1885 1896	" ۹۶	"
			W. 171·4. S. ·89.	

*Amritsar.*

## MISCELLANEOUS MARATHA MINTS.

<i>R</i> 1	Poona ..	1243	Fragmentary Persian inscription.	Fragmentary Persian inscription and date 1243 in Maratha figures. Spectacles mint mark.
			W. 173·3. S. ·87.	<i>Rf. I.M.C. IV. p. 210.</i>
				<i>Bombay.</i>
2	Sháhja-hánábád.	1819	Inscription in name of Shah Alam. Date 1819 in English.	As on Shahjahanábád coins of Shah Alam II. (Donor's attribution.)
			W. 172·0 . S. ·83.	
				<i>Bijapur, Bombay.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
3 4	Sháhja- hánábád	1819	As on no. 2.	As on n . 2.
5 6	Surat	11— (?) 7	<p>۱۱ محمد شاه = بادشاه غاز ک سنه مبارک</p>	<p>ماذوس میرمخت سنه ۷ جالوس صرب سورت</p>
			W. 165·3.      S. ·83.	<p><i>Rf. I.M.C. IV. p. 211.</i>  <i>Amraoti, Central Provinces.</i></p>
7	..	..	..	<p>.. Year missing.</p>
8	..	..	Fragmentary Persian ins- cription.	<p>Fragmentary Persian ins- cription. (Donor's attribution.)</p>
			W. 176·7.      S. ·79.	<p><i>Bijapur.</i></p>
9 10	..	..	..	<p><i>Ankus mark.</i></p>
			W. 172·2.      S. ·78.	<p><i>Bombay.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Balashahi Rupee.</i>				
R 11	..	1224 51	..... فضل حاجی دین با and with date ۱۲۲۴, and trident. W. 168·3. S. ·75.	مانوس میمنت ۵۱ سنه جلوس   <i>Jhelam, United Provinces.</i>

## UNASSIGNED.

R 1	(Dilshā- dabad).	1245	Fragmentary Persian legend, and <i>go</i> in Nagari.	Fragmentary Persian legend and date ۱۲۴۵ Cf. <i>I.M.C.</i> IV. p. 356. <i>Bombay.</i>
2	(Chandor)	.. 24	Fragmentary Persian legend.	” ۲۴ Arrow-head. <i>I.M.C.</i> IV. p. 357. <i>Bombay.</i>

## UNASSIGNED.

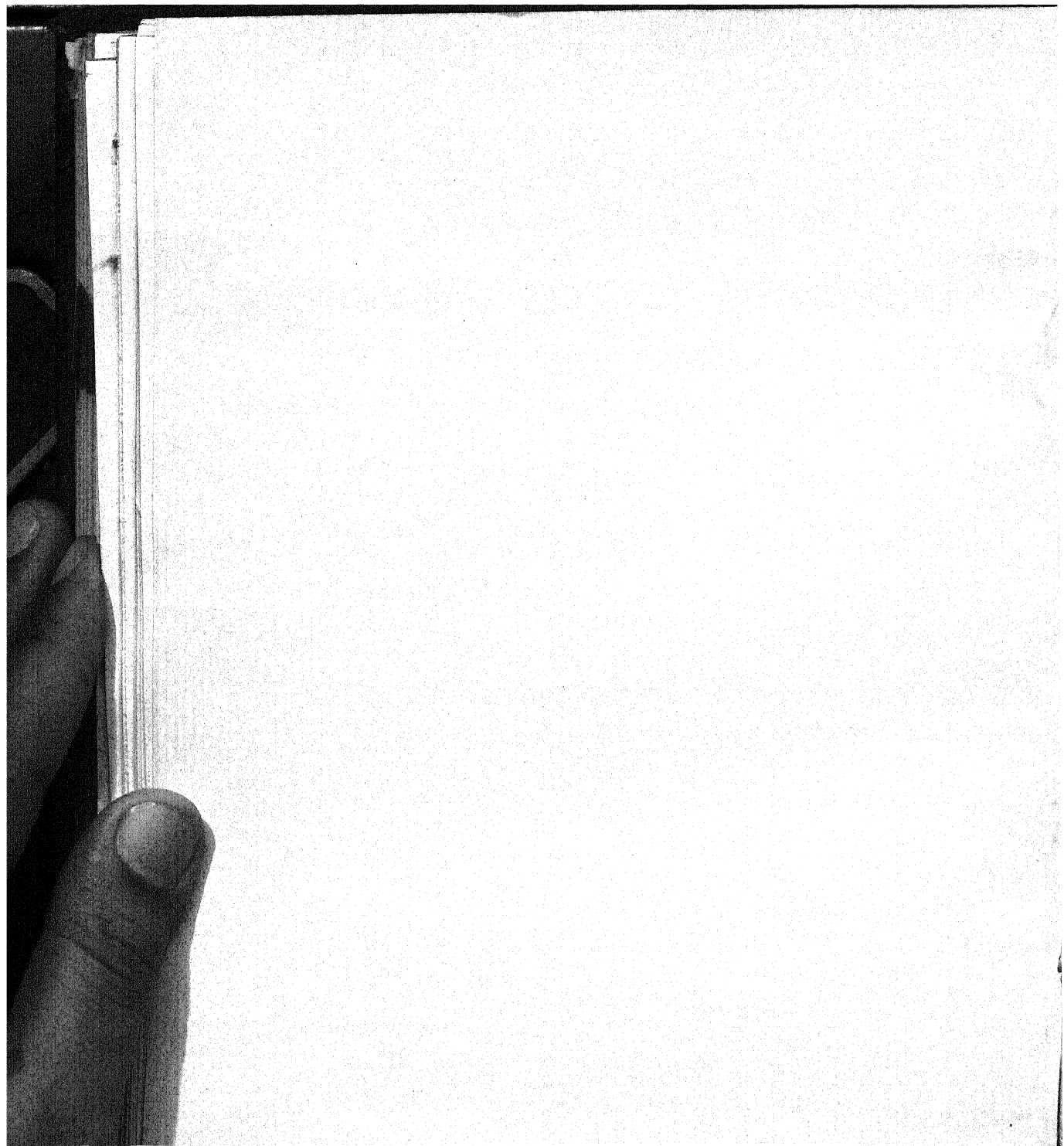
443

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 3	..	..	As on no. 3.	As on no. 3.
4	..	..	”	<p>Year missing.</p> <p><i>I.M.C. IV. p. 357.</i></p> <p><i>Bombay.</i></p> <p>”</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>



**PART VIII.**  
**ASSAM COINS.**





## SECTION XXXIV.

### THE AHOM KINGS OF ASSAM.

The founders of the Ahom kingdom were Shans, who in 1228 A.D. crossed the Patkoi range, which bounds the Brahmaputra Valley at the extreme east, and settled in the neighbourhood of the modern Sibsagar. For about 300 years they remained a unit among the several tribes that then inhabited the Brahmaputra Valley, but about 1530 A.D., under the leadership of Suhuñmuñ, they succeeded in finally conquering their principal rivals, the Chutiyas and Kacharis, and were brought into intimate contact with the world outside the Assam Valley by an unsuccessful invasion of the Muhammadans, who then ruled over Eastern Bengal. Their success evidently inspired them to imitate the coinage of the Muhammadan Kings of the Husaini dynasty, and in 1543 the first Ahom coin was issued by Śukleñmuñ, the son of Suhuñmuñ. This coin has an inscription in the Ahom language and script, and, following a statement made in the *Yogini Tantra* that the Ahom country was octagonal, the coins are octagonal instead of round; but in other respects they follow closely coins of Nasrat Shāh and Ghyasuddin, two of Alā-ud-din Huseñ Shāh's sons. The progress of the Ahoms towards Hinduism is reflected in the Sanskrit inscriptions (in the Assamese or Bengali character) on two coins of Jayadhvaja and Chakradhvaja. The earlier coins, with the exception of those of Śukleñmuñ bear the dates of accession of the kings who issued them. Rudra Simha, 1696—1714 A.D., introduced an annual issue from 1696 (1618 *Sāka*), and specimens of coinage in the Assamese script are known for nearly every year until the end of the Ahom rule in 1821 (1743 *Sāka*). Even after the introduction of the annual coinage, however, the old association of coinage with the king's accession was maintained, at any rate in the case of certain kings, by the issue of coins in the old Ahom character in the first year of the reign. All the full coins are on the same lines, the obverse containing the name of the king and the date of the coin, while the reverse contains an expression of the king's devotion to particular deities. The form of the inscription appears to have

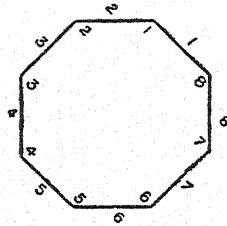
been borrowed directly from the coins struck by the Bengal Hindu kings Danu-jamarddana and Mahendra Deva in the 15th century. The most interesting coins of the series are those minted in the name of Siva Simha and Rájesvara Simha. The former king permitted his wives to strike coins on his behalf, and in 1651 *Saka* his queen Pramathesvari for the first time broke away from the Assamese tradition by striking at Garhgaon a square coin in Persian script. The shape of this coin may have been derived from the square Manipuri coins, issued shortly before by Chairomba. Rájesvara experimented in new forms of coinage almost throughout his reign. Besides ordinary octagonal coins in Bengali script, he struck in the first year of his reign octagonal coins in Ahom script (*vide* coin at bottom of Plate VII) and square coins in Bengali script were also issued. Besides these, he issued octagonal coins with a Nagari inscription in 1675 *Saka* and at least two issues of coins in Persian were also struck,—a square issue in 1674 *Saka* and an octagonal issue in 1685. On both the latter coins the name of the mint, Rangpur, is mentioned.

Towards the end of Assamese rule, the Vaishnava section of the inhabitants of Assam constantly broke out into rebellion against their kings, who were followers of Siva. In the time of Gaurinátha Simha two Vaishnava usurpers began to strike coins in Upper Assam, and the Assamese kingdom was only saved from immediate dissolution by the temporary intervention of the British in 1794 A.D. Owing to the adoption of a policy of non-intervention, the British soon withdrew, and for nearly 30 years anarchy prevailed. Towards the end of this period, invasions of Burmese occurred, and the last King of Assam, Jogeśvara Simha was a puppet of the Burmese Governors. The last dated coin known is a quarter-rupee of Jogeśvara minted in 1743 *Saka* (1821 A.D.)

The aggressions of the Burmese finally led to a British expedition for the purpose of ejecting them from Assam and Manipur. Rangpur was occupied at the beginning of 1825 A.D., and by the treaty of Yandabo, signed on February the 24th, 1826, the Burmese King undertook to have no further dealings with Assam. Owing to the atrocities perpetrated by the Burmese, Assam had fallen into a most deplorable condition, and the administration of the country was entirely conducted for several years after the treaty by British officials. An attempt to reinstate Purandara Simha, who had previously reigned for a short time in 1818 A.D., ended in failure, and from 1838 Assam has formed an integral part of British India.

The rupees and gold mohurs of the Ahom kings were struck to the Indian standard of about 176 grains. Rudra Simha appears to have introduced half and quarter rupees. An eighth and a sixteenth both of the rupee and of the mohur were introduced by Rájesvara, and a thirty-second by Gaurínátha. There was no copper currency, its place being taken by cowries.

In the descriptions below the sides and angles of the coins, which are octagonal except where otherwise stated, have been numbered thus from right to left starting from the top side and the top left-hand angle.



# LIST OF AHOM KINGS.

					A.D.
Śukáphá	..	..	..	..	.. 1228-1268
Śuteuphá	..	..	..	..	.. 1268-1281
Śubinphá	..	..	..	..	.. 1281-1293
Śukháñphá	..	..	..	..	.. 1293-1332
Śukhráñphá	..	..	..	..	.. 1332-1364
Śutuphá	..	..	..	..	.. 1364-1376
Interregnum	..	..	..	..	.. 1376-1380
Tyáokhámti	..	..	..	..	.. 1380-1389
Interregnum	..	..	..	..	.. 1389-1397
Śudáñphá	..	..	..	..	.. 1397-1407
Śujáñphá	..	..	..	..	.. 1407-1422
Śupháakphá	..	..	..	..	.. 1422-1439
Śusenphá	..	..	..	..	.. 1439-1488
Śuhenphá	..	..	..	..	.. 1488-1493
Śupimphá	..	..	..	..	.. 1493-1497
Śuhumuñ or the Dihingia Rájá	..	..	..	..	.. 1497-1539
Śukleñmuñ or the Garhgáya Rájá	..	..	..	..	.. 1539-1552
Śukhámphá or Khorá Rájá	..	..	..	..	.. 1552-1603
Śusenphá <i>alias</i> Burha Rájá or Pratápa Simha	..	..	..	..	.. 1603-1641
Śurámphá or Bhaga Rájá	..	..	..	..	.. 1641-1644
Śutyinphá or Nariya Rájá	..	..	..	..	.. 1644-1648
Śutámlá or Jayadhvaja Simha	..	..	..	..	.. 1648-1663
Chakradhvaja Simha or Śupuñmuñ	..	..	..	..	.. 1663-1670
Śunyátphá Udayáditya Simha	..	..	..	..	.. 1670-1673
Śuklámphá or Rámdhvaj	..	..	..	..	.. 1673-1675
Śuhung ..	..	..	..	..	.. 1675
Gobar ..	..	..	..	..	.. 1675
Śujinphá	..	..	..	..	.. 1675-1677
Śudaiphá	..	..	..	..	.. 1677-1679
Śulikphá or Lará Rájá	..	..	..	..	.. 1679-1681
Śupátphá or Gadádhar Simha	..	..	..	..	.. 1681-1696
Rudra Simha or Śukhruñphá	..	..	..	..	.. 1696-1714
Śiva Simha or Śutánphá	..	..	..	..	.. 1714-1744

## LIST OF AHÓM KINGS.

451

			A.D.
Pramatta Siṁha or Sunenphá..	..	..	.. 1744-1751
Rájesvara Siṁha or Šuremphá	..	..	.. 1751-1769
Lakshmi Siṁha or Sunyeophá	..	..	.. 1770-1780
(Rámakánta—Usurper)	..	..	.. 1769-1770
Gaurínátha Siṁha or Šuhitpañphá	..	..	.. 1780-1795
(Bharatha Siṁha—Rebel)	..	..	.. 1791-1793
			&
			1796-97
(Sarvánanda Rebel)	..	..	.. 1793-1795
Kamalešvara Siṁha or Šukliñphá	..	..	.. 1795-1810
Chandrakánta Siṁha or Šudinhá (nominally)	..	..	.. 1810-1818
and also (under the Burmese)	..	..	.. 1819-1820
(Brajanátha Siṁha)	..	..	February to April 1818
Purandar Siṁha	..	..	.. 1818-1819
and as King of Upper Assam	..	..	.. 1833-1838
Jogešvara Siṁha (under the Burmese)	..	..	.. 1821
Burmese Rule	..	..	.. 1819-1825
British Rule began	..	..	.. 1825

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## SUKLENMUN.

A.D. 1539—1552.

R 1		<i>Plekni</i> (A.D. 1543).	In Ahom characters.	In Ahom characters.
			(1) <i>Cháo phá</i>	(1) <i>Káo</i>
			(2) <i>Śuklenmu</i>	(2) <i>bay phá</i>
			(3) <i>n pin cháó</i>	(3) <i>Tàrá</i>
			(4) <i>lákni</i>	(4) <i>heu chu.</i>
			(5) <i>plekni.</i>	
			Rising sun at angle 3 and side 6.	
			W. 171·8.	S. ·87.
				<i>Cf. Pl. II. 5.</i>
				<i>p. R. Friel.</i>

SUTAMLÁ *alias* JAYADHVAJA SIMHA.

A.D. 1648—1663.

R 1	..	1570	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Sva</i>	(2) <i>Śrī Śrī Ha</i>
			(2) <i>rga Nārārana</i>	(2) <i>ri Hara chara</i>
			(3) <i>devasya śáke.</i>	(3) <i>na paráya</i>
				(4) <i>nasya.</i>
			1570.	<i>Pl. II. 8.</i>
			W. 173·2.	S. ·81.
				<i>Sibsagar.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

ŚUPUṆMUṆ *alias* CHAKRADHVAJA SIMHA.

A.D. 1663—1670.

R 1	..	1585	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śva</i> (2) <i>rga deva Chakradhva</i> (3) <i>ja Simhasya śāke.</i>	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śi</i> (2) <i>va Rīma padā</i> (3) <i>rabinda parā</i> (4) <i>yaṇāsya.</i>
			1585.	
			W. 168·5.	S. ·85. Pl. II. 9.

*Sibsagar.*ŚUPÁTPHÁ *alias* GADÁDHAR SIMHA.

A.D. 1681—1695.

R 1	..	<i>Rais- san</i> (A.D. 1681).	Ahom inscription. (1) <i>Cháo Śu</i> (2) <i>pátphá pi</i> (3) <i>n khun lāk</i> (4) <i>niráisan.</i> Dragon to r. below. W. 171·5.	Ahom inscription. (1) <i>Káo bay</i> (2) <i>phá leñ</i> (3) <i>dan héu</i> (4) <i>chu.</i> Peacock to r. at angle 6 with head over shoulder. S. ·99.
--------	----	---	--	---

*Sibsagar.*



Meta] No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 2	..	<i>Rais- san</i> (A.D. 1681).	As on no. 1. W. 171·1. S. 1·0.	As on no. 1. Peacock to r. at angle 6. Segment and three dots at angle 3; — segment and four dots at angle 7; six dots between first and second lines.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
3	..	”	” W. 172·0. S. ·88.	” but no dots. Pl. II. 6.  <i>p. Kamalesvara. Gohain, Naharani.</i>
4	..	”	” but no dragon. W. 173·7. S. ·87.	” but dragon to r. at side 6; peacock to r. at angle 7.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

SUKRUṆ PHĀ *alias* RUDRA SIMHA.

A.D. 1696—1714.

<i>R</i> 1	..	1618	(1) <i>Śrī Śrīmat</i> (2) <i>Svarga deva Rudra</i> (3) <i>Simhasya śā</i> (4) <i>Ke 1618.</i> Dragon to r. below. W. 173·1. S. ·90.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gaurī pa</i> (3) <i>dambuja madhu</i> (4) <i>karasya.</i>  <i>Daflating, Sibsagar.</i>
---------------	----	------	--	---

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 2	..	1619	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrīmat</i></p> <p>(2) <i>Saumareśvara(e)</i></p> <p>(3) <i>d( )va Rudra Simha</i></p> <p>(4) <i>sya śāke 1619.</i></p> <p>Dragon chasing deer to r. below.</p>	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Hara</i></p> <p>(2) <i>Gauri padaju</i></p> <p>(3) <i>gala Kamala</i></p> <p>(4) <i>madhu kara.</i></p> <p>Seven dots in angles 2, 3 and 6.</p> <p>Pl. II. 10.</p> <p><i>p. A. W. B.</i></p>
3	..	1620	<p>As on no. 1, but 1620.</p> <p>W. 172·9.                      S. ·87.</p>	<p>As on no. 1.</p> <p><i>Daflating,</i></p> <p><i>Sibsagar.</i></p>
4	..	1621	<p>” 1621.</p> <p>W. 176·1.                      S. ·87.</p>	<p><i>Sibsagar.</i></p>
5 6	..	1622	<p>” 1622.</p> <p>W. 173·3.                      S. ·85. 174·9.                      ·85.</p>	<p>Number and arrangements of dots in border vary.</p> <p><i>Daflating, Sibsagar.</i></p> <p><i>Sibsagar.</i></p>
7	..	1623	<p>” 1623.</p> <p>W. 174·3.                      S. ·87.</p>	<p>”</p> <p><i>Sibsagar.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 8	..	1625	As on no. 7. 1625.	As on no 7.
9	..	1626	W. 173·2. S. ·89. " 1626.	<i>Daflating, Sibsagar.</i> "
10	..	1627	W. 171·7. S. ·90. " 1627.	<i>p. Muhammad Shah, Jorhat.</i> "
11	.	1630	W. 176·0 . S. ·91. " 1630.	<i>Sibsagar.</i> "
12	.	1631	W. 173·6. S. ·91. " 1631.	<i>Daflating, Sibsagar.</i> "
13	..	1632	W. 174·0 . S. ·91. " 1632.	<i>Sibsagar.</i> "
14	..	1633	W. 175·0. S. ·90. " 1633.	<i>Daflating, Sibsagar.</i> "
			W. 172·1. S. ·88.	<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 15	..	1635	As on no. 14. 1635.	As on no. 14.
16	..	1636	W. 174·1. S. ·87. " 1636.	<i>Sibsagar.</i> "
17 18 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	W. 170·9. S. ·90. (1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Rudra Si</i> (3) <i>mhasya</i> . Number and arrangement of border dots vary.	<i>p. Muhammad Shah,</i> <i>Jorhat.</i> (1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Śiva pada</i> (3) <i>parasya</i> . Pl. V. I.
19 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	W. 87·2. S. ·65. 86·5. ·63. Segment and four dots at side 8.	<i>Daflating, Sibsaagar.</i> <i>Sibsaagar.</i> One conspicuous dot at side 8.
20 21 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	W. 86·6. S. ·63. Dots in border vary.	<i>Daflating.</i> No dots in field.
			W. 87·8. S. ·63. 86·5. ·62.	<i>Sibsaagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
ŚUTANPHA <i>alias</i> ŚIVA SIMHA.				
A.D. 1714—1744.				
AR 1	..	1637	(1) <i>Śrī Śrīmat</i> (2) <i>Svarga Deva Śi</i> (3) <i>va Simha nrpasya</i> (4) <i>Śake 1637.</i>  Dragon to r. below.  W. 174·7.                      S. ·92.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Hara</i> (2) <i>Gaurī padā</i> (3) <i>mbuja madhu ka</i> (4) <i>rasya.</i>  Seven dots at sides 4 and 6.  <i>p. Muhammad Shah,</i> <i>Jorhat.</i>
2	..	"	but <i>t of Śrīmat</i> in second line.  W. 173·9.                      S. ·90.	"  <i>Daflating.</i>
3 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	"	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Śiva Simha</i> (3) <i>nrpasya.</i>  W. 44·4.                      S. ·54.	(1) <i>Śāl</i> (2) <i>16</i>  Segment and five dots at sides 1 and 3; four dots in centre.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
4	..	1638 * .	As on no. 1. <i>1638.</i>  W. 176·2.                      S. ·92.	As on no. 1.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 5	..	1639	As on no. 1. 1639. W. 175·9. S. ·95.	As on no. 1.  Daflating.
6	..	1640	1640. W. 175·5. S.	..  Sibsagar. p. Khan Bahadur Abul Fazl Ahmad.
7	..	1641	1641. W. 175·0. S. ·95.	..  Daflating.
8	..	1642	1642. W. 174·8. S. ·95.	..  Sibsagar.
9	..	1643	1643. W. 171·3. S. ·94.	..  Sylhet.
10	..	1644	1644. W. 175·8. S. ·93.	..  Sibsagar.
11	..	1645	As on no. 10. 1645. W. 174·8. S. ·91.	As on no. 10.  Sibsagar.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<sup>R</sup> 12	..	1646	As on no. 11. 1646. W. 175.0. S. .92.	As on no. 11.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
13	..	1654 18	As on no. 2, but 1654. Regnal year 18 below, and no dragon. Segment and three dots at angle 4.  W. 176.4. S. .87.	As on no. 1, but <i>Karasya</i> in fourth line.  Dragon to r. below. Seg- ment and five dots at side 6; seven dots at side 7.  Cf. Pl. V. 3.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
14	..	..	also seven dots at sides 2 and 7. but	          <i>Sibsagar.</i> <i>p. Khan Bahadur Abul</i> <i>Fazl Ahmad.</i>
15 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	24	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śi</i> (2) <i>Va Simhasya</i> (3) 24.  Seven dots under <i>Śi</i> and at angle 5.  W. 87.5. S.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Śiva pada</i> (3) <i>parasya.</i>  Seven dots at angle 7.          <i>Kamrup.</i> <i>p. Umanath Gohain.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 16 $\frac{1}{4}$	.. ..	1660 24	As on no. 3. Five dots at side 8.	(1) <i>Śāke</i> (2) 1660 (3) 24. Seven dots at angle 2 and side 6. Four dots in middle.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
17	..	1660 25	As on no. 2, but dragon to l. below, with regnal year 25 in front. Date 1660.	As on no. 1, but seven dots at side 2 and five dots at side 6.  <i>Ditto.</i>
18 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Śiva Śi</i> (3) <i>mhasya.</i>	As on no. 15.  <i>Ditto.</i>
<i>Struck in the name of Queen Phuleśvari.</i>				
19	..	1646	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Siva</i> (2) <i>Siṃhā nṛpa. mahi</i> (3) <i>śhī Śrī Phulesva</i> (4) <i>rī devyāh.</i>  W. 174·0.      S. ·95.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gauri pada</i> (3) <i>parāyanāyah</i> (4) <i>Śāke 1646.</i> Dragon to r. below.  <i>Daflating.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Ar 20	..	1647	As on no. 19.  W. 175·5. S. ·95.	As on no. 19. 1647. Seven dots at side 2. <i>Daflating.</i>
21	..	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Hara</i> (2) <i>Gaurī pada pa</i> (3) <i>rāyaṇāyah</i> (4) <i>Śāke 1647.</i> Dragon to r. below. Five dots at angle 5.  W. 174·1. S. ·90. <i>Ditto.</i>
22	..	1648	..	1648.  W. 174·3. S. ·93. <i>Ditto.</i>
23	..	1649	..	1649  W. 170·5. S. ·88. Pl. V. 2.  <i>Ditto.</i>
<i>Struck in the name of Queen Pramathēśvarī.</i>				
24	..	1649	As on no. 19 with <i>Pramā- theśvarī</i> instead of <i>Phul- eśvarī</i> .  W. 175·1. S. ·92.	As on no. 21. 1649. No dots in field.  <i>Daflating.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
$\frac{R}{32}$	..	1653	As on no. 31. W. 173·3. S. ·95.	As on no. 31. 1653. <i>Daflating.</i>
$\frac{33}{\frac{1}{2}}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Si</i> (2) <i>va Sima nrpa</i> (3) <i>mahishī</i> . W. 88·5. S. ·66.	(1) <i>Śrī Prama</i> (2) <i>theśvar</i> . (3) <i>devyah</i> . <i>Ditto.</i>
$\frac{34}{\frac{1}{4}}$	..	(?) 4	(1) <i>Śrī Śi</i> (2) <i>va Simha</i> (3) <i>nrpa</i> . W. 43·8. S. ·55.	(1) <i>Jāya Śrī</i> (2) <i>Pramathe</i> (3) <i>Śvarjja 4</i> (? or <i>h</i> ). Cf. Pl. V. 2. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
$\frac{35}{\frac{1}{4}}$	..	..	four dots at side 7. W. 44·7. S. ·53.	" <i>Ditto.</i>
<i>Struck in the name of Queen Ambikā.</i>				
$\frac{R}{36}$	..	1654	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śiva</i>	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Hara</i>
		19	(2) <i>Simha nrpa tadva</i> (3) <i>Udabha Śrīmad Ambi</i> (4) <i>kā debina</i> . Dragon to r. below .. W. 175·4. S. ·94.	(2) <i>Gaurī pada</i> (3) <i>Parāyaṇanām</i> (4) <i>Śāke 1654</i> . Below 19. <i>Daflating.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 37	..	1655 19	As on no. 36.  W. 174·4. S. ·90.	As on no. 36.  1655 <i>Daflating.</i>
38 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	19	(1) Śrī Śrī Śi (2) va Simha na (3) re'vara.  Five dots at angle 2; seven dots below Śi.  W. 86·2. S. ·64.	(1) T'advallā (2) bha Śrīmad Ambi (3) kā debīnam.  Below 19.  Cf. pl. v. 4.  <i>Ditto.</i>
39 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	19	(1) Sri Sri Si (2) va Simha ma (3) hipa.	(1) Jāya (2) Śrīmad Ambi (3) kā nam.  Below 19.  <i>Ditto.</i>
40	..	1655 20	As on no. 36 ..  W. 175·3. S. ·90.	As on no. 36. 1655 20  <i>Daflating</i>
41	..	1656 20	.. ..  W. 175·5. S. ·94.	.. 1656 20  (?)



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Struck in the name of Queen Sarvėsvārī.</i>				
AR 48	..	1661 26	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śiva</i> (2) <i>Simha nṛpa tadva</i> (3) <i>Udabha Śrī Sarvve.</i> (4) <i>Śvarī debinam.</i> Below, 26. W. 175.8. S. .92.	As on no. 36, but 1661, and dragon to l. below.      <i>Sibsagar.</i>
49 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	26	As on no. 38   W. 89.0. S. .69.	.. (1) <i>tadvallīda</i> (2) <i>bha Śrī Sarvve</i> (3) <i>śvarī debinam.</i> Below 26. <i>Ditto.</i>
50 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	27	.. W. 87.3. S. .71.	.. 27 <i>Ditto.</i>
51 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	27	As on no. 39 W. 43.8. S. .57.	.. But (3) <i>śvarīṇam.</i> 27 <i>Ditto.</i>
52	..	1664 29	As on no. 48 29 W. 120.8. S. .98.	.. As on no. 48. 1664 <i>Daflating.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>AR</i> 53 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	29	As on no. 38 Four dots below <i>Si</i> W. 85·2.	.. As on no. 49. 29 <i>Pl. V. 3.</i>
54	..	1665 29	As on no. 48 29 W. 174·7.	.. As on no. 58. 1665 Five dots at sides 2 and 7. <i>Ditto.</i>
55	..	1665 30	.. 30 W. 155·5.	.. .. <i>Ditto.</i>
56	..	1665 31	.. 31 W. 173·2.	.. S. But six dots at side 7. <i>Sibsagar</i> <i>p. Khan Bahadur</i> <i>Abul Fazl Ahmad.</i>
57	..	1666 31	.. ..	.. 1666 Five dots at side 2 ; four at side 6, and seven at angle 7. Cf. <i>Pl. V. 5.</i>
58 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	31	W. 173·3. As on no. 53 W. 87·3.	S. ·91. .. S. ·67. As on no. 49. 31 Three dots at side 2 ; four below <i>Uda</i> and <i>Sa</i> . <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Meta. No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

SUNENPHÁ *alias* PRAMATTA SIMHA.

A.D. 1744—1751.

AR 1	..	Kátkéo (1744 A.D.).	Ahom inscription (1) <i>Cháo Su</i> (2) <i>nen phá pin</i> (3) <i>khun lkni</i> (4) <i>kátkéo</i> .  W. 175·2.	..     S. ·91	Ahom inscription (1) <i>Káo bay</i> (2) <i>phá lenda</i> (3) <i>n hén chu</i> . Dragon to l. below. Five dots at sides 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8. Cf. pl. II. 7.  <i>Kamrup.</i>
2	..	1667	(1) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>deva Pramatta</i> (3) <i>Sinha nripasya</i> (4) <i>Sáke 1667</i> . Dragon to l. W. 173·7.	S. ·92.	(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri charana</i> (3) <i>kamala madhu</i> (4) <i>karasya</i> . Four dots at angle 2.  <i>Ditto.</i>
3	..	1667	Five dots " at angle 5.	..	But five dots " at angle 2.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1667	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Pra</i> (2) <i>matta Simha</i> (3) <i>nypasya.</i>  W. 44·3. S. ·60.	(1) <i>Śāke</i> (2) 1667.  Segment and five dots at side 1; six dots at side 3; five dots at sides 5 and 7.  <i>Daflatang.</i>
5	..	1668	As on no. 2 1668 Four dots at side 7. W. 175·5. S. ·91.	As on no. 2, but seven dots at angle 2.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
6	..	1668	As on no. 2 1668 Seven dots at angle 5. W. 175·0. S. ·92.	.. .. <i>p. Col. Macnamara.</i> <i>Tezpur.</i>
7 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1668	As on no. 4  W. 44·8. S. ·52.	As on no. 4, but six dots at side 5, and none at side 7.  1668 <i>Sibsagar.</i>
8		1669	As on no. 2 1669 W. 173·5. S. ·95.	As on no. 2, but five dots at side 2; segment and four dots at angle 8.  <i>p. Muhammad Shah,</i> <i>Jorhat.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
$\frac{R}{9}$	..	1669	As on no. 2 .. 1669 Segment and four dots at side 7. W. 174·7. S. ·95.	As on no. 2, but no ornaments.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
10 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1669	As on no. 4 ..  W. 41·5. S. ·53.	(1) <i>Sāke</i> (2) 1669. Segment and five dots at sides 1, 3 and 5.  <i>Lakhimpur.</i>
11	..	1670	As on no. 2 .. 1670 Segment and four dots at angle 7. W. 176·5. S. ·92.	As on no. 2, but five dots at side 2 and angles 6 and 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
12 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1670	As on no. 4 .. Five dots at angle 2. W. 42·8. S. ·58.	As on no. 10, but 1670 and segment and four dots also at side 7.  <i>Ditto.</i>
13	..	1671	As on no. 2 .. 1671 Segment and five dots at side 7.	As on no. 2. Segment and five dots at side 2 ; segment and four dots at angle 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	1671	As on no. 12 ..  W. 44·0. S. ·59.	As on no. 10. <i>1671</i> but segment and five dots also at side 7.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
15	..	1672	As on no. 2 .. <i>1672</i> Segment and three dots at angle 5.  W. 175·7. S. ·92.	As on no. 2.  Segment and five dots at side 2; seven dots at angle 8.  <i>Daflating.</i>
16	..	„	„ ..  W. 172·6. S. ·95.	As on no. 2. Segment and five dots at side 2; crescent and four dots at side 1.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
17 $\frac{1}{3}$	..	„	As on no. 12 ..  W. 43·3. S. ·56.	As on no. 14. <i>1673</i>  <i>Ditto.</i>
18	..	1673	As on no. 15 .. <i>1673</i>  W. 173·1. S. ·92.	As on no. 15.  <i>Ditto.</i>
19	..	„	As on no. 4 .. Four dots at angle 7.  W. 44·0. S. ·56.	As on no. 12.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 20 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Pra</i> (2) <i>matta Simha</i> (3) <i>nṛpasya.</i> Four dots at angle 7. W. 87·5. S. ·65.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Siva pada</i> (3) <i>parasya.</i> Seven dots at side 8.  <i>Daflating.</i>
21 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	But also three dots at angle 2. W. 87·5. S. ·67.	But also segment and four dots at angle 2.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

SUREMPHĀ *alias* RĀJESVARA SIMHA.

A.D. 1751—1769.

R 1 sq.	Rangpur	1674	شید ماه سلطان چو خور سکه زن این عالم پناه سری (احمد سر سکه)	مانوس ۱۶۷۴ میمنت سکه جلوس ضرب ننگپور  Dragon to r. to left of bottom line.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
			W. 173·5. S. ·73.	

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 2	..	1674	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Svarga</i>  (2) <i>deva Śrī Rājeśva</i>  (3) <i>ra Siṃha nṛpasya.</i>  (4) <i>Śāke 1674.</i></p> <p>Dragon to l. below.  Five dots at side 2 and angle 5; segment and four dots at angle 8.</p> <p>W. 174·4.                      S. ·85.</p>	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Hara</i>  (2) <i>Gaurī charana ka</i>  (3) <i>mala makaranda</i>  (4) <i>madhu karasya.</i></p> <p>Four dots at side 1; segment and four dots at sides 2 and 8.</p> <p><i>Lakhimpur.</i></p>
3	..	..	<p>..</p> <p>W. 173·4.                      S. ·88.</p>	<p>But seven dots at side 1.</p> <p><i>Sibsagar.</i></p>
4 4	..	..	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Rā</i>  (2) <i>jīśvara Siṃha</i>  (3) <i>nṛpasya.</i></p> <p>Five dots at side 4.</p> <p>W. 40·2.                      S. ·55.</p>	<p>(1) <i>Śāke</i>  (2) <i>1674.</i></p> <p>Segment and five dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>
5	..	1675	<p>Inscription and dragon as on no. 2.  <i>1675</i>  Segment and four dots at side 2.</p> <p>W. 174·4.                      S. ·85.</p>	<p>Inscription as on no. 2.  Segment and four dots at sides 1, 2, 5 and 8.</p> <p><i>Daflating.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 6	..	1675	<p>Inscription as on no. 2, but in Nāgarī script, and date</p> <p>1675</p> <p>No dragon.</p> <p>Segment and four dots at sides 1 and 7.</p> <p>Five dots at sides 3 and 8. Group of four dots between first and second lines; two similar groups between second and third lines; two groups of seven and one of four dots between third and fourth lines.</p> <p>W. 174·4. S. ·85.</p>	<p>Nāgarī inscription.</p> <p>(1) <i>Sri Sri Māhe</i></p> <p>(2) <i>śvari charana</i></p> <p>(3) <i>mala makaranda ma.</i></p> <p>(4) <i>dhu karasya.</i></p> <p>Dragon to l. below. Three dots at side 2; segment and four dots at sides 4 and 6; groups of four dots between first and second, second and third, third and fourth lines, and below fourth line.</p> <p><i>Daflating.</i></p>
7 4	..	1676	<p>As on no. 4</p> <p>Four dots at angle 2; segment and four dots at side 6.</p> <p>W. 43·5. S. ·52.</p>	<p>(1) <i>Śāke</i></p> <p>(2) 1676.</p> <p>Dot and crescent at side 1; segment and four dots at sides 3, 5, and 7 and at angle 8.</p> <p>(?)</p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 8	..	1677	As on no. 5 <i>1677</i>	As on no. 2, but segment and four dots at sides 2 and 7; six dots at angle 8.  <i>Daflating.</i>
<i>A</i> 9 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1678	As on no. 4, but <i>nha</i> in third line.  No ornaments  W. 46·7.                      S. ·57.	(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) <i>1678</i> .  Dots scattered over field. Segment and six dots below.  Cf. Pl. V. 6.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
<i>R</i> 10	..	..	As on no. 2 <i>1678</i>	As on no. 2. Crescent at side 1; segment and four dots at sides 2, 5 and 8; three dots at sides 4 and 6.  <i>Daflating.</i>
11	..	1679	As on no. 2 <i>1679</i> Three dots at side 1; five dots at sides 2 and 6.  W. 173·1.                      S. ·83.	As on no. 2, but four dots at sides 2 and 8; six dots at angle 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 12 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1679	As on no. 4, but <i>ha</i> in third line.  No ornaments.  W. 43·7. S. ·54.	(1) <i>Śāke</i> (2) 1679.  Dot and crescent at side 1 ; segment and four dots at sides 3, 5, and 7, and angle 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
13 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	..	..	.. But crescent without dot at side 1 ; segment and five dots at side 3.  W. 43·6. S. ·51.  <i>Ditto.</i>
14	..	1680	As on no. 2 <i>1680</i> Five dots at side 2.  W. 174·8. S. ·86.	As on no. 2. Four dots at sides 1 and 8.  <i>p. Muhammad Shah, Jorhat.</i>
15	..	..	..	As on no. 2. Crescent at side 1 ; seg- ment and four dots at side 8, and at angles 2 and 8.  W. 174·4. S. ·84.  <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
$\frac{R}{16}$ $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1680	As on no. 12  W. 44·0. S. ·54.	(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1860.  Dot and crescent at side 1 ; segment and four dots at sides 3 and 7 ; four dots at side 5 and angle 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
17	..	1681	As on no. 2  1681 No ornaments. W. 173·9. S. ·85.	As on no. 14.    <i>Ditto.</i>
18	..	1682	As on no. 2  1862 Crescent at side 1 ; no other ornaments. W. 174·7. S. ·86.	As on no. 2.   Crescent above second <i>Sri</i> ; four dots at sides 1 and 2.  <i>Daflating.</i>
19	..	..	..  W. 173·6. S. ·92.	As on no. 2. Crescent above second <i>Sri</i> ; four dots at sides 2 and 7 ; segment and four dots at angle 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 20 1	..	1682	As on no. 9 ..	(1) <i>Śake</i> (2) <i>1682.</i>  Dot and crescent and group of four dots at side 1 ; six dots at side 3 ; five dots at side 5 ; three dots at side 7 ; four dots in middle.  W. 43·8. S. ·55.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
21	..	1683	As on no. 18 ..  <i>1683</i>	As on no. 2, but five instead of four dots at side 1.  W. 174·7. S. ·88.  <i>Ditto.</i>
22	..	„	„ ..	As on no. 2. Four dots at side 1 ; three dots at angle 2 and side 8.  W. 175·5. S. ·90.  <i>Ditto.</i>
23	..	1684	„ ..  <i>1684</i>	As on no. 21.  W. 174·4. S. ·90.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<del>A</del> 24 1	..	1684	As on no. 9	(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1684. Dot and crescent at angle 8; segment and four dots at angle 1, sides 3, 5 and 7. W. 44·1. S. 54. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
25	..	1685	As on no. 18 1685	As on no. 2. Dot and crescent at side 1; segment and five dots at side 2; seven dots at angle 8. W. 174·8. S. 92. <i>Lakhimpur.</i>
A/ 26	Rangpur.	..	شید ماه سلطان چو خور سکه زب ابن عالم پناه سری راجہ سر سینگ Groups of dots <i>passim</i> . W. 174·7. S. 85.	ما وس مہمندت ۱۶۸۵ سنہ جلوس ضرب رنگپور Dragon r. to left of bottom line. Groups of dots <i>passim</i> . <i>p. R. Friel.</i>
A 27	..	..	.. W. 173·8. S. 82.	.. Pl. IV. 8. <i>p. Rasadhar Borah, Panbari.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Reverse.	Reverse.
28 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1685	As on no. 9 ..	(1) <i>Śake</i> (2) 1685.  Dot and crescent at side 1 ; segment and five dots at sides 3 and 7 ; five dots at side 7 ; seven dots at angle 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
29	..	1686	As on no. 18, but dot in crescent. 1686 W. 175·3. S. ·93.	As on no. 25.  <i>Ditto.</i>
30	..	„	As on no. 2 .. 1686 Dot and crescent at side 1 ; five dots at side 2 ; seven dots at angle 8. W. 175·7. S. ·93.	But segment „ dots at side 2.  <i>Ditto.</i>
31	..	„	„ .. Four dots at angle 5 ; seven dots at angle 8. W. 173·5. S. ·86.	As on no. 2. Dot and crescent above <i>ha</i> segment and four dots at sides 2 and 8.  <i>Daflating.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 32	..	1687	As on no. 2 .. <i>1687</i> Crescent over second <i>Sri</i> . No dots.  W. 173·7. S. ·88.	Inscription as on no. 2.  Dot and crescent over second <i>Sri</i> ; segment and four dots at side 2; seven dots at angle 8.  <i>Daflatting.</i>
33	..	..	But three dots at side 2; segment and four dots at side 4.  W. 173·3. S. ·84.	Dot and crescent over second <i>Sri</i> ; segment and four dots at side 8 and angle 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
<i>A</i> 34 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1688	As on no. 4 .. No ornaments.  W. 54·4. S. · .	(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) <i>1688</i> . Segment and five dots at sides 1 and 3; three dots at angles 5 and 6.  <i>Sibsagar.</i> <i>p. Mrs. C. K. Rhodes.</i>
<i>R</i> 35	..	..	Inscription as no. 2 .. <i>1688</i> Crescent over second <i>Sri</i> ; segment and five dots at side 1; segment and four dots at side 2. Indistinct dots to l. of dragon.  W. 174·8. S. ·88.	Inscription as on no. 2.  Segment and four dots at side 7 and angles 2 and 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
$\frac{R}{36 \frac{1}{4}}$	..	1688	As on no. 4. No ornaments. W. 43·9 S. ·53.	As on no. 34.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
37	..	1689	As on no. 35 1689 W. 173·5. S. ·83.	As on no. 35.  <i>Daflating.</i>
38 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	„	As on no. 12  W. 43·7. S. ·52	(1) <i>Sáke</i> (2) 1689. Dot and crescent above <i>Sá</i> ; segment and four dots at sides 3, 5 and 7, and at angle 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
$\frac{A}{39}$	..	1690	As on no. 2 1690 Segment and four dots at side 2. W. 175·1. S.	As on no. 2. Segment and four dots at sides 2 and 7 and at angle 8.  <i>Ditto.</i> <i>p. Mrs. C. K. Rhodes.</i>
$\frac{R}{40}$	..	1690	„ W. 173·4. S. ·85.	„  <i>Daflating.</i>

Meta No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 41	..	1690	As on no. 40.  W. 173·2. S. ·90.	As on no. 2.  Crescent above second <i>Śrī</i> . Segment and four dots at side 7 and at angles 2 and 8.  (?)
42 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	„	As on no. 12  W. 43·8. S. ·54.	As on no. 38, but 1690.  (?)
43 $\frac{1}{2}$			Inscription as on no. 4  No ornaments.  W. 88·0. S. ·65.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>va pada parā</i> (3) <i>yanasya</i> .  Crescent over second <i>Śrī</i>  <i>Daflatting.</i>
44 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	But five dots at side 2; segment and four dots at side 4.  W. 87·0. S. ·64.	But no crescent.    <i>Sibsagar.</i>
45 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 43, but crescent over second <i>Śrī</i> ; seg- ment and four dots at side 4.  W. 87·8. S. ·6.	As on no. 44.    <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
46 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 45.  W. 87·1.                      S. ·65.	As on no. 45, but dot and crescent over second <i>Śrī</i> ; segment and four dots at angle 2.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
47 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 43, but crescent over second <i>Śrī</i> ; five dots at side 3; three dots at side 6.  W. 86·8.                      S. ·62.	As on no. 44.  <i>Ditto.</i>
48 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	But four dots at side 6.  W. 86·7.                      S. ·66.	But four dots at angle 2; three dots at sides 4 and 6.  <i>Ditto.</i>
49 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 43, but crescent above second <i>Śrī</i> ; four dots at angles 7 and 8; three dots at sides 3, 4 and 6.  W. 87·4.                      S. ·69.	As on no. 43.  <i>Ditto.</i>
50 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	W. 87·7                      S. ·61.	As on no. 44.  <i>Ditt</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
$\overline{AR}$ 51 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 43, but dot and crescent above second <i>Śrī</i> ; four dots at angles 7 and 8; three dots at sides 3 and 4.  W. 88·1. S. ·66.	As on no. 43.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
52 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 43, but dot and crescent above second <i>Śrī</i> ; five dots at sides 2 and 4; four dots above <i>sya</i> . W. 87·0.	As on no. 44, but five dots at angle 2; three dots at sides 4, 6 and 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
$\overline{A}$ 3 5	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Rā</i> .. (2) <i>jeśvara</i> .. ..  Dot and crescent over second <i>Śrī</i> . W. 22·1. S. ·48.	(1) <i>Simha nr.</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> .  Dot and crescent at angle 1; seven dots at angle 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
$\overline{AR}$ 54 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	As on no. 53 .. ..  W. 21·9. S. ·43.	As on no. 53, but only five dots at angle 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
55 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	W. 21·8. " S. ·46.	Inscription as on no. 53. Crescent over <i>ha</i> .  <i>Ditto.</i>
56 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	but no dot.  W. 21·5 S. ·43.	Inscription as on no. 53. Segment and four dots at sides 3, 6 and 8.  <i>Lakhimpur.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 57 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	Inscription as on no. 53. Dot at top ; three dots at angle 4.  W. 15·4.                      S. ·40.	As on no. 53.   <i>Sibsagar.</i>
58 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Rā</i> ..                      .. (2) <i>jeśvara</i> ..                      ..  W. 10·8.                      S. ·36.	(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>nṛpasya</i> .  Segment and four dots at side 1 ; three dots at side 7.  <i>Ditto.</i>

ŚUNYEOPHĀ *alias* LAKSHMĪ SIMHA.

A. D. 1769—1780.

R 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	1	(1) <i>Śrī śrī La</i> .. (2) <i>kshmi Simha</i> .. (3) <i>narendrasya</i> ..  W. 87·2                      S. ·65.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī.Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gauri pa</i> (3) <i>da parasya</i> .  Below, 1.  <i>Daflating.</i>
A 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1692	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī La</i> .. (2) <i>kshmi Simha</i> .. (3) <i>nṛpasya</i> .	(1) <i>Śāke</i> (2) 1692.  Crescent above śā. Segment and four dots at sides 3, 5 and 7.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
3	..	1692	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Svarga</i> ..</p> <p>(2) <i>deva Śrī Lakshmi</i> ..</p> <p>(3) <i>Siṃha nṛpasya</i> ..</p> <p>(4) <i>śāke 1692</i> ..</p> <p>Dragon to r. below. Four dots at sides 1 and 4; five dots at side 2.</p> <p>W. 175·0. S. ·86.</p>	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Hara</i></p> <p>(2) <i>Gauri charaṇāra</i></p> <p>(3) <i>binda makaranda</i></p> <p>(4) <i>madhu karasya.</i></p> <p>Segment and four dots at side 2.</p> <p><i>Pl. V. 4.</i></p> <p><i>Daflating.</i></p>
4	..	..	<p>.. ..</p> <p>W. 173·9. S. ·88.</p>	<p>But segment and four dots also at sides 1 and 8.</p> <p><i>Sibsagar.</i></p>
5	..	..	<p>As on no. 2 .. ..</p> <p>W. 43·5. S. ·51.</p>	<p>(1) <i>śāke</i></p> <p>(2) <i>1692.</i></p> <p>Dot and crescent above śā. Segment and four dots at sides 3, 5 and 7. Three dots at angle 8.</p> <p><i>Sibsagar.</i></p>
6	..	1693	<p>As on no. 3 .. ..</p> <p><i>1693.</i></p>	<p>As on no. 3, but five dots at side 2.</p> <p><i>Sibsagar.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 7	..	1693	Inscription as on no. 3. 1693. Segment and four dots at sides 2, 6 and 7. Five dots at angle 8.  W. 174·5.                      S. ·95.	As on no. 3, but segment and four dots at sides 2 and 5.  <i>p. Muhammad Shah, Jorhat.</i>
8	..	„	„  W. 175·3.                      S. ·93.	As on no. 3.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
9	..	„	As on no. 2 .. ..	As on no. 5. 1693.
$\frac{1}{4}$			W. 44·0.                      S. ·51.	<i>Ditto.</i>
10	..	1694	As on no. 7 .. .. 1694.  W. 174·2.                      S. ·90.	As on no. 3.  <i>Daflating.</i>
11	..	„	As on no. 2 .. ..	As on no. 5, but segment and four dots at angle 8.
$\frac{1}{4}$			W. 43·8.                      S. ·52.	1694. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
12	..	1695	Inscription as on no. 3 .. 1695. Segment and four dots at side 2; four dots at angle 8.  W. 173·1.                      S. ·93.	As on no. 3.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 13	..	1695	As on no. 2 .. ..  W. 39·3 S. ·52.	As on no. 5, but no dots at angle 8.  1695.  <i>Dekom Sesa Alimur, Lakhimpur.</i>
14	..	„	but segment and four dots at angle 2.  W. 44·6. S. ·58.	Indistinct dots at angle 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
15	..	1696	As on no. 3, but no dots .. 1696.  W. 175·6. S. ·91.	Inscription as on no. 3. Segment and four dots at side 8.  <i>Daflating.</i>
16	..	„	„ ..  W. 176·0. S. ·90.	Inscription as on no. 3. Segment and four dots at side 2 and angle 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
17	..	„	As on no. 2 .. ..  W. 44·0. S. ·5.	As on no. 14.  1696.  <i>Ditto.</i>
18	..	1697	Inscription as on no. 3 .. 1697. Segment and four dots at side 2.  W. 174·6.	As on no. 3.    <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 19	..	1697	As on no. 18.  W. 175·9.                      S. ·90.	Inscription as on no. 3. Segment and four dots. at side 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
20 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	„	As on no. 2    ..                      ..  W. 44·6.                      S. ·53.	As on no. 13.  1697.  <i>Ditto.</i>
21	..	1698	As on no. 12    ..                      .. 1698.  W. 174·6.                      S. ·82.	Inscription as on no. 3. Three dots at side 2.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
22 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	„	As on no. 2    ..                      ..  W. 43·8.                      S. ·53.	As on no. 13. 1698.  <i>Dekom Sesa Alimur, Lakhimpur.</i>
23 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	„	As on no. 2, but three dots at angle 2.  W. 43·3.                      S. ·57.	„  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
24 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1699	As on no. 2    ..                      ..  W. 44·0.                      S. ·53.	As on no. 1. 1699.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal N o.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 25 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1700	As on no. 24.  W. 44·0.                      S. ·56.	As on no. 13. 1700.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
26 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1701	As on no. 2    ..                      ..  W. 43·6.                      S. ·54.	As on no. 13. 1701.  <i>Ditto.</i>
27	..	1702	..                      ..  W. 43·6.                      S. ·54.	1702.  <i>Ditto.</i>
28 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 2.  Five dots at angle 2.  W. 74·7.                      S. ·65.	(1) <i>Śri Śri Ha</i> .. (2) <i>ra Gauri pa</i> (3) <i>da parasya.</i> <i>Gauri</i> with short <i>i</i> .  <i>Dafluting.</i>
29 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 2. Three dots at angle 2.  W. 83·2.                      S. ·65.	As on no. 28, but <i>ra</i> of <i>Hara</i> omitted and <i>Gauri</i> spelt correctly.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 30 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Inscription as on no. 2, but <i>Lakshmi</i> with short <i>i</i> .  Four dots at angle 4; segment with one dot inside and five outside at angle 5; indistinct dots at angles 2 and 7.  W. 79·7. S. ·65.	As on no. 28.  Four dots at side 2 and angle 4; dot and crescent reversed at side 5.  <i>Daflatting.</i>
31 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Inscription as on no. 30. Three dots at side 2.  W. 80·8. S. ·66.	As on no. 28. Four dots at angle 2.  <i>Dekom Sesa Alimur, Lakhimpur.</i>
32 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī La</i> (2) <i>kṣmī Siṃha</i> (3) <i>narendrasya</i> .  W. 87·4. S. ·64.	As on no. 28, but <i>Gaurī</i> spelt correctly.  Segment and four dots at angle 2.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
33 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Three dots at sides 1, 2, 7 and 8.  W. 85·2. S. ·67.	As on no. 32. Three dots at sides 1 and 4 and at angle 7; four dots at side 5.  <i>Ditto.</i>
34 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 32. Four dots at angle 2.  W. 87·6. S. ·64.	As on no. 32. No ornaments.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 35 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 32.  W. 87.2.                      S. .65.	As on no. 28.  <i>Daflating.</i>
36 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 32, but <i>na</i> in second line. Five dots at angle 2.  W. 88.3.                      S. .65	As on no. 32. No ornaments.  <i>Ditto.</i>
37 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Inscription as on no. 36 ; segment and four dots at angles 2 and 7 ; four dots at angle 8.  W. 87.0.                      S. .68.	„  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
38 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	„	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ha</i> (2) <i>ri Hara pada</i> (3) <i>parasya.</i>  Dot and crescent above second <i>Śrī</i> ; three dots at side 2 ; four dots at sides 7 and 8.  W. 85.9.                      S. .67. <i>Daflating.</i>
39 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī La</i> (2) <i>kshmi.</i>  W. 21.5.                      S. .42.	(1) <i>Sinha</i> (2) <i>nrapasya.</i>  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 40 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	As on no. 39. Crescent over second <i>Śrī</i> ; four dots at side 4.  W. 20·9. S. ·38.	As on no. 39. Four dots at angles 2 and 5.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
41 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> . (2) <i>Lakshmī</i> .  Three dots at sides 3 and 7 and at angles 4 and 5.	As on no. 39. Three dots at angle 5.  <i>Ditto.</i>
42 $\frac{1}{16}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī La</i> (2) <i>kshmi</i> .  W. 11·0. S. ·33.	As on no. 39.  <i>Ditto.</i>
43 $\frac{1}{16}$	..	..	Five dots at side 3.  W. 10·6. S. ·32.	"  <i>Ditto.</i>

ŚUHITPAÑPHĀ *alias* GAURĪNĀTHA SĪMHA.

A.D. 1780—1795.

AR 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	1	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Gau</i> (2) <i>rīnātha Sī</i> (3) <i>mha nṛpasya</i> .  W. 89·3. S. ·67.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gaurī pa</i> (3) <i>da parasya</i> Below, 1.  <i>Daflatiny.</i>
--------------------------	----	---	---	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
$\frac{R}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	..	1	As on no. 1. Four dots in line at angle 8.  W. 87.9. S. .68.	As on no. 1.   <i>Sibsagar.</i>
$\frac{3}{2}$	..	1	As on no. 1, but below, 1.  W. 87.8. S. .67.	..  <i>Daflating.</i>
4	..	1703	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Svarga</i> (2) <i>deva Śrī Gaurinā</i> (3) <i>tha Simha nṛpasya</i> (4) <i>Śake 1703.</i>  Dragon r. below. Segment and five dots at side 2.  W. 174.0. S. .92.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri charaṇāra</i> (3) <i>binda makaranda</i> (4) <i>madhu karasya.</i>  Segment and four dots at sides 2 and 8.  <i>Daflating.</i>
5 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Gau</i> (2) <i>rīnātha Si</i> (3) <i>mha nṛpasya.</i>  W. 43.2. S. .56.	(1) <i>sake</i> (2) <i>1703.</i>  Segment and four dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
6	..	1704	As on no. 4, but dragon l. and no dots. <i>1704.</i>  W. 173.7. S. .92.	As on no. 4.   <i>Lakhimpur.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Ar 7	..	1705	As on no. 6, but five dots at side 2.  <i>1705.</i> W. 173.9.                      S. .93.	As on no. 4, but segment and four dots at side 2 only.  <i>Ditto.</i>
8	..	..	.. but four dots at side 2 and angle 8; three dots at angle 7.	Inscription as on no. 4. Three dots at sides 2, 5 and 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
9 4	..	..	As on no. 5, but <i>nha</i> in second line.  W. .43.                      S. .6.	(1) <i>śake</i> (2) <i>1705.</i>  Segment and five dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.  <i>Deka Sesa Alimur, Lakhimpur.</i>
10	..	1706 5	As on no. 6, but 1706, and 5 in front of dragon. W. 174.3.                      S. .98.	As on no. 4, but five dots also at angle 8.  <i>Lakhimpur.</i>
11	..	..	..  W. 174.5.                      S. .93.	Inscription as on no. 4, but no ornaments.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 12	..	1706 5	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī mat sva</i> (2) <i>rga deva Śrī Gau</i> (3) <i>rinātha Simhasya.</i> (4) <i>Śāke 1706.</i> Below, 5 Five dots at angle 4. W. 173.9. S. .92.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gauri pa</i> (3) <i>dambuja madhu</i> (4) <i>karasya.</i> Dragon r below Five dots at sides 2, 6 and 8. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
13 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	5	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Gau</i> (2) <i>rinātha Sim</i> (3) <i>ha nṛpasya.</i> Below, 5. W. 87.7. S. .70.	Inscription as on no. 1.     <i>Lakhimpur.</i>
14 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	,,	Dot and crescent over second <i>Śrī</i> ; five dots at sides 1 and 4. W. 86.8. S. .68.	Five dots at side 5; segment and four dots at side 7.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
15 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	,,	As on no. 14. W. 86.8. S. .68.	As on no. 14, but no dots at side 5, and dot and crescent above second <i>Śrī</i> .  <i>Daflating.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
$\text{R}$ 16 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1706	As on no. 13, without regnal year.	(1) <i>śāke</i> (2) <i>1706</i> .  Below, <i>5</i> .
		5	W. 44.2. S. .57.	Dot and crescent above; segment and five dots at sides 3 and 7; four dots at side 6; segment and four dots at angle 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
$\text{A}$ 17	..	1707	As on no. 10.  1707—6.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri charaṇa ka</i> (3) <i>mala makaranda</i> (4) <i>madhu karasya</i> .
		6	segment and four dots at side 2; three dots at side 1.  W. 173.2. S.	Dot and crescent over <i>Ha</i> ; five dots at angle 2 and side 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i> <i>p. Mrs. C. K. Rhodes.</i>
$\text{R}$ 18	..	„	but segment and four dots at sides 1 and 2.  W. 174.5. S.	Inscription as on no. 17. Five dots at sides 1 and 2.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
19	..	„	inscription as on no. 17. Four dots between dragon and figure 6.  W. 175.0. S. .90.	„  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
20	..	1707 6	As on no. 19.  W. 173.8 S. .93.	As on no. 19, but five dots at side 2; segment and five dots at sides 1 and 8.  <i>Daflating.</i>
21 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	6	As on no. 13. 6.  Five dots at side 5.  W. 88.2. S. .72.	As on no. 13.  Five dots at angle 2, seg- ment and five dots at side 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
22 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 5.  W. 67.9. S. .66.	As on no. 1. 6. Three dots at side 5.  <i>Ditto.</i>
23 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Indistinct dots at top and bottom.  W. 86.8. S. .63.	but three dots at sides 2 and 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
24 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1707 6	As on no. 15.  W. 43.4 S. .54.	As on no. 9, but 1707 and below 6.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 25 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	„	As on no. 24. Four dots at angle 5.  W. 42.8.                      S. .55	As on no. 24. but segment and five dots at sides 1, 3 and 7 ; five groups of four dots.  <i>Dekom Sesa Alimur, Lakhimpur.</i>
26	..	1708 7	As on no. 10. 1708—7.  Four dots in front of dra- gon.  W. 174.2.                      S. .88.	Inscription as on no. 17. Five dots at side 1 ; three dots at side 2.  <i>Daflatting.</i>
27	..	„	Inscription as on no. 26. Four dots at side 1. Five dots at side 2.  W. 174.8.                      S. .85.	But five dots <sup>”</sup> at side 2 and angle 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
28 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	7	As on no. 13. 7. Crescent above second <i>Śrī</i> .  W. 86.6.                      S. .66.	Inscription as on no. 1. Five dots at side 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
29 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1708 7	As on no. 16. Four dots at side 5.  W. 43.8.                      S. .55.	As on no. 24. 1708—7.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 30 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1708	As on no. 16.	(1) <i>Sáke</i> (2) 1708.  Dot and crescent above <i>sá</i> ; segment and five dots at sides 3, 5 and 7; segment and four dots at angle 8.  W. 42.8. S. .54.
31	..	1709 8	Inscription as on no. 10. 1709—8.  Five dots at side 1.  W. 173.4. S. .84.	Inscription as on no. 17. Three dots at side 1; five dots at side 2.  <i>Daflating.</i>
32	..	"	Traces of " dots at sides 1 and 2.  W. 173.3. S. .88.	Inscription as on no. 17. Five dots at sides 1, 2, and 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
33 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	8	As on no. 13. 8.  W. 86.7. S. .67.	Inscription as on no. 1. Six dots at side 8.  <i>Daflating.</i>
34 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	"	Five dots " at side 1 and angle 5; four dots at angle 4.  W. 87.7. S. .63.	Pl. v. 5. "  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
$\overline{R}$ 35 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1709  8	As on no. 9.  Dot and crescent over second <i>Śri</i> ; four dots at side 1.   W. 43.7. S. .56.	(1) <i>Śake</i> (2) 1709. Below, 8. Dot and crescent over <i>sá</i> ; segment and four dots at sides 3 and 7 and at angles 4 and 8.  <i>Dekom Sesa Alimur, Lakhimpur.</i>
36 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1711	As on no. 1.   W. 43.0. S. .57.	(1) <i>Śake</i> (2) 1711. Three dots at sides 1 and 7 four at side 3; five at side 7.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
37 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1715 14	As on no. 1.   W. 42.7. S. .54.	(1) <i>Śake</i> (2) 1715. Below, 14. Three dots at sides 1, 3 and 7.  <i>Ditto.</i>

etal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
A/ 38	..	1716 1	As on no. 6. <i>1716.</i>  Segment and four dots at sides 1 and 2.  W. 176.6.                      S. .86.	Inscription as on no 17.  Below, 1.    <i>Sibsagar.</i>
R 39	..	..	Also three dots " in front of dragon.  W. 174.5.                      S. .87.	Three dots " sides 1, 2, 5 and 8.    <i>Daflating.</i>
40	..	..	As on no. 10. <i>1716—1.</i> Segment and four dots at sides 1 and 8 ; three dots at sides 2 and 6.  W. 175.2.                      S. .98.	Inscription as on no. 17. Segment and four dots at sides 2, 5 and 9.    <i>Ditto.</i>
41	..	..	..                      ..    W. 174.1.                      S. .91.	.. but two segments and four dots at side 5 ; three dots at side 1 ; two groups of three dots at side 6.    <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 42 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1716 1	As on no. 1.  Below ,1.  W. 43.6.                      S. .52.	(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) <i>1716.</i>  Dot and crescent over <i>śa</i> . Five dots at side 3 ; three dots at side 7 and at angles 4 and 5.  <i>Ditto.</i>
43	..	1716	As on no. 6. <i>1716.</i>  W. 174.0.                      S. .90.	Inscription as on no. 17.  <i>p. Muhammad Shah,</i> <i>Jorhat.</i>
44	..	"	" Four dots at side 1 ; three dots at sides 2 and 8.  W. 176.2.                      S. .92.	"  <i>Daflating.</i>
45	Disai (Jorhat).	"	As on no. 42. <i>Di (Disai)</i> in front of dragon, three dots at side 2.  W. 173.0.                      S. .88.	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
46 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	"	As on no. 1.  W. 44.1.                      S. .52.	(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) <i>1716.</i>  Dot and crescent above ; five dots at sides 3 and 7 ; three dots at angles 4 and 5.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 47 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	..	As on no. 46. W. 43.3. S. .51.	As on no. 46. but three dots at sides 3, 5 and 7. No dot and crescent.  <i>Ditto.</i>
48	..	1717 16	As on no. 10, but regnal year behind dragon. 1717—16. Indistinct dots at side 2. W. 146.8. S. .83.	Inscription as on no. 17. Five dots at angle 9.  <i>Daflating.</i>
49	..	1717	but regnal " year missing. Five dots at side 2. W. 174.0. S. .87.	Segment and three dots at side 2 and angle 8.  <i>Sibsagar—</i>
50 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	16	As on no. 3. 16. W. 86.6. S. .65.	Inscription as on no. 1. ill-defined mark below.  <i>Daflating.</i>
51 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	"	Arrow-head to " l. of year. W. 88.2. S. .66.	Cross below."  <i>Ditto.</i>
52 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	"	but crude " star to r. of year. W. 86.2. S. .62.	No ornament."  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
$\frac{R}{53}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	..	„	As on no. 52. but curved mark to r. of year. W. 85.5. S. .66.	As. on no. 52.  <i>Ditto.</i>
54 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1717 16	As on no. 1.  W. 44.0. S. .55.	(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1717. Below, 16. Half-flower above; seg- ment and five dots at sides 3 and 7.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
55 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1717	„	Inscription as on no. 53, but no regnal year. Four dots at side 4; seg- ment and four dots at side 5.  <i>Lakhimpur.</i>
56 $\frac{1}{2}$	Disai	..	As on no. 1. Below <i>Di</i> . W. 86.7. S. .66.	Inscription as on no. 1.  <i>Daflating.</i>
57 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 1. Below, <i>ṇ</i> . W. 87.0. S. .63.	Below 6 (?).  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 58 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	Inscription as on no. 1. Below, <i>n</i> .  Three dots at angle 4.  W. 88.1. S. .61. <i>Pl. IV. 5.</i>  <i>Ditto.</i>
59 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 1.  W. 88.2. S. .62.	Inscription as on no. 1. Five dots at angle 2. Obverse and reverse parallel.  <i>Ditto.</i>
60 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..  W. 87.5. S. .68.	Inscription as on no. 1, Three dots at side 1 and angle 8; four dots at angle 7.  <i>Ditto.</i>
61 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..  W. 86.7. S. .70.	Incr. as on no. 1.  <i>Ditto.</i>
62 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..  W. 87.0. S. .68.	As on no. 58.  <i>Ditto.</i>
63 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 1, but lettering crude. <i>da</i> for <i>ha</i> in last line. Uncertain mark before top line.  W. 80.0. S. .62.	Inscr. as on no. 1.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 64 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 1. Circle enclosing dot below.  W. 88.0.                      S. .68.	As on no. 63.  <i>Ditto.</i>
65 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 1. Umbrella below.  W. 86.3.                      S. .63.	Inscr. as on no. 1. Three dots at angles 2 and 4; segment and four dots at side 5.  <i>Ditto.</i>
66 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 1. Below, rectangle with crossed diagonals.  W. 88.2.                      S. .72.	Inscr. as on no. 1. Five dots at angles 2 and 4; three dots at side 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
67 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 1.  W. 87.8.                      S. .65.	Inscr. as on no. 1. Cross below.  <i>Ditto.</i>
68 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 1. Maltese cross below.  W. 86.7.                      S. .65.	Inscr. as on no. 1. Segment and four dots at angles 2 and 4 and side 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
69 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 57.  W. 87.2.                      S. .61.	Inscr. as on no. 1. Three dots at sides 3 and 9; indistinct dots below.  <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 70 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 69.  W. 88·2.                      S. ·63.	As on no. 58, but segment and three dots at angles 2, 4, and 7.  <i>Ditto.</i>
71 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..  W. 87·2.                      S. ·65.	Inscr. as on no. 1. Below, <i>ha</i> or 2 (?), three dots at angle 2.  <i>Ditto.</i>
72 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..  W. 87·7.                      S. ·64.	Inscr. as on no. 1. Three dots at side 5.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
73 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..  W. 86·8.                      S. ·66.	Inscr. as on no. 1. Three dots at angle 2 and side 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
74 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Inscr. as on no. 1. Three dots at side 3.  W. 85·0.                      S. ·65.	Inscr. as on no. 1, but <i>Gauri</i> spelt with short <i>i</i> . Five dots at sides 3 and 5; five groups of three dots.  <i>Daflating.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 75 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Inscr. as on no. 1. Small Maltese cross below. Three dots at side 6.  W. 87·7.                      S. ·65.	Inscr. as on no. 74. Six dots below.  <i>Ditto.</i>
76 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 13, but without regnal year.  W. 86·0.                      S. ·70.	Inscr. as on no. 1. Five dots at side 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
77 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	but part of uncertain symbol below. Indis- tinct group of dots at sides 1 and 5.  W. 87·7.                      S.	Inscr. as on no. 1, segment and three dots at angle 2; segment and five dots at side 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
78 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 9.                      ..  W. 88·0.                      S. ·70.	As on no. 76.  <i>Daflating.</i>
79 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Inscr. as on no. 1. Two groups of three dots at side 8; one under <i>Si</i> .  W. 85·5.                      S. ·68.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gaurī chara</i> (3) <i>na parasya.</i>  Six groups of three dots.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
80 81 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śri Śri Gau</i> (2) <i>rīnātha.</i> W 18·2                      S. ·41. 22·9.                      ·42.	(1) <i>Simha nṛ</i> (2) <i>pasya.</i>  <i>Daflatng.</i> <i>Sibsagar.</i>
82 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	Four groups " of dots between the two lines; three dots below. W. 21·8.                      S. ·43.	Three groups " of dots.   <i>Sibsagar.</i>
83 $\frac{1}{16}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śri Gau</i> (2) <i>rīnātha.</i> W. 11·1                      S. ·35.	(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>nṛ pasya.</i>  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
84 $\frac{1}{16}$	..	..	" W. 10·1.                      S. ·31.	Five dots at side 7; four dots at angle 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
85 $\frac{1}{16}$	..	..	Three dots " at angle 8. W. 10·9.                      S. ·33.	As on no. 83.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 86 $\frac{1}{16}$	..	..	As on no. 83.  W. 10·6. S. ·31.	(1) <i>Simha nṛ</i> (2) <i>pasya.</i>  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
87 $\frac{1}{16}$	..	..	Row of single dots between the two lines.  W. 10·8. S. ·31.	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
88 $\frac{1}{32}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śri.</i> (2) <i>Gau.</i>  three dots to left.  W. 5·5. S. ·25.	(1) <i>rinā</i> (2) <i>thasya.</i>  <i>Ditto.</i>

## SARVĀNANDA SIMHA, RĀJĀ OF MATAK.

A.D. 1793—1795.

R 1	..	1716	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī svarga</i> (2) <i>deva Śrī Sarvāna</i> (3) <i>nda Simha nṛ pasya</i> (4) <i>Śāke 1716.</i>  Dragon to l. below.  W. 178·4. S. ·95.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Krishna</i> (2) <i>charana kamala</i> (3) <i>makaranda ma</i> (4) <i>dhru karasya.</i>  Segment and four dots at side 5; three dots at angles 3, 4 and 5 and side 6.  Pl. V 6.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
--------	----	------	--	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 2	..	1717	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Svarga</i> (2) <i>deva Sarvvānanda</i> (3) <i>Simha narendrasya</i> (4) <i>Śāke 1717.</i> Dragon to l. below.	(1) <i>Sri Sri Krishna</i> (2) <i>pāda padma dvanda</i> (3) <i>makaranda brinda</i> (4) <i>madhu karasya.</i> Dot and crescent over <i>padma.</i> Segment and four dots at side 2. <i>Pl. V. 7.</i> <i>Daflating.</i>
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Sa</i> (2) <i>rvānanda Si</i> (3) <i>mha nṛpasya.</i> W. 81·8. S. ·65.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Krishna madhu</i> (3) <i>karasya.</i> Seven dots at side 8; three dots at angles 3 and 4 and side 7. <i>Pl. V. 9.</i> <i>Daflating.</i>
4 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	W. 85·1. S. ·7.	(1) <i>Sri Sri Kri</i> (2) <i>shna pada pa</i> (3) <i>rāyanasya.</i> <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 4. Three dots at side 5.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Kṛi</i> (2) <i>śhna charana ma</i> (3) <i>dhu karasya.</i>  Five dots at side 5 ; three dots at angles 2 and 7.  W. 88·2. S. ·67. <i>Pl. V. 10.</i>  <i>Daflatting.</i>
6 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Sarvā</i> (2) <i>nanda Simha na</i> (3) <i>rendrasya.</i>	As on no. 4. Three dots at angle 2.  <i>Pl. V. 8.</i>  <i>Ditto.</i>
7 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Sa</i> (2) <i>rvānanda.</i> W. 22·7. S. ·41.	(1) <i>Simha nṛ</i> (2) <i>pasya.</i>  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
8 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Sa</i> (2) <i>rvānanda.</i> W. 9·4. S. ·32.	(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>nṛpasya.</i> Obv. and rev. parallel.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
BHARATHA SIMHA, RAJA OF RANGPUR.				
A.D. 1791—1793 and 1796—1797.				
R 1	..	1718	(1) <i>Śrī Bhagadatta</i> (2) <i>Kuludbhava Śrī Bha</i> (3) <i>ratha Simha nrpasya</i> (4) <i>Śake 1718.</i> Dragon to l., below. Segment and four dots at side 6. W. 172·1. S. 8·7	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Krishna</i> (2) <i>Charanārabinda</i> (3) <i>makaranda pramatta</i> (4) <i>madhu karasya.</i> Segment and four dots at side 1. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
2	..	1719	but dragon " and 1919. Segment and five dots at angle 5; four dots at side 2; four groups of three dots. W. 173·7. S. 9.	but groups " of three and four dots at side 1; six dots at side 2; five and four dots at side 5; three dots at side 8. <i>Sibsagar.</i> (lent by Sjt. Dhoranidhar Barua).
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Bha</i> (2) <i>ratha Simha na</i> (3) <i>rendrasya.</i> W. 87·3. S. 63.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Kri</i> (2) <i>shna pada pa</i> (3) <i>rāyanasya.</i> <i>Daflating.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
$\frac{R}{4}$ $\frac{1}{16}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Bha</i> (2) <i>ratha</i> . Three dots and single dot to right. W. 11·5. S. ·38.	(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>nṛpasya</i> . Three dots above and to right.

*Sibsagar.*

## KAMALEŚVARA SIMHA.

A. D. 1795—1810.

$\frac{R}{1}$	..	1720	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī svarga</i> .. (2) <i>deva Śrī Kamaleśva</i> .. (3) <i>ra Simha narendrasya</i> .. (4) <i>Śāke 1720</i> .. .. Dragon to l. below. Three dots at sides 2, 6, and 8; four dots above dragon. W. 175·0. S. ·93.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri charaṇa ka</i> (3) <i>mala makaranda</i> (4) <i>madhu karasya</i> . <i>Cf. Pl. V. 11.</i>
$\frac{2}{\frac{1}{2}}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī ka</i> .. (2) <i>maleśvara Si</i> .. (3) <i>mha nṛpasya</i> .. W. 87·3. S. ·68.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gaurī chara</i> (3) <i>ṇa parasya</i> . 6 groups of three dots.

*Sibsagar.**Daflating.*



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ka</i> .. (2) <i>malesva</i> .. Three dots below .. W. 21·5 S. ·41.	(1) <i>ra Simha</i> (2) <i>nṛpasya</i> . Five small groups of dots. <i>Sibsagar.</i>

## CHANDRAKĀNTA SIMHA.

A. D. 1910—1919. Restored by the Burmese in 1819.

<i>R</i> 1	..	1741	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī svarga</i> .. (2) <i>deva Sri Chandrakā</i> .. (3) <i>nta Simha narendrasya</i> (4) <i>Śāke 1741.</i> .. Dragon to l, below. Three dots at sides 2, 3, 4 and 8 and at angles 3 and 6. W. 174·8. S. ·85.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Hara</i> (2) <i>Gaurī charaṇāra</i> (3) <i>binda makaranda</i> (4) <i>madhu karasya</i> . Three dots at sides 1, 2 and 8; two groups of three dots between third and fourth lines. <i>Pl. V. 12.</i> <i>Daflatting.</i>
2	..	„	Inscr. as on no. 1 .. Five dots at side 6; three dots at angle 6 and above dragon. W. 176·1. S. ·84.	Inscr. as on no. 1. Three dots at sides 2 and 8. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Chandra</i> .. (2) <i>kānta Simha</i> .. (3) <i>narendrasya</i> .. W. 87·8. S. ·64.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gauṛī pa</i> (3) <i>da parasya</i> . <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
$\frac{R}{4 \frac{1}{2}}$	..	..	As on no. 3. Three dots at sides 3 and 8  W. 86·8.                      S. ·65.	As on no. 3. Segment and three dots at side 1 ; three dots at sides 3, 4 and 7 ; five dots at sides 6 and 8.  <i>Daflating.</i>
$\frac{5}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 3                      .. Three dots at angle 8                      ..  W. 86·7.                      S. ·64	As on no. 3. Three dots at sides 1, 3, and 5, and at angles 4, 6 and 8 ; five dots at sides 2 and 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
$\frac{6}{7}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī cha</i> .. (2) <i>ndrakānta</i> ..  W. 22·7.                      S. ·47.  20·6.                      ·4	(1) <i>Simha na</i> (2) <i>rendrasya.</i>  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
$\frac{8}{1 \frac{1}{8}}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī cha</i> .. (2) <i>ndra</i> ..  Three dots at end of second line.  W. 5·7.                      S. ·27.	(1) <i>kānta</i> (2) <i>sya.</i>  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
$\frac{9}{1 \frac{1}{8}}$	..	..	but five dots.  W. 5·2.                      S. ·26.	”  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
BRAJANÁTHA SÍMHA.				
A. D. 1818.				
Æ 1	..	1739	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī svarga</i> .. (2) <i>deva Śrī Brajaná</i> .. (3) <i>tha Símha nṛ pasya</i> .. (4) <i>Śaké 1739</i> .. Dragon to l. beow. Dot and crescent at side 1; three dots at side 2. W. 176·1. S. ·90.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Rádhá</i> (2) <i>Krishna charaṇa ka</i> (3) <i>mala makaranda</i> (4) <i>madhu karasya</i> Segment and five dots at side 1, five dots at side 2. <i>p. Muhammad Shah-Jorhat.</i>
2	..	„	As on no. 1; but dot and crescent at side 1; five dots and sides 2 and 6; three dots at sides 1, 3, 6 and 8 and angle 3; four dots under <i>nṛp</i> .	In-cr. as on no. 1. Three dots at side 5.  <i>Dafla ing.</i>
3 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	„	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Bra</i> .. (2) <i>janátha Si</i> .. (3) <i>mha nṛpasya</i> .. Indistinct dots below .. W. 43·0. S. ·51.	(1) <i>Śáke</i> (2) 1739. Four dots at side 3; two groups of five dots and one of four below. <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
A 4	..	1740	Inscr. as on no. 1 .. Only faint traces of dragon.  W. 173·9. S. ·92.	Inscr. as on no. 1.   <i>Sibsagar.</i>
R 5	..	„	Inscr. as on no. 1 .. 1740. Segment and four dots at side 1; three dots at sides 2 and 4.  W. 175·5. S. ·85.	Segment „ and four dots at side 1; three dots at side 2.   <i>Daflating.</i>
6 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Bra</i> .. (2) <i>janātha Si</i> .. (3) <i>mha nṛpasya</i> ..  W. 86·5. S. ·65.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Rā</i> (2) <i>dha krishna pa</i> (3) <i>da parasya</i> .  Seven groups of three dots.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
7 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Three dots „ at sides 1 and 3; five dots at angles 7 and 8.  W. 87·8. S. ·65.	As on no. 6, but five dots at angle 2; three dots at angle 3 and side 5.   <i>Daflating.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no 6. Three dots at angle 2.  W. 84.1. S. .64.	As on no. 6. Below <i>ra</i> (?). No dots. <i>Pl. IV. 11.</i>  <i>Daflatting.</i>
9 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Bra</i> .. (2) <i>janātha</i> .. W. 21.3. S. .4	(1) <i>Simha nr</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . Three dots at angles 4 and 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
10 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	.. .. W. 20.6. S. .4	Inscr. as on no 9. Three dots at sides 3, 6 and 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
11 $\frac{1}{16}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Bra</i> .. .. (2) <i>janātha</i> .. .. W. 11.0. S. .33.	(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>nrpasya</i> .  <i>Ditto.</i>
12 $\frac{1}{12}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī</i> .. .. (2) <i>Bra</i> .. .. Four dots to left. W. 6.0. S. .25.	(1) <i>janā</i> (2) <i>thasyā</i> .  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

JOGEŚVARA SIMHA.

A. D. 1821.

R 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) Śrī Śrī Jo ..	(1) Śrī Śrī Ha
			(2) geśvara Si ..	(2) ra Gaurī pa
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(3) mha n, pasya ..	(3) da parasya.
			Three dots at angle 1 and sides 1, 3 and 6 ; four dots at side 5.	Three dots at sides 3 and 8; two groups of three dots at side 5.
			W. 88·0. S. ·63.	<i>Daflating.</i>
			but five dots at side 5.	Inscr. as on no. 1, but <i>Gaurī</i> with short <i>i</i> .
			W. 87·4. S. ·64.	Five dots at angle 2 and side 5; three dots at sides 1 and 8 and at angles 3 and 4.
				<i>Pl. V. 13.</i>
				<i>Ditto.</i>

UNASSIGNED.

( So called " Gahuri mohur." )

R 1	..	..	Inscription in Assamese characters, perhaps.	An animal, perhaps a pig.
			(1) Śrī Śrī Gahu	
			(2) ri nīpra.	
			W. 148·5. S. ·96.	<i>Sibsagar : p. A.W.B.</i>



## SECTION XXXV.

### THE KOCH KINGS.

The progenitor of the Koch Kings is said to have been a Mech or Koch named Haria Mandal, a resident of Chikangram in the district of Goalpara, and the recognized head of twelve leading families of Meches (or Koches) living in the Khuntaghat pargana. He married the two daughters of one Haju, and had two sons, Bisu and Sisū. The Muhammadans under Husen Shah conquered the local kingdom of Kamata about 1493, but retained no permanent hold on the country. After their departure it was divided amongst numerous petty chiefs, of whom Bisu was one. Ultimately, about 1515 A.D., Bisu succeeded in conquering his neighbours, and, being then converted to Hinduism, he assumed the name of Bisva Simha, and removed his capital from Chikangram to the present site of Kuch Bihar. He died about 1540 A.D. At the time of his death, his two eldest sons, Malla Deva and Sukladhvaj, were away at Benares, and their brother, Nara Simha, taking advantage of their absence, proclaimed himself king. As soon as the news reached Malla Deva and Sukladhvaj, they hastened home and defeated Nara Simha, who fled to Nepal and finally Kashmir. Malla Deva then ascended the throne under the name of Nara Nārāyana, Sukladhvaj (nicknamed Silarai, King of the Kites, from his rapidity of movement in warfare) being appointed the commander-in-chief.

The Koch power reached its zenith during the reign of Nara Nārāyana, and his conquests are said to have extended over the whole of the Assam Valley, the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Manipur, Tipperah, and part of Sylhet. When Viryavanta, the Chief of the Khiram State on the Khasi Hills, tendered his submission voluntarily, the Buranjis state that a condition imposed on him was that his coins should, in future, be struck in the name of Nara Nārāyana, with the sign of a mace as a distinguishing mark from those of the Koch king's own mint. Specimens of these latter coins, however, have not yet been found, and the Khasi chiefs have no record that their predecessors ever struck coins of their own.

Finally, however, Nara Nārāyana himself succumbed in 1568 to an invasion by Kālā Pāhīr, the famous general of the Bengal Sultan Sulaimān Kararāni. Silarai was taken prisoner and carried to Gaur, but was later released and returned home. Nara Nārāyana probably regained his independence whilst the Pathan Sultans of Bengal were being subjugated by the Emperor Akbar.

Nara Nārāyana did not marry till late in life, when he had a son Lakshmi Nārāyana. Up to then, Silarai's son, Raghu Deva, had been regarded as his heir, and after Silarai's death Raghu Deva quarrelled with his uncle and was allowed in 1581 to set up a subordinate kingdom in the area east of the Sankosh, undertaking to strike coins only in his uncle's name. On Nara Nārāyana's death, probably in 1587, Lakshmi Nārāyana succeeded him in the western part of the kingdom and struck coins dated 1509 *saka* (1587 A.D.), whilst Raghu Deva declared his independence and struck coins in his own name in the following year.

Neither of the Koch kingdoms long retained its independence. Lakshmi Nārāyana declared himself a vassal of the Mughal Emperor in 1596, mainly apparently with the object of obtaining assistance against his cousin. This object was attained and Raghu Deva's son Parikshit was defeated in 1612 or 1613 by a Mughal force. Lakshmi Nārāyana and his descendants continued to reign in the western kingdom, which later became known as Kuch Bihar, but only as vassals of the Mughal Empire. The right of minting full rupees was denied to them, and henceforth their coinage consisted only of the curious half rupees with incomplete inscriptions which are known as "Nārāyani rupees." The only known exceptions are two or three full coins of Prāna Nārāyana in the British Museum, which bear the *saka* date 1555 (1633 A.D.). These were probably struck during the period between 1658 and 1662 when Prāna Nārāyana is known to have made a bid for independence. The date on the coins probably represents the date of Prāna Nārāyana's accession, and the coins may be regarded as a claim to independent status "with retrospective effect."

The eastern Koch kingdom, or Koch Hajo, ceased to exist as an independent kingdom with the defeat of Parikshit. Its territory was a bone of contention between the Muhammadans and the Ahoms until 1638 when the Bar Nadi was accepted as the boundary between the two powers. The descendants of Raghu Deva administered a tract as subordinates of the Ahoms but had no right of coinage. The only known coins of the eastern Koch kingdom are a very few rupees of Raghu Deva, one of them being in this Cabinet, and a single rupee of Parikshit in the collection of the author.

The Koch rupees closely follow the model of one of the coins of Husén Shah of Bengal. The inscriptions are Sanskrit, in an archaic Bengali script, and are on similar lines to those of the Ahom coins. The half-rupees are struck from dies much larger than the coins, and the inscriptions are therefore incomplete.

The copper half-coins included in this section are unintelligently executed copies of the Koch half-rupees, and are probably Bhutan copies of those coins.



## LIST OF KOCH KINGS.

*In whole kingdom—**Approximate dates.*

Bisva Simha	..	..	..	..	c 1515—1540	A.D.
Nara Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	c 1540—1587	„

*In Western kingdom or Kuch Bihar—*

Lakshmī Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1587—1622	„
Vira Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1622—1633	„
Prāna Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1633—1666	„
Mada Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1666—1681	„
Vāsudeva Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1681—1683	„
Mahendra Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1683—1695	„
Rupa Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1695—1715	„
Upendra Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1715—1764	„
Devendra Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1764—1766	„
Dhairyaendra Nārāyan	..	..	..	..	1766—1771	„
Rājendra Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1771—1773	„
Darendra Narayana	..	..	..	..	1773—1780	„
Dhairyaendra Nārāyana (again)	..	..	..	..	1780—1783	„
Harendra Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1793—1839	„
Śivendra Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1839—1847	„

*In the Eastern Kingdom or Koch Hajo—*

Raghu Deva	..	..	..	..	1581—1603	„
Parikshit	..	..	..	..	1603—1613	„
Bāli Nārāyana (in Darrang)	..	..	..	..	1615—1637	„
Mahendra Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1637—1643	„
Chandra Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1643—1660	„
Surya Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1660—1682	„
Indra Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1682—1725	„

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## A.—WESTERN KINGDOM.

## NARA NĀRĀYANA.

A.D. 1540—1587.

Æ 1	..	Saka 1477	In double circle with dots between, (1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>man Nara Nārā</i> (3) <i>yanasya śāke</i> (4) 1477. W. 154·9.	In double circle with dots between, (1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Siva charaṇa</i> (3) <i>kamala madhu</i> (4) <i>karasya</i> . Cf. 11, III, 2. p. A. W. B.
--------	----	--------------	--	---

## LAKSHMĪ NĀRĀYANA.

A.D. 1587—1622.

Æ 1	..	1509	In double circle with dots between, (1) <i>Śrī Śrī ma</i> (2) <i>llakshmi Nārāya</i> (3) <i>nasya śāke</i> . (4) 1509. W. 152·2.	In double circle with dots between, (1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Siva charaṇa</i> (3) <i>kamala madhu</i> (4) <i>karasya</i> . Pl. IV, 1. Hajo, Kamrup.
--------	----	------	---	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 2 $\frac{1}{2}$		1509	Inscription as on no. 1 .. Traces of surrounding circle  W. 72·9.                      S. ·88.	Inscription as on no. 1. Traces of surrounding circle and dots. Three dots at end of first line.  <i>Pl. III, 3.</i>  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

PRANA NARAYANA.

A. D. 1633—1666.

$\frac{1}{2}$	..	1555 (or 1551).	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī ma</i> (2) <i>Prāna Nāraya</i> (3) <i>nasya śāke</i> (4) 1555.  Trace only of last figure.	As on no. 2 of Lakshmi Nārāyana.
$\frac{2}{2}$	..	..	Incomplete three-line legend  (1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) —āna Nārā (3) —asya śāke.  Dot and crescent before Nārā in second line.  W. 73·1. S. ·86.	Pt. III, 4. Cooch Behar.  Incomplete three-line legend.  (1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Siva chara</i> — (3) —mala ma.   Hajo, Kamrup.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## MADA NÁRÁYANA.

A. D. 1666—1681.

R 1 ½	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī ma</i>	Inscription as on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nárāyana, but incomplete.
			(2) ( <i>Ma</i> ) <i>da Nárāya</i>	
			(3) ( <i>na</i> ) <i>sya śāke</i> .	
			Traces of date below. Dot and crescent before <i>Ná</i> in second line.	
			W. 73·2.	S. ·75.
				<i>Cooch Behar.</i>

## RUPA NÁRÁYANA.

A.D. 1695—1715.

R 1 ½	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī (ma)</i>	Incomplete inscription as on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nárāyana.
			(2) ( <i>R</i> ) <i>upa Nárā(ya)</i>	
			(3) <i>nasya śā(ke)</i> .	
			No trace of fourth line. Dot and crescent before <i>Ná</i> in second line.	
			W. 72·6.	S. ·75.
				<i>Cooch Behar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## UPENDRA NÁRÁYANA.

A. D. 1715—1764.

R				
1	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i>	Inscription as on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nārāyana, but incomplete.
2			(2) ( <i>U</i> ) <i>p(e)ndra Nāryá(ya)</i>	
3			(3) ( <i>na</i> ) <i>sya śáke.</i>	
4			No trace of fourth line.	
5			Dot and crescent before <i>Ná.</i>	
$\frac{1}{2}$			W. 72·6.                      S. ·80.	
				<i>Pl. IV, 3.</i> (1) <i>Hajo, Kamrup.</i> (2) to (5) <i>Chamaria,</i> <i>Kamrup.</i>

## DEVENDRA NÁRÁYANA.

A. D. 1764—1766.

R				
1	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrim(at)</i>	Inscription as on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nārāyana, but incomplete.
2			(2) ( <i>De</i> ) <i>b(e) ndra Nār(áya)</i>	
3			(3) ( <i>na</i> ) <i>śya śá(ke).</i>	
4			No trace of fourth line.	
5			Dot and crescent before <i>Ná.</i>	
$\frac{1}{2}$			W. 6·10.                      S. ·77.	
				(1) <i>Tezpur.</i> (2) to (5) <i>Chamaria,</i> <i>Kamrup.</i>



WESTERN KINGDOM.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

DHAIRYENDRA NÁRÁYANA.

A. D. 1766—1771 AND 1780—1783.

As	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī (mat)</i>	As on no. 1 of Lakshmi
1				Nārāyaṇa but incomplete.
2			(2) <i>Dhair)y (e) ndra Nār</i>	
$\frac{1}{2}$			( <i>āya</i> )	
			(3) ( <i>na</i> ) <i>sya śā(ke)</i> .	
			No trace of fourth line.	
			Dot and crescent before	
			<i>Nā</i> .	
			W. 73·7.	S. 7.
				<i>Chamaria, Kamrup.</i>

*Chamaria, Kamrup.*

RAJENDRA NÁRAYANA.

A. D. 1771—1773.

Ar					
1	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī m(at)</i>	Inscription as on no. 1 of	
2			(2) <i>(Rā)j(e)ndra Nār(āya)</i>	Lakshmi Nārāyana but	
$\frac{1}{2}$			(3) <i>nasya śā(ke)</i> .	incomplete.	
			No sign of fourth line.		
			Cross and crescent before		
			<i>Nā</i> .		
			W. 69·6.	S. ·79.	
					<i>Cooch Behar.</i>
					<i>Chamaria, Kamrup.</i>
3	..	..	Ditto,	Ditto.	
$\frac{1}{2}$			but dot instead of crescent.		
					<i>Chamaria, Kamrup</i>

*Cooch Behar.*  
*Chamaria, Kamrup.*

Ditto.

*Chamaria, Kamrup.*

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

DARENDRA NÁRÁYANA.

A. D. 1773—1780.

or

HARENDRA NÁRÁYANA.

A. D. 1783—1839.

Æ				
1	..	..	(1) <i>Srī Srī m (at)</i>	As on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nārāyana but incomplete.
2			(2) —rendra Nār(āya)	
$\frac{1}{2}$			(3) (na)sya śá(ke).	
			No trace of fourth line. Dot and crescent before Ná.	
			W. 71·6.	S. ·78.
			55·2	S. ·70.
				Cooch Behar. Tezpur.
3			Ditto...	Ditto.
4				
5				
6				
$\frac{1}{2}$				Chamaria, Kamrup.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## ŚIVENDRA NĀRĀYANA.

A. D. 1839—1847.

Æ 1	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i>	As on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nārāyana but incomplete.
½			(2) <i>Śivendra.</i>	
			(3) <i>Nārāyana</i>	
			(4) <i>Bhup.</i>	
			W. 67·0.	S. ·8.

Cooch Behar.

## NṚPENDRA NĀRĀYANA.

A.D.

Æ 1	..	354	In modern Bengali character,	In square area a debased representation of archaic inscription as on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nārāyana.
½			(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i>	
			(2) <i>Nṛpendra Nārāyana</i>	
			(3) <i>Bhup</i>	Straight milling.
			In semi-circle below.	
			<i>San 354 śakā.</i>	
			W. 66·8.	S. ·82.

Cooch Behar.



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
UNASSIGNED.				
<i>R</i> 1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrīma</i> ——. (2) —— <i>ndra Nār</i> ——. (3) —— <i>sya śā</i> ——. Dot and crescent before <i>Nā</i> . W. 38·1. S. 70. 73·8. 75.	Inscription as on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nārāyana, but incomplete.  <i>Tezpur.</i> <i>Sibsagar.</i>
3 $\frac{1}{2}$			Ditto, but cross in place of dot.	Ditto.  <i>Chamaria Kamrup.</i>
4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 1, but traces of letter (?p) before <i>ndra</i> .	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>
6 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Ditto, but letter <i>v</i> (?).	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>
8 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Ditto, but letter <i>y</i> (?).	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## B.—EASTERN KINGDOM.

## RAGHU DEVA NĀRĀYANA.

A. D. 1581—1603.

AR 1	..	1510	In double circle with dots between, (1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Raghu Deva Nā</i> (3) <i>rāyana bhupā</i> (4) <i>lasya śake</i> (5) <i>1510</i> . Four dots at end of first line. W. 161·3. S. 1·24.	In double circle with dots between, (1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Hara Gauri</i> (3) <i>Charaṇa Kama</i> (4) <i>la madhu ka</i> (5) <i>rasya</i> . <i>Pl. III, 5.</i> <i>Barpeta, Kamrup.</i>
---------	----	------	---	--

## C.—(?) BHUTAN COPIES OF KOCH COINS.

Æ 1	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) — <i>ndra Nā</i> (3) — <i>sya śā</i> . Cross and crescent before <i>Nā</i> ; large star after <i>Nā</i> . W. 60·2. S. ·77.	Incomplete inscription as on Koch half coins. <i>Pl. IV 4.</i> (?)
--------	----	----	---	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 2 ½	..	..	Fragmentary inscription resembling that on Koch half coins. Second line (?)p(e) ndra... meaningless curve before, and obscure symbol after ndra.  W. 35·2.                      S. ·69.	Incomplete inscription as on Koch half coins.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
3 4 ½	..	..	Incomplete inscription as on Koch half coins, second line vāndra N . obscure symbol before ndra ; dot and crescent before N—.  W. 62·5.                      S. ·8.  44·7.                          ·74.	Ditto.  <i>Kamrup. Balipara.</i>

# SECTION XXXVI. THE KACHARI KINGS.

The Kacháris are described in Gait's History of Assam (Ch. X) as the earliest known inhabitants of the Brahmaputra valley. The traditional descent of their royal family from the Rajas of Kámarupa, of the line of Ha-tsung-tsa, is referred to in the inscription on one of the coins described below. In 1536 the Kachári capital at Dimapur on the Dhansiri was sacked by the Ahoms and the Kacháris established a new capital at Maibong in the North Cachar Hills. In 1706 Maibong in its turn was sacked by the Ahoms, and was abandoned in favour of Khaspur, in the plains of Cachar. Such information as is available regarding the names and dates of the Kachári kings is summarized in the following list which is taken from Sir Edward Gait's History :—

Khun Kara	..	..	..	..	..1531 <i>d.</i>
Detsung			..	..	1531 <i>a.</i> 1536 <i>d.</i>
Jaso Náráyana Deva	..	..	..	..	..1583 <i>r.</i>
Satrudaman <i>alias</i> Pratáp Náráyan	..	..	..	..	1606 <i>r.</i> 1610 <i>r.</i>
Nar Náráyan	..	..	..	..	..
Bhim Darpa or Bhimbal	..	..	..	..	..1637 <i>d.</i>
Indra Ballabh	..	..	..	..	..
Bir Darpa	..	..	..	1644 <i>r.</i>	1671 <i>r.</i> 1681 <i>d.</i>
Garurdhvaj	..	..	..	..	1681 <i>a.</i> 1695 <i>d.</i>
Makardhvaj	..	..	..	..	..1695 <i>a.</i>
Udayáditya	..	..	..	..	..
Támradhvaj	..	..	..	..	1706 <i>r.</i> 1708 <i>d.</i>
Sura Darpa	..	..	..	..	..1708 <i>a.</i>
Haris Chandra Náráyan	..	..	..	..	..1721 <i>r.</i>
Kirti Chandra Náráyan	..	..	..	..	..1736 <i>r.</i>
Sandhikari	..	..	..	..	..1765 <i>r.</i>
Haris Chandra Bhupati	..	..	..	..	..1771 <i>r.</i>
Krishna Chandra	..	..	..	..	1790 <i>r.</i> 1813 <i>d.</i>
Gobind Chandra	..	..	..	..	1813 <i>a.</i> 1830 <i>d.</i>

*a* means date of accession.

*d* means date of end of reign.

*r* means reign in progress.

The Cabinet possesses coins of Satrudaman under the title of Pratáp Náráyana and of an otherwise unknown king of the name or title of Jaso Náráyana Deva. One of the coins of the latter king is fortunately a dated rupee, the date (1505 *saka* 1583 A. D.) showing that Jaso Náráyana Deva occupied the throne some twenty years before Satrudaman. The existence of a coin (figured as no. 10 of Plate XXIII J. A. S. B., Vol. VI, no. 4) of Támradhvaj, the reigning king when the Kacháris were driven from Maibong to Khaspur in 1706, shows that this series of coins continued for at least 120 years. A coin of a more modern type (pages 161—166, J. A. S. B., Vol. VI, no. 4) was issued by the last Kachári king Gobinda Chandra.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## KACHARI KINGS

## JASO NÁRÁYANA DEVA.

A. D. 1583.

R 1	..	..	<p>Four-line legend in old Bengali script in double square. Outer margin consisting of row of dots between single outer circle and double inner circle. Arabesques in spaces between square and margin.</p> <p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Jaso</i>  (2) <i>Náráyana De</i>  (3) <i>va bhupálasya</i>  (4) <i>śáke 1505.</i></p> <p>W. 165·5.      S. 1·5.</p>	<p>Arrangement as on obverse.</p> <p>(1) <i>Hara Gauri</i>  (2) <i>charana pará</i>  (3) <i>yana Hácheng</i>  (4) <i>sá baṇsaja</i></p> <p><i>Pl. III, 7.</i>  <i>North Cachar Hills.</i></p>
2 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	..	<p>Three-line legend in single square. Margin of dots between single outer and double inner circles. Dots and loop between square and margin.</p> <p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ja</i>  (2) <i>so Nára</i>  (3) <i>yana Deva.</i></p> <p>W. 41·3.      S. ·85.</p>	<p>Arrangement as on obverse, but plain dots between square and margin.</p> <p>(1) <i>Hara Gau</i>  (2) <i>rí chara</i>  (3) <i>na para</i></p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	..	As on no. 2, but marginal dots between two single circles. Dots and cross between square and margin.  Part of <i>o</i> of <i>Jaso</i> in first line and <i>Nára</i> in second line.  W. 41·2. S. ·88.	Arrangement as on obverse, but plain dots between square and margin.  (1) <i>Hara Gau</i> (2) <i>ri charana</i> (3) <i>paráyana</i> .  <i>North Cachar Hills.</i>
4 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	..	Arrangement as on no. 3, but plain dots between square and margin. Inscription as on no. 2, but last line—  <i>áyana Deva.</i>  W. 36·7. S. ·93.	Arrangement as on obverse. Inscription as on no. 2.  <i>Ditto.</i>
5 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	..	Arrangement as on no. 2, but top and bottom of square double and plain dots between square and margin. Inscription as on no. 3.  W. 39·7. S. ·92.	Arrangement as on obverse.  (1) <i>Hara Gaur</i> (2) <i>i charana</i> (3) <i>paráyana</i> .  <i>Pl. III ·8.</i>  <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

SATRUDAMAN *alias* PRATÁPA NÁRÁYANA.A.D. 1610. *circ.*

R 1	..	..	Three-line inscription in single square, with outer margin consisting of row of dots between single outer and double inner circles. Spaces between square and margin blank.	Arrangement as on obverse.
$\frac{1}{4}$			(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>ndra Pratī</i> (3) <i>pa na.</i>	(1) <i>Hari cha</i> (2) <i>rana ka</i> (3) <i>mala ma.</i>
			W. 39·8. S. ·84.	Pl. III 9.
				<i>North Cachar Hills.</i>
2	..	..	Arrangement as on no. 1, but dots between square and margin.	Arrangement as on obverse. Inscription as on no. 1.
$\frac{1}{4}$			(1) <i>Śrī Śrī ja(?)</i> (2) <i>tindra Pra</i> (3) <i>tāpa Ná.</i>	
			W. 38·3. S. ·85.	<i>Ditto.</i>



## SECTION XXXVII.

### THE KINGS OF JAINTIAPUR.

Within historical times the dominions of the Rajas of Jaintiapur extended over the tract in the plains of Sylhet now known as the Jaintia parganas, in which their capital Jaintiapur was situated, and the adjacent hill area, known as the Jaintia Hills and inhabited by the Synteng branch of the Khasis, which was the original home of the dynasty. The inhabitants of the Jaintia parganas preserve in their traditions a list of kings of whom the seventh, Dhan Manik, is known to have been reigning at the close of the sixteenth century. The first of the list bears the name of Parbat Ray, "Lord of the Hills", and it seems probable that he was the Synteng chief who first extended his sway over the plains tract, perhaps early in the sixteenth century. Hardly anything however is known of the history of the earlier rulers except the occasional record in the Koch and Ahom annals of their conflicts with the Koches, Ahoms and Kacharis. The records of the Koch kings state that in the middle of the sixteenth century Silarai, brother of the Koch King Nara Narayana, defeated and slew the Raja of Jaintia and imposed on his son the condition that he should not issue coins in his own name. An inscription on the gateway of the ruined palace at Jaintiapur states that it was erected by Lakshmi Narayana, who ruled at the end of the seventeenth century. The Jaintia Rajas maintained a precarious independence until 1835, when their territory was annexed by the British in consequence of the sacrifice of three British subjects to the goddess Kali.

The rupees of the Jaintia kings, like those of the Koch kings, were modelled on coins of the Husaini dynasty of Bengal. The inscription is on the same lines as those on the Koch coins, except that the issuing ruler was described merely as "the Lord of Jaintiapur" and not by name, owing, according to tradition, to the stipulation imposed by Silarai. Coins are known bearing the *saka* dates 1591, 1592, 1630, 1653, 1696, 1704, 1707 and 1712 (A. D. 1669, 1670, 1708, 1731, 1774, 1782, 1785 and 1790), and it may fairly be assumed that as in the case of the Koch and earlier Ahom coins, these dates represent the dates of accession (or perhaps of the installation) of the kings who issued the coins. Quarter rupees dated 1653 and 1712 *saka* bear the names of Bar Gosain and Rám Simha respectively, the stipulation imposed by Silarai being apparently regarded as applying only to the coinage of full coins.

The rupees are locally known as *katra tika* (sword rupees) from the fact that they bear the device of a two-handed sword and a musket on them. They are made, particularly those of later date, of debased metal, doubtless a result of the system under which the right to mint coin was sold by auction to the highest bidder.

It is unfortunate that the small collection of Jaintia rupees which was described by Sir Edward Gait in J. A. S. B. No. 3, 1895, as having been purchased for the Asiatic Society of Bengal, and which contained certain coins, including the two quarter coins mentioned above, of which there is no other record, was not forthcoming when the Society's collection was catalogued along with that of the Indian Museum.

# LIST OF KINGS OF JAINTIA.

						A.D.
Parbat Ráy	..	..	..	..	c.	1500
Májha Gosáin	..	..	..	..	c.	1516
Burhá Parbat Ráy	..	..	..	..	c.	1532
Bar Gosáin	..	..	..	..	c.	1548
Bijáya Mánik	..	..	..	..	c.	1564
Pratápa Rai	..	..	..	..	c.	1580
Dhan Mánik	..	..	..	..	c.	1596
Jasa Mánik	..	..	..	..	c.	1605
Sundar Ráy	..	..	..	..	c.	1625
Chota Parbat Ráy	..	..	..	..	c.	1636
Jasamanta Ráy	..	..	..	..	c.	1647
Bín Simha	..	..	..	..		1660
Pratápa Simha..	..	..	..	..		1669
Lakshmi Náráyana	..	..	..	..		1670
Rám Simha, I ..	..	..	..	..	c.	1697
Jay Náráyana ..	..	..	..	..		1708
Bar Gosáin, II	..	..	..	..		1731
*Chattra Simha	..	..	..	..		1770
J tra Náráyana	..	..	..	..		1782
Bijaya Náráyana	..	..	..	..		1785
Rám Simha, II	..	..	..	..		1790
Rájendra Simha	..	..	..	..		1832
Annexation by British Government	..	..	..	..		1835

\*Chattra Simha succeeded on Bar Gosáin's abdication in 1770. The coin dated 1696 saka (A.D. 774) may indicate that he was not formally installed until after Bar Gosáin's death.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## LAKSHMÍ NÁRAYANA.

A.D. 1670—1697.

SÁKA 1592—1619.

AR 1	..	1592	In double circle, with dots between,  (1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ja</i> (2) <i>yantipura pu</i> (3) <i>randarasya Śā</i> (4) <i>ke 1592.</i>  Horizontal line above last line. Three dots at end of first line.  W. 170·7.      S. 1·12.	In double circle, between row of dots with crescet at top.  (1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śi</i> (2) <i>va charana ka</i> (3) <i>mala madhu ka</i> (4) <i>rasya</i>  Three dots above ; musket to l. ; double-handed sword to r. ; Solomon's seal at end of last line.  <i>Pl. iv. 2.</i>
---------	----	------	---	---

*Kamrup.*

## BAR GOSÁIN II.

A.D. 1731—1770.

SÁKA 1653—1692.

AR 1	..	1653	As on no. 1 of Lakshmi Náráyana, but also one dot at beginning of first line. Date, 1653.  W. 150·6.      S. 1·15.	As on no. 1 of Lakshmi Náráyana, but two dots with trefoil between them, above legend and three dots in line below musket.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
---------	----	------	--	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 2	..	1653	As on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nārāyana, but two dots at beginning of first line, and five dots in line above and below legend.  W. 155·0.      S. 1·12.	As on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nārāyana but elaborate trefoil above legend with group of four dots on either side—Nine other dots in area. Dagger on either side, outside musket and sword.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

## BIJAYA NARAYANA.

A.D. 1785—1790.

SĀKA 1707—1712.

AR1	..	1707	As on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nārāyana, but three groups of four dots above legend and star at either end of first line. Date 1707.  W. 145·1.      S. 1·11.	As on no. 2 of Bar Gosain II, but only three other dots in area.  <i>Kamrup.</i>
-----	----	------	---	--

## RAM SIMHA II.

A.D. 1790—1832.

SĀKA 1712—1754.

AR 1	..	1712	As on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nārāyana, but three dots at each end of first line and line of five dots above. Three dots before Sā in third line. Date 1712.  W. 134·5.      S. 1·12.	As on no. 2 of Bar Gosain II, but only three other dots in area (below musket).  <i>Ditto.</i>
---------	----	------	--	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 2	..	1712	As on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nār.yana, but three dots at each end of first line and line of five dots above. Three dots before Śā in third line. Date 1712.  W. 141·5.                      S. 1·25.	As on no. 2 of Bar Gosain II, but two dots below musket and one above.  <i>Kamrup.</i>  As on no. 1.
3	..	„	Ditto, but group of three dots and comma at each end of first line.  W. 112·6.                      S. 1·15.	?

## SECTION XXXVIII.

### MANIPUR.

Mackenzie writes as follows in his *North-East Frontier* (page 1491).—"The early history of Manipur was barbarous in the extreme. It was not only marked by constant raids of the Manipuris into Burma and of the Burmese into Manipur, but by internal wars of the most savage and revolting type, in which sons murdered fathers, and brothers murdered brothers, without a single trait of heroism to relieve the dark scene of blood and treachery." The modern history of the State begins from the time (1709 A.D.?) when Pamheiba (or Gharib Niwaz, as he was called subsequently) shot his adopted father and occupied the throne. The records of Manipur contain a list of chiefs, given below for what it is worth, going back to the first century of the Christian era, but many of these earlier chiefs are probably entirely legendary.

The Shillong Cabinet has been singularly unfortunate as regards Manipur coins, as two collections have been lost in transit. The few coins catalogued below belong to the series locally known as *Sel* or "*Shell*" coins, and are composed of bell-metal, obtained chiefly from Burma. They are small in size, weighing 8 to 18 grains, and varying in market value from 400 to 450 to a British rupee. The process of mintage consisted in the metal being first cast in little pellets, which were then softened by fire. The pellets were next flattened by a blow of the hammer into an irregularly rounded figure, and stamped by a punch with a letter cut on it (said to be the initial letter of the regnant king's name). There is no evidence of there having been at any time a gold coinage in existence; but Prinsep states that a square silver coinage existed from at least 1712 A.D. A square coin of Chaurjit dated 1734 *saka*, which is in the possession of Mr. Stapleton, weighs 173 grains. About seven years prior to 1873 A.D. an attempt was made by the then Political Agent to introduce the ordinary Indian copper coinage, and a large number of pice were supplied by Government. The experiment, however, resulted in total failure, as the women in the bazars refused to accept them. Since the British expedition of 1891, however, the indigenous coinage has ceased to be current except in the more out-of-the-way parts of the State, the ordinary English coins of silver and copper being used instead. Square copper coins of larger size and of greater weight are also known to have been in use in Manipur.



# MANIPUR STATE.

549

## LIST OF RAJAS OF MANIPUR.

*From State records.*

					Years.
1.	Pakhangba	reigned for	..	..	220
2.	Khuiyui Tompok	„ „	..	..	110
3.	Taething Mang	„ „	..	..	80
4.	Khuiningonba	„ „	..	..	75
5.	Pingsiba	„ „	..	..	50
6.	Kaukhangba	„ „	..	..	28
7.	Naukhangba	„ „	..	..	17
8.	Nauphongba	„ „	..	..	30
9.	Sameirang	„ „	..	..	9
10.	Konthauba	„ „	..	..	20
Interregnum for five years.					
11.	Nauthing Khong	reigned for	..	..	70
12.	Khongden Chak	„ „	..	..	10
13.	Keiren Chak	„ „	..	..	17
Interregnum for one year.					
14.	Yaraba	reigned for	..	..	22
15.	Ayangba	„ „	..	..	19
16.	Ningthou Cheng	„ „	..	..	20
17.	Chenglei Ipan Lanthaba	„ „	..	..	19
18.	Yanglau Keiphabha	„ „	..	..	20
19.	Irengba	„ „	..	..	80
20.	Loyamba	„ „	..	..	20
21.	Loitongba	„ „	..	..	27
22.	Yewan Thaba	„ „	..	..	25
23.	Thawanthaba	„ „	..	..	20
24.	Chingthang Lanthaba	„ „	..	..	12
25.	Puranthaba	„ „	..	..	15
26.	Loinaikhumomba	„ „	..	..	10
27.	Moiramba	„ „	..	..	20
28.	Thangb Lanthaba	„ „	..	..	12
29.	Kongyamba	„ „	..	..	17



						Years.
30.	Telheiba	reigned for	..	..	15	
31.	Tonaba (not installed)	„ „	..	..	5	
32.	Tahungba	„ „	..	..	9	
Interegnum for five years.						
33.	Loirenba	reigned for	..	..	5	
34.	Punshiba	„ „	..	..	40	
35.	Ningthaukhomba	„ „	..	..	35	
36.	Kiyamba	.. from 1366 to 1429	saka	A.D. 1444	to 1507	
37.	Koirengba	.. „ 1429 „ 1435	„ „	1507	„ 1513	
38.	Lamgai-ngamba	„ „ 1435 „ 1445	„ „	1513	„ 1523	
39.	Nonginphaba	.. „ 1446 „ 1447	„ „	1524	„ 1525	
40.	Kabomba	.. „ 1447 „ 1464	„ „	1525	„ 1542	
41.	Tanji Ngamba	.. „ 1465 „ 1467	„ „	1543	„ 1545	
42.	Chalamba	.. „ 1468 „ 1484	„ „	1546	„ 1562	
43.	Mungyamba	.. „ 1485 „ 1520	„ „	1563	„ 1598	
44.	Khagemba	.. „ 1520 „ 1574	„ „	1588	„ 1652	
45.	Kunjauba	.. „ 1574 „ 1598	„ „	1652	„ 1666	
46.	Paikhomba	.. „ 1588 „ 1619	„ „	1666	„ 1697	
47.	Charairongba	.. „ 1619 „ 1631	„ „	1697	„ 1709	
48.	Pamheiba	alias				
	Gharib Niwaz	.. „ 1631 „ 1670	„ „	1709	„ 1748	
49.	Jit Shai	.. „ 1670 „ 1674	„ „	1748	„ 1752	
50.	Bor Shai	.. „ 1674 „ 1675	„ „	1752	„ 1753	
51.	Maramba	.. „ 1675 „ 1681	„ „	1753	„ 1759	
52.	Bhagya Chandra	„ „ 1681 „ 1720	„ „	1759	„ 1798	
53.	Labanya Chandra	„ „ 1720 „ 1722	„ „	1798	„ 1800	
54.	Madhu Chandra	.. „ 1723 „ 1725	„ „	1801	„ 1803	
55.	Chaurjit	.. „ 1725 „ 1734	„ „	1803	„ 1812	
56.	Marjit	.. „ 1734 „ 1741	„ „	1812	„ 1819	
57.	Huidromba Subol	„ „ 1741 „ 1742	„ „	1819	„ 1820	
58.	Gambhir Simha	.. „ 1742 „ 1743	„ „	1820	„ 1821	
59.	Jai Simha	.. „ 1743 „ 1744	„ „	1821	„ 1822	
60.	Jadu Simha	.. „ 1744 „ 1745	„ „	1822	„ 1823	

								Years,
61.	Raghab Simha	..	from 1745	to 1746	<i>saka</i>	A.D.	1823	to 1824
62.	Bhadra Simha	..	„ 1746	„ 1747	„	„	1824	„ 1825
63.	Gambhir Simha							
	(again)	..	„ 1747	„ 1755	„	„	1825	„ 1833
64.	Chandra Kirti							
	Simha	..	„ 1755	„ 1765	„	„	1833	„ 1843
65.	Nara Simha	..	„ 1765	„ 1771	„	„	1843	„ 1849
66.	Debendra Sima	..	„ 1771	(only three months).				
67.	Chandra Kirti							
	Simha (again)	„	1771	to 1808	<i>saka</i>	A.D.	1849	„ 1886
68.	Sura Chandra							
	Simha	..	„ 1808	„ 1812	„	„	1886	„ 1890
69.	Kula Chandra							
	Simha	..	„ 1812	„ 1813	„	„	1890	„ 1891
70.	Chura Chand							
	Simha	..	Present Maharaja .					

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
BHAGYA CHANDRA.				
A.D. 1759—1798.				
BM				
1	..	..	<i>Bha</i> in raised letters in	Blank.
2			incuse.	
3			W. 12·8 (av.) S. ·41 to ·47.	<i>Manipur.</i>
LABANYA CHANDRA.				
A.D. 1798—1800.				
4	..	..	<i>La</i> as on no. 1.	Blank.
5				
6			W. 11·7 (av.) S. ·4 to ·45.	<i>Ditto.</i>
7				
MADHU CHANDRA.				
A.D. 1801—1803.				
8	..	..	<i>Ma</i> as on no. 1.	Blank.
9				
10			W. 9·6 (av.) S. ·41 to ·45.	<i>Ditto.</i>
11				
CHAURJIT SIMHA.				
A.D. 1803—1812.				
12	..	..	<i>Cha</i> as on no. 1.	Blank.
13				
14			W. 10·4. S. ·4.	<i>Ditto.</i>

## MANIPUR.

553

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## MARJIT SIMHA.

A.D. 1812—1819.

BM				
15	..	..	<i>Ma</i> as on no. 1.	Blank.
16				
17				
18			W. 9·9 (av.) S. ·39 to ·44.	<i>Manipur.</i>

## RAGHAB SIMHA.

A.D. 1823—1924.

19	..	..	<i>Ra</i> as on no. 1.	Blank.
			W. 8·8. S. ·39.	<i>Ditto.</i>

## GAMBHIR SIMHA.

A.D. 1820—1821 and 1825—1833.

20	..	..	<i>Ga</i> as on no. 1.	Blank.
21				
22			W. 9·8 (av.) S. ·4.	<i>Ditto.</i>

## NARA SIMHA.

A.D. 1843—1849.

23	..	..	<i>Na</i> as on no. 1.	Blank.
24				
25				
26				
27			W. 12·1 (av.) S. ·45.	<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## CHANDRA KIRTI SIMHA.

A.D. 1833—1843 and 1849—1886.

BM				
28	..	..	<i>Cha</i> as on no. 1.	Blank.
29				
30				
31			W. 13·1 (av.)	S. ·43.
32				
33				
34				
35				

*Manipur.*

## SURA CHANDRA SIMHA.

36	..	..	<i>Sha</i> as on no. 1.	Blank.
37				
38			W. 10·9 (av.) S. 3·9 to ·45.	

*Ditto.*

## KULA CHANDRA SIMHA, REGENT.

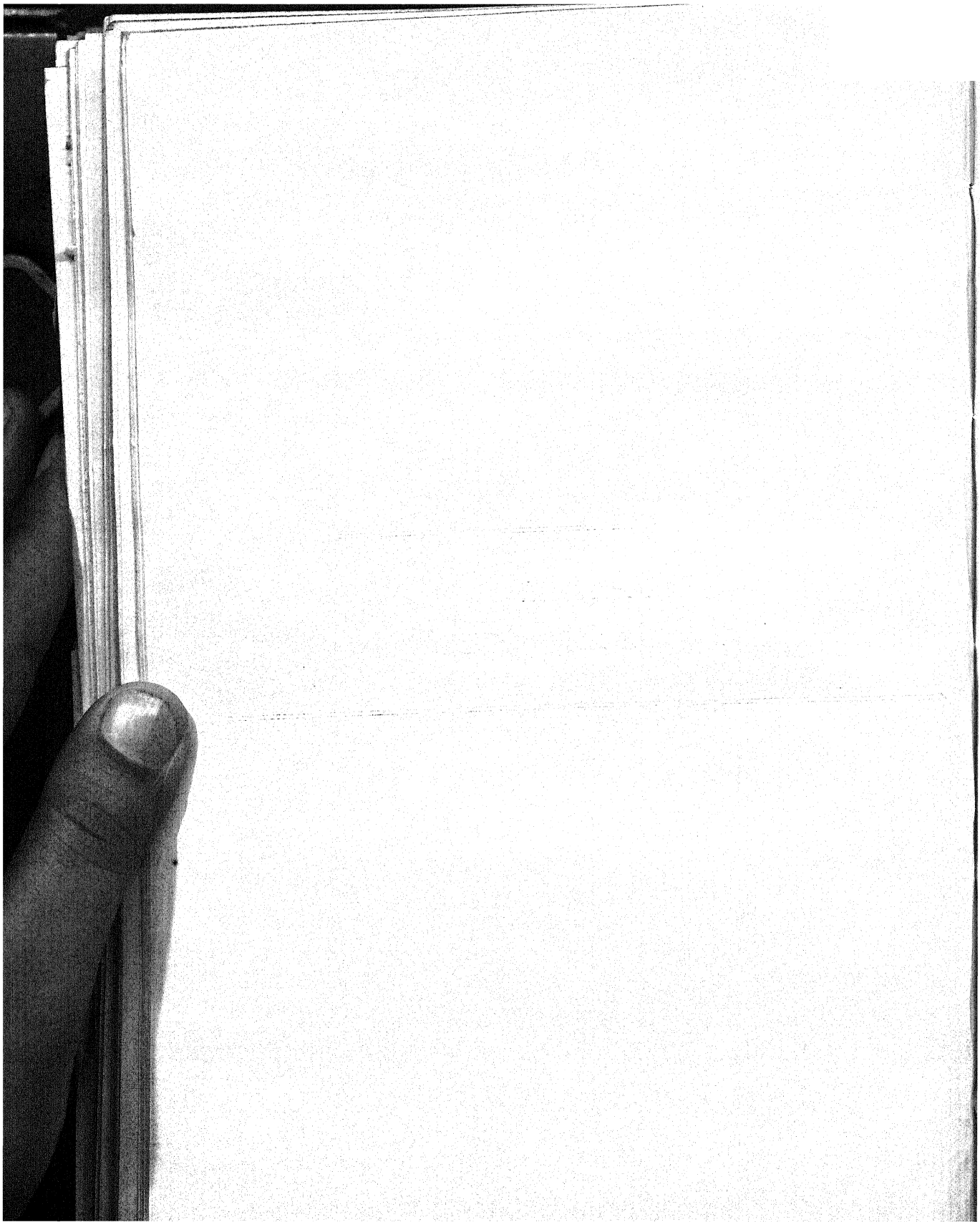
39	..	..	<i>Ku</i> (in Bengali script) as on no. 1.	Blank.
			W. 13·8.	S. ·43.

*Ditto.*

---

PART IX.  
MISCELLANEOUS.

---



## SECTION XXXIX.

NEPAL.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## RAJAS OF BHATGAON.

BHÚPATÍNDRA MALLA.

1687—1721 A.D.

Ar 1	..	N. S. 816	<p>Legend in scalloped square</p> <p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī jaya</i></p> <p>(2) <i>Bhūpatindra</i></p> <p>(3) <i>Malla deva.</i></p> <p>Date 816 (=1696 A.D.) below.</p> <p>Marginal ornaments.</p>	<p>Trident in central circle; sword above; conven- tional symbols around.</p>
			W. 74·3.	S. ·98.
				<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

RANAJIT MALLA.

1721—54 A.D.

2	1	842	As on coin of Bhūpatīndra, but <i>Raṇajita</i> .  and 842 (=1722 A.D.)	As on coin of Bhūpatīndra.
			W. 81.2.	S. 1.11.
				<i>Bali para.</i>
2	2	„	Ditto	Ditto.
3	3			<i>p. A. W. B.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## THE GÓRKHÁLÍ DYNASTY.

## GÍRVÁN YUDDHA VIKRAMA.

1799—1816 A.D.

R 1	..	Saka. 1731	<p>Square with openings in r. and l. sides ; ornaments outside, and <i>Śrī Śrī Śrī</i> above ; date 1731 below : inside square,</p> <p>(1) <i>Gírván yu</i></p> <p>(2) <i>ddha vi</i></p> <p>(3) <i>krama</i></p> <p>(4) <i>sáha deva.</i></p> <p>Small central circle containing trident.</p> <p>W. 81·6.                      S. 1·05.</p>	<p>Central circle containing dagger with wreath and <i>Śrī 3 Bhaváni.</i> Marginal legend in ornaments.</p> <p><i>Śrī Śrī Śrī Gorakhanátha.</i></p> <p><i>p. A. W. B.</i></p>
--------	----	---------------	--	---

## RAJENDRA VIKRAMA.

1816—47 A.D.

1	..	1744	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ráj</i></p> <p>(2) <i>endra vi</i></p> <p>(3) <i>krama</i></p> <p>(4) <i>sáha deva</i></p> <p><i>Śrī</i> with sun and moon above square ; date 1744 below.</p> <p>W. 80·8.                      S. 1·07.</p>	<p>..</p> <p>As on coin of Gírván Yuddha Vikrama.</p> <p><i>p. A. W. B.</i></p>
---	----	------	--	---

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## SURENDRA VIKRAMA.

1847—1881 A.D.

Al No.	Mint.	Saka. Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
1	..	1775	Square with openings at right, left, and bottom; sun, moon and <i>Śrī</i> above; date 1775 (1853 A.D.) below; ornaments at sides; central circle enclosing trident. Legend in square, <i>Śrī Śrī Surendra Vikrama sāha deva.</i>	Central circle enclosing dagger with wreath, and <i>Śrī 3 Bhāvanī</i> . Marginal legend, <i>Śrī Śrī Śrī Go-rakhanātha</i> in ornaments.
			W. 81·3.                      S. 1·07.	?
2		1777	”                      ..	”
			1777	<i>Balipara.</i>
3	..	1779	”                      ..	”
			1779	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
4	..	1781	”                      ..	”
			1781	<i>Ditto.</i>
5	..	1783	”                      ..	”
			1783	<i>Balipara.</i>
6	..	1786	”                      ..	”
			1786	<i>Ditto.</i>
7	..	1802	”                      ..	”
			1802	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

etal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Four pice (?)</i>				
Æ 8	..	1791	In a square (1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Surendra vikra</i> (3) <i>ma sāha deva.</i> Below, 1791. W. 167·3.	.. In a square. (1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Nepāl</i> (3) <i>Sarkār.</i>  S. 1·06.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
<i>Two pice (?)</i>				
9	..	1790	In a square (1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Surendra Vikra</i> (3) <i>ma sāha deva.</i> Below, 1790. W. 78·4.	.. In a square. (1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Nepāl</i> (3) <i>Sarkār.</i>  S. ·9  <i>Balipara.</i>
10	..	1792	" 1792	" <i>Sibsagar.</i>
11	.	1793	" 1793	" <i>Balipara.</i>
12	.	1794	" 1794	" <i>Ditto.</i>
13	..	1798	" 1798	" <i>Ditto.</i>
14	..	1799	" 1799	" <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
5	..	1816	Dagger (?) in centre ; legend (1) <i>Śrī</i> (2) <i>Prithvi</i> (3) <i>Vīra Vikra</i> (4) <i>ma sāha de</i> (5) <i>va.</i>  W. 21·3.                      S. 73.	Trident in central circle ; legend (1) <i>Śrī</i> (2) <i>Śrī Bha</i> (3) <i>vānī</i> (4) 1816.  Sun and moon.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
6	..	1817	..	.. 1817.  <i>Ditto.</i>

*Two pice.*

Æ 7	..	194— Sam- vat.	Within a wreath, (1) <i>Śrī 5</i> (2) <i>Prithvi Vi</i> (3) <i>ra Vikrama sā</i> (4) <i>ha deva.</i>  Crossed kukries below.  W. 81·5.                      S. 90.	Within a wreath, (1) <i>Śrī 5</i> (2) <i>Bhabānī</i> (3) <i>Nepāl Sa</i> (4) <i>rkār.</i>  Below, 194—.  <i>Balipara.</i>
--------	----	----------------------	--	---

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
7E 8	..	1949	As on no. 7.	As on no. 7. 1949. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
9	..	1950	"	" 1950. <i>Balipara.</i>
10	..	1951	"	" 1951. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
11	..	1955	"	" 1955. <i>Balipara.</i>
12	..	1959	"	" 1959.  (?)
13	..	1960	"	" 1960. <i>Balipara.</i>
14		1961	"	" 1961. <i>Ditto.</i>
15	..	1963	"	" 1963. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 16	..	1964	As on no. 15.	As on no. 15. 1964. p. A. W. B.
17	..	1959	Within square, (1) 5 <i>Prithvi Vī</i> (2) <i>ra Vikrama</i> (3) <i>Sāha deva.</i> Above square, <i>Śrī.</i> Below, 1959. W. 76·4. S. 90.	Within square, (1) <i>Pasupa</i> (2) <i>tinātha</i> (3) <i>Nepāl.</i> Above, <i>Śrī.</i> Ditto.
18	..	1965	" 1965.	" Balipara.
19	..	1966	" 1966.	" Ditto.
20	..	1968	" 1968.	" Ditto.
21	..	1949	In centre pair of foot prints above crossed kukries. Around, inscription, <i>Śrī 5 Prithvi Vira Vikrama Sāha deva.</i> The whole within ornamented border. W. 76·2. S. 93.	Small central circle containing trident. Around, inscription. <i>Nepāl sarkār Śrī 5 Bhābāni 1949.</i> p. A. W. B.
22	..	1950	"	" 1950. Balipara.



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
TRIBHUBAN VIRA VIKRAMA.				
<i>Five pice.</i>				
Æ 1	..	1979	Crossed kukries in small central circle. Around, <i>Śrī 5 Tribhuban Vira Vikrama sāha deva</i> , and date 1979.  W. 194·2. S. 1·20.	Trident and <i>pañch paisā</i> in small central circle. <i>Śrī Pasupatinātha Nepāl.</i>
<i>Two pice.</i>				
2	..	1978	As on no. 1, but 1978.  W. 76·9. S. ·97.	As on no. 1, but <i>dui paisā</i> .  <i>Ditto.</i>
3	..	1979	1979.  W. 83·4. S. ·108.	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
<i>Pice (?)</i>				
4	..	1970	Within square, (1) <i>Tribhuban</i> (2) <i>Vira Vikrama</i> (3) <i>Sāha deva</i> .  Above, <i>Śrī</i> . Below, 1970.  W. 77·0. S. ·89.	Within square, (1) <i>Pasupa</i> (2) <i>ti nātha</i> (3) <i>Nepāl</i> .  <i>Ditto.</i>
5	..	1971	1971.	" <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ		1972	As on no. 5. 1972.	As on no. 5.  <i>Balipara.</i>
7		1974	1974.	”  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
8		1975	1975.	”  <i>Balipara.</i>

SECTION XL.  
TIBET.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 1			<p><i>Gaden Phodang Tangka.</i></p> <p>Geometrical arrangement of lines and circles. Inscription in eight areas arranged in circle, <i>ga-den Pho-dang chogle nam-gyal</i>. (The Gaden Palace victorious on all sides.)</p>	<p>Small central circle containing floral ornament. Around, the eight lucky symbols in separate areas, with single dots between areas. Whole in double circle with dots between. Arrangement of symbols from top clockwise.</p> <p>(1) Umbrella of sovereignty.</p> <p>(2) Two golden fishes of good luck.</p> <p>(3) Pot of ambrosia.</p> <p>(4) Lotus.</p> <p>(5) Conch-shell.</p> <p>(6) Symbol of endless rebirth.</p> <p>(7) Banner of victory.</p> <p>(8) Wheel of empire,</p> <p><i>vide</i> Memoirs of A. S. B., vol. II, no. 2, pp. 11—23.</p>
			<p>W. 73·0.      S. 1·09.</p>	<p><i>Balipara.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
2			As on no 1 ..	As on no. 1, but waved line between areas. <i>Balipara.</i>
3			„ ..	„ but three dots between areas. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
4			„ ..	As on no. 1, but three dots between areas, and order of symbols (1) (2) (4) (6) (8) (7) (5) (3). <i>Balipara.</i>

*Kong-par tangka.*

<i>R</i>				
5		13	Central square area con-	Floral design in central
6		46	taining date 13 in	circle ; around, the eight
		(1792	Chinese cycle, and sur-	symbols in separate
		A.D.)	rounded by foliate	areas in order as on
			design ; outer circle of	no. 4 ; between separate
			dots.	areas three dots on out-
				side and one on inside.
			W.86.2 S.1.09.	
				<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

*Nepal coins cut up for use in Tibet as small coins.*

*“ Sho-kang. ”*

<i>R</i>				
1			Two-thirds of a <i>tang-ka</i> .	
			W. 55.7.	<i>Balipara.</i>

## TIBET.

569

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ			<i>Chhi-ke.</i>	
2			Half a <i>tang-ka</i> .	(" <i>Chhi-ke</i> ")
3				
4			W. 21·4. 23·9. 29·3.	2-3. <i>Ditto.</i> 4. p. A. W. B.
			" <i>Kar-ma-nga.</i> "	
5			One-third of a <i>tang-ka</i> .	
			W. 21·0.	<i>Balipara.</i>
			" <i>Kha-kang.</i> "	
6			One-sixth of a <i>tang-ka</i> .	
			W. 15·3.	<i>Ditto.</i>
			<i>Modern.</i>	
A			Geometrical arrangement in central area ; legend around ; whole enclosed in double circle with dots between.	Yak in central circle with legend. Around eight lucky symbols. The whole enclosed as on obverse.
1			W. 174·9. S. 1·04.	<i>Balipara.</i>
Æ			Yak in central area ; legend around in small separate areas.	Floral design in central area surrounded by (1) inscription, and then (2) eight lucky symbols in separate areas.
2			W. 251·8. S. 1·40.	<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 3			As on no. 2. W. 121·3. S. 1·15.	As on no. 2. <i>Balipara.</i>
4			„ .. W. 130·8. S. 1·14. “ <i>Kama.</i> ”	Ditto but central floral design smaller. <i>Ditto.</i>
Æ 5 6 7			Yak in central area ; legend around in small separate areas. W. 113·6. S. 1·05.	Geometrical design in con- tral area ; legend around. <i>Ditto.</i>
8 9			„ .. W. 86·3. S. ·94. “ <i>Shokang.</i> ”	Concentric circles and dots in central area ; legend around. <i>Ditto.</i>
10 11			„ .. W. 66·0. S. ·95. “ <i>Chhi-ke.</i> ”	Legend (?) in central area ; geometrical designs and legend around. <i>Ditto.</i>
12 13 14 15			Yak in central circle of dots ; legend around. Waved edge. W. 51·5. S. ·92.	Concentric circle and dots, with three commas in centre ; legend around. <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ			“ <i>Kha-kang</i> .”	
16			Yak in central wavy area ; legend around.	Legend in central wavy circle ; legend and geo- metrical designs around.
			W. 43·1.	S. ·82.
				(Kha kang). <i>Balipara</i> .
			“ <i>Kar-ma-nga</i> .”	
17			Geometrical design in square within circle ; legend in sub-divisions of square.	Concentric circles and dots in centre ; legend around in small separate areas.
			W. 92·6.	S. 1·01.
				<i>Ditto</i> .

SECTION XLI.  
BHUTAN AND SIKKIM.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

A. BHUTÁN.

GOLAB SINGH.

R 1			In Nagari, within dotted circle, <i>Rāja</i> <i>Golab</i> <i>Singh.</i>	In Persian, <i>Bhutan</i> <i>Zarb.</i>
2				Dagger in centre.
			W. 32·2.                      S. ·88. 28·7.                          ·92.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

UNASSIGNED.

3			Persian inscription ..	<i>Bhutan</i> <i>Zarb.</i>
---	--	--	------------------------	-------------------------------

B. SIKKIM.

ANONYMOUS.

Æ 1			Within square, <i>Śrī Śrī Śrī</i> <i>Sikimpāṭi</i> <i>Māhārāja.</i>	Within square, <i>Śrī Śrī Śrī</i> <i>Sikim</i> <i>Sarkār.</i>
2				
			W. 85·9.                      S. ·86.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>



## ARAKAN.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

*Early thin coins. Eighth to tenth centuries.*

## YARIKRIYA.

AR 1			Recumbent humped bull, l. Above, legend in old Br. script, <i>Yarikriya</i> .	Two snakes erect facing one another and other sym- bols. Sun and moon above.
			W. 108·8.                      S. 1·09.	<i>Burma.</i>

*Late thick coins, eighteenth century.*

AR 2			Field covered with four- line Burmese legend; date, Burmese Era 10...	Inscription and date as on obverse.
			W. 156.                      S. 1·1.	<i>Ditto.</i>
3			Legend of similar character date 10.....	,,  <i>Ditto.</i>
4			Legend of similar charac- ter; date 11...	,,  <i>Ditto.</i>
5			Legend of similar charac- ter; date 11...	,,  <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## MAHÁ SAMADÁ RÁJÁ.

A.D. 1782—84.

R 6			<p>Legend of similar character ;</p> <p>(1) <i>1144.</i>  (2) <i>Shivenán Sakheng</i>  (3) <i>Mahá Sama</i>  (4) <i>dá Rájá.</i></p> <p>W. 153·3.</p>	<p>Inscription and date as on obverse.</p> <p><i>Burma.</i></p>
--------	--	--	---	---

## UNASSIGNED, SYMBOLICAL.

R 7	..	..	<p>Rising sun in dotted border.</p> <p>W. 144·9.                      S. 1·20.</p>	<p>Various symbols, including sun and moon, two snakes erect facing each other, <i>svástika</i>, etc.</p> <p><i>Yamethen, Burma.</i></p>
8 9 10	..	..	<p>Within a circle and a border of dots two sets of duplicated triangles placed apex to apex with a streamer tied at the place of junction ; the upper set of triangles surmounted by five stupa-shaped dots.</p> <p>W. 147·0.                      S. 1·21.  W. 162·0.                      S. 1·31.  W. 158·7.                      S. 1·26.</p>	<p>In the centre nine stupa-shaped dots flanked on either side by a snake erect. Above a forked line representing the dome of the sky separating the sun from the moon. Below thick and wavy lines representing the earth and water. Outside each snake a conch shell on the r. and a double-headed trident on the l.</p> <p><i>Prome, Burma.</i></p>

ARAKAN.

575

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R				
11	..	..	Similar design	.. Similar design.
12				
13			W. 41·7 41·2 43·0	S. ·69. ·70. ·70.
				<i>Ditto.</i>

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
ROMAN.				
AUGUSTUS.				
R 1	..	..	CAESAR. AVGVSTVS. DIVI F. PATER. PATRIAE.  Laureate head of Augustus r.  W. 56·4.	AVGVSTI. F. COS. DESIG. PRINC. IVVENT.  Caius and Lucius Caesar standing, each holding a spear and buckler.  C. L. CAESARES in the exergue.  <i>Madras.</i>
TIBERIUS.				
R 1			TI. CAESAR. DIVI. AVG. F. AVGVSTVS.  Laureate head of Tiberius r.  W. 56·1.	PONTIF. MAXIM.  Vesta seated r, a spear in r. hand, branch in l.  S. 75.  <i>Ditto.</i>
VENICE.				
A 1	..	..	Inscription in Roman cha- racters surrounding two upright figures.  W. 52·3.	Inscription in Roman cha- racters surrounding up- right figure.  S. 79.  <i>Ratnagiri.</i>

MISCELLANEOUS.

577

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

EASTERN KHALIFAS.

A'				
1	..	122	Arabic inscription. W. 58·5. S. ·76.	Arabic inscription.  <i>Madras.</i>

TURKEY (OTTOMAN EMPIRE).

*Suleyman bin Selim.*

A'				
1	..	926	Arabic inscription. W. 52·3. S. ·75.	Arabic inscription.  <i>Bombay.</i>

*Murad III, bin Selim.*

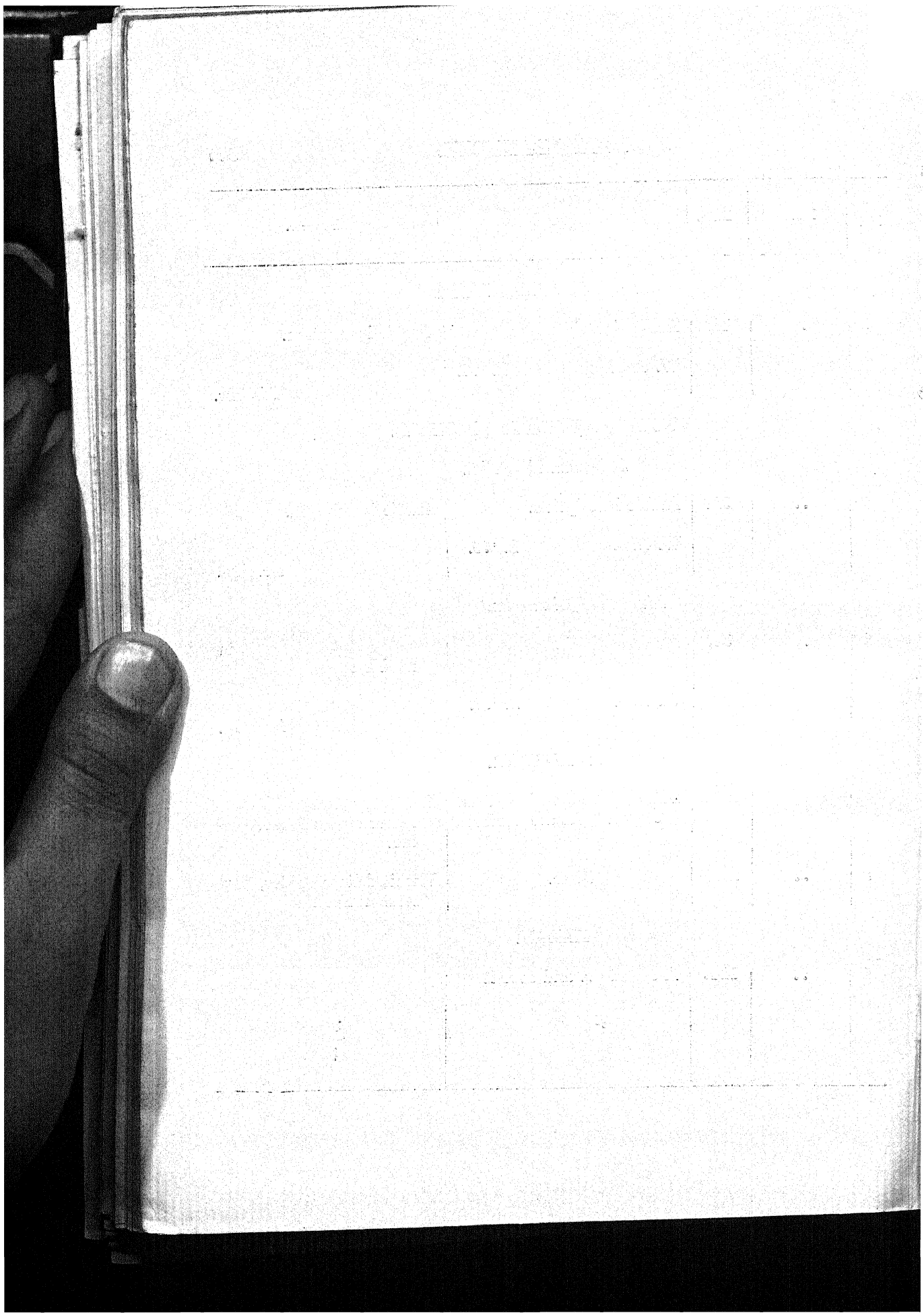
2	..	982	Ditto. W. 52·3. S. ·87.	Ditto, in double circle.  <i>Bombay.</i>
---	----	-----	----------------------------	---

ZANZIBAR.

Æ				
1	..	1299	Pair of scales with date in centre. Foliate border.	Inscription in Persian cha- racter within foliate bor- der.
2				
3	...	1305	Ditto.	Within foliate border, <i>Zan- zibar</i> in Persian.

MALAY.

Æ				
1	...	1247	A cock to r. and over it تاجه ملايو	سات کفغ ۱۲۴۷



## INDEX TO PLATES.

### PLATE I.

#### BENGAL GOVERNORS AND KINGS.

		Catalogue.	
		No.	Page.
1.	SHAMSU-D-DÍN FÍRUZ SHÁH—Rupee, Mint (?) Banga, A.H. 705 .. .. .	2	135
2.	JALÁLU-D-DÍN MAHMUD—Rupee, Mint Lakhnautí, A.H. 707 or 9 .. .. .	1	139
3.	FAKHRU-D-DÍN MUBÁRAK SHÁH—Rupee. Mint Sunárgáon, A.H. 735 (?).	18	145
4.	SHAMSU-D-DÍN ILIYÁS SHÁH—Rupee. A.H. 765 for 755 (?).	49	152
5.	SHAMSU-D-DÍN ILIYÁS SHÁH—Half-rupee, Mint Firuzábád, A.H. 758 (?).	33	150
6.	SÍKANDAR SHÁH—Rupee, Mint Sunárgáon, A.H. 758 ..	21	156
7.	SHAMSU-D-DÍN YUSUF SHÁH—Rupee .. .. .	2	165
8.	SHAMSU-D-DÍN YUSUF SHÁH—Rupee .. .. .	7	165
9.	JALÁLU-D-DÍN FATH SHÁH—Rupee .. .. .	2	166
10.	SAIFU-D-DIN FÍROZ SHÁH—Rupee, the Mint, A.H. 893 ..	1	166

### PLATE II.

#### BENGAL KINGS.

		Catalogue.	
		No.	Page.
1.	'ALÁU-D-DÍN HUSAIN SHÁH—Rupee, the Treasury, A.H. 899.	21	170
2.	NÁSIRU-D-DÍN NASRAT SHÁH—Half-rupee, Mint Husainábad (?), A.H. 925.	9	173
3.	NÁSIRU-D-DÍN NASRAT SHÁH—Quarter-rupee, Husainabad (?), A.H. 925.	10	173
4.	NÁSIRU-D-DÍN NASRAT SHÁH—Quarter-rupee, No mint	14	174

## INDEX TO PLATES.

## AHOM KINGS.

Catalogue.

*With Ahom inscriptions.*

No. Page.

5. SUKLENMUNG—Mohur, year “*plekni*”=A.D. 1543  
(From Mr. A. W. Botham’s collection).  
6. GADÁDHAR SIMHA—Rupée, year “*raisán*”, A.D. 1681 ..  
7. PRAMATTA SIMHA—Rupée, year “*kátkeo*,” A.D. 1744  
(from Mr. A. W. Botham’s collection).

3 454

*With sanskrit inscriptions.*

8. JAYADHVAJA SIMHA—Rupée, *Sáka* 1570 .. .. 1 452  
9. CHAKRADHVAJA SIMHA—Rupée, *Sáka* 1585 .. .. 1 453  
10. RUDRA SIMHA—Rupée, *Sáka* 1619 .. .. 2 455

## PLATE III.

## KOCH KINGS. WESTERN KINGDOM.

Catalogue.

No. Page.

1. NARA NÁRÁYANA—Rupée, *Sáka* 1477. (From Mr. A. W. Botham’s collection.)  
2. NARA NÁRÁYANA—Rupée, *Sáka* 1477. (From Mr. A. W. Botham’s collection.)  
3. LAKSHMI NÁRÁYANA—Half-rupée, *Sáka* 1509 .. 2 528  
4. PRÁNA NÁRÁYANA—Half-rupée, *Sáka* 1555 (?) .. 1 528

## KOCH KINGS. EASTERN KINGDOM.

5. RAGHUDEVA NÁRÁYANA, Rupée, *Sáka* 1510 .. 1 535  
6. PARIKSHIT NÁRÁYANA, Rupée, *Sáka* 1525. (From Mr. A. W. Botham’s collection.)

## KACHARI KINGS.

7. JASO NÁRÁYANA—Rupée, *Sáka* 1505 .. .. 1 539  
8. JASO NÁRÁYANA—Quarter-rupée .. .. 5 540  
9. PRATÁP NÁRÁYANA—Quarter-rupée .. .. 1 541

# INDEX TO PLATES.

iii

## PLATE IV.

### KOCH KINGS, WESTERN KINGDOM.

	Catalogue	
	No.	Page.
1. LAKSHMI NÁRÁYANA—Rupee, Saka 1509 .. ..	1	527
3. UPENDRA NÁRÁYANA—Half-rupee, undated.. ..	1	530
4. BHUTAN COPY OF KOCH COIN—Copper .. ..	1	535

#### JAINTIAPUR.

2. LAKSHMI NÁRÁYANA—Rupee, Saka 1592 .. ..	1	545
--	---	-----

#### BENGAL.

5. ALÁU-D-DÍN HUSAIN SHÁH—Rupee, 899 A.H., Mint Fathábád.	2	166
6. NAŚRAT SHÁH—Rupee, 925 A.H., Mint Husainabad ..	6	173

#### AHOM KINGS.

7. SIVA SIMHA AND PRAMATHESVARI—Rupee in Persian script, square, Saka 1651, R.Y. 15, Mint Garhgaon.	27	463
8. AHOM RÁJESVARA SIMHA—Rupee in Persian script, Saka 1685, Mint Rangpur.	27	480

#### MUGHAL EMPERORS.

9. JAHÁNGÍR—Rupee, R.Y. 4(?), Mint Jahángirnagar ..	12	254
10. Aurangzeb—Rupee, R.Y. 47, Mint Jahángirnagar ..	102	288

## PLATE V.

### AHOM COINS FROM THE DAFLATING FIND.

	Catalogue.	
	No.	Page.
1. Rudra Simha—Half-rupee, undated .. ..	17	457
2. Siva Simha and Phuleśvari—Rupee, Saka 1649 ..	23	462
3. Siva Simha and Sarveśvari—Half-rupee, R.Y. 29 ..	53	468
4. Lakshmi Simha—Rupee, Saka 1692 .. ..	3	488
5. Gaurinátha Simha—Half-rupee, R.Y. 8 .. ..	33	502
6. Sarvananda Simha—Rupee, Saka 1716 .. ..	1	513
7. Sarvananda Simha—Rupee, Saka 1717 .. ..	2	514



## INDEX TO PLATES.

	Catalogue.	
	No.	Page.
8-10. Sarvananda Simha—Half-rupees, undated	635	514
11. Brajanátha Simha—Half-rupee, undated	7	521
12. Chandra Kánta—Rupee, Saka 1741	1	518
13. Jogesvara Simha—Half-rupee, undated	2	523

## PLATE VI.

AHOM COINS IN THE COLLECTION  
OF MR. A. W. BOTHAM.

1. Rudra Simha—Mohur, Saka 1620	..	..
2. Siva Simha and Pramathesvari—Quarter-rupee	..	..
3. Siva Simha—Rupee, Saka 1654, R.Y. 18	..	..
4. Siva Simha and Ambik —Half-rupee, undated	..	..
5. Siva Simha and Sarvesvari—Rupee, Saka 1666, R.Y. 31	..	..
6. Rajesvara—Quarter Mohur, Saka 1678	..	..
7. Rajesvara—Quarter Mohur, square, Saka 1678	..	..
8. Rajesvara—One-eight mohur, undated	..	..
9. Rajesvara—One-eight mohur, square, undated	..	..
10. Lakshmi Simha—Rupee, Saka 1692	..	..
11. Kamalesvara—Rupee, Saka 1720	..	..

## PLATE VII.

## AHOM CHARACTERS.

Mohur in Ahom characters of Rájesvara Simha, A.D. 1751	..	..
from the British Museum collection	..	..

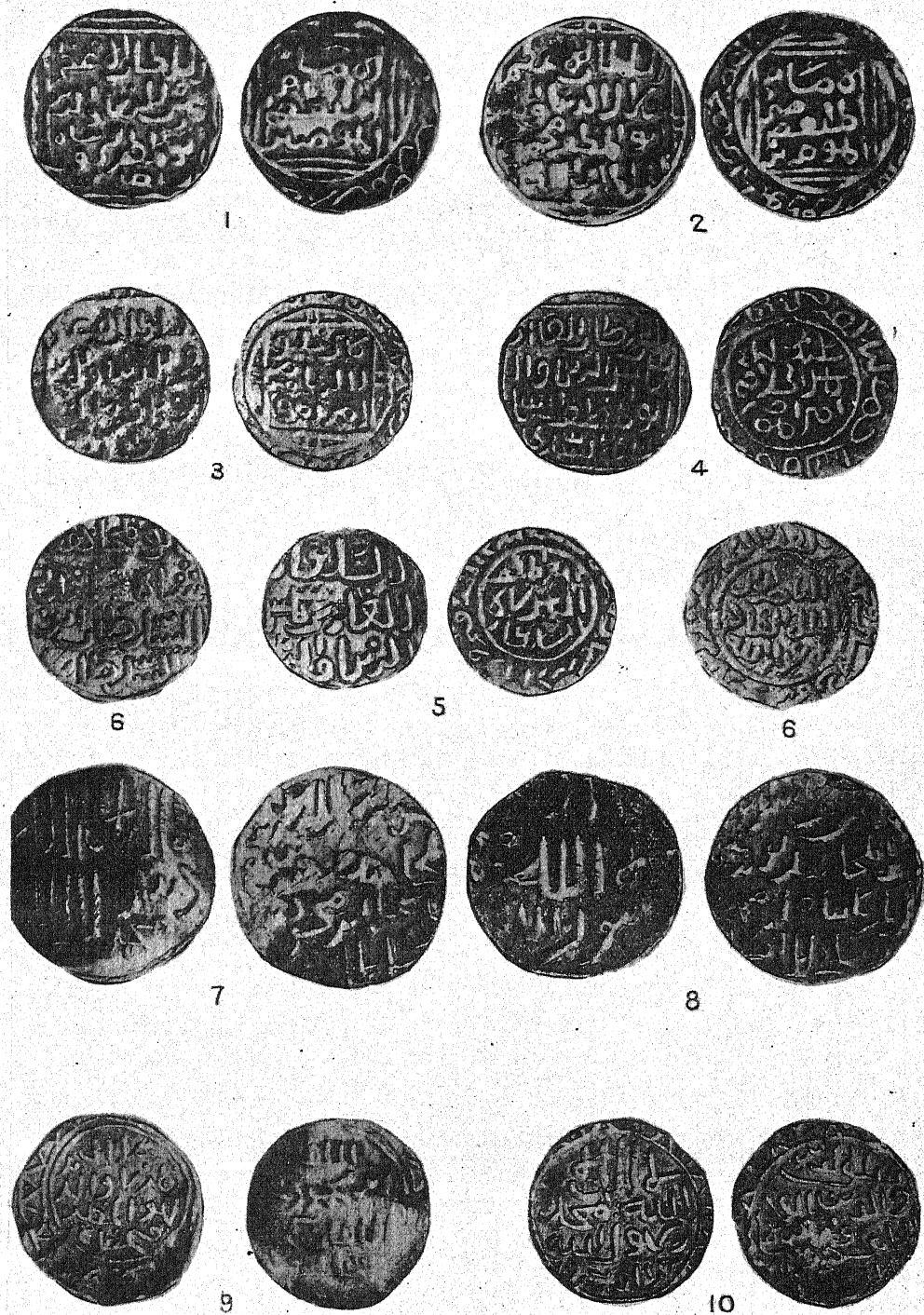


Photo.-Mechl. Dept., Thomason College, Roorkee.

BENGAL



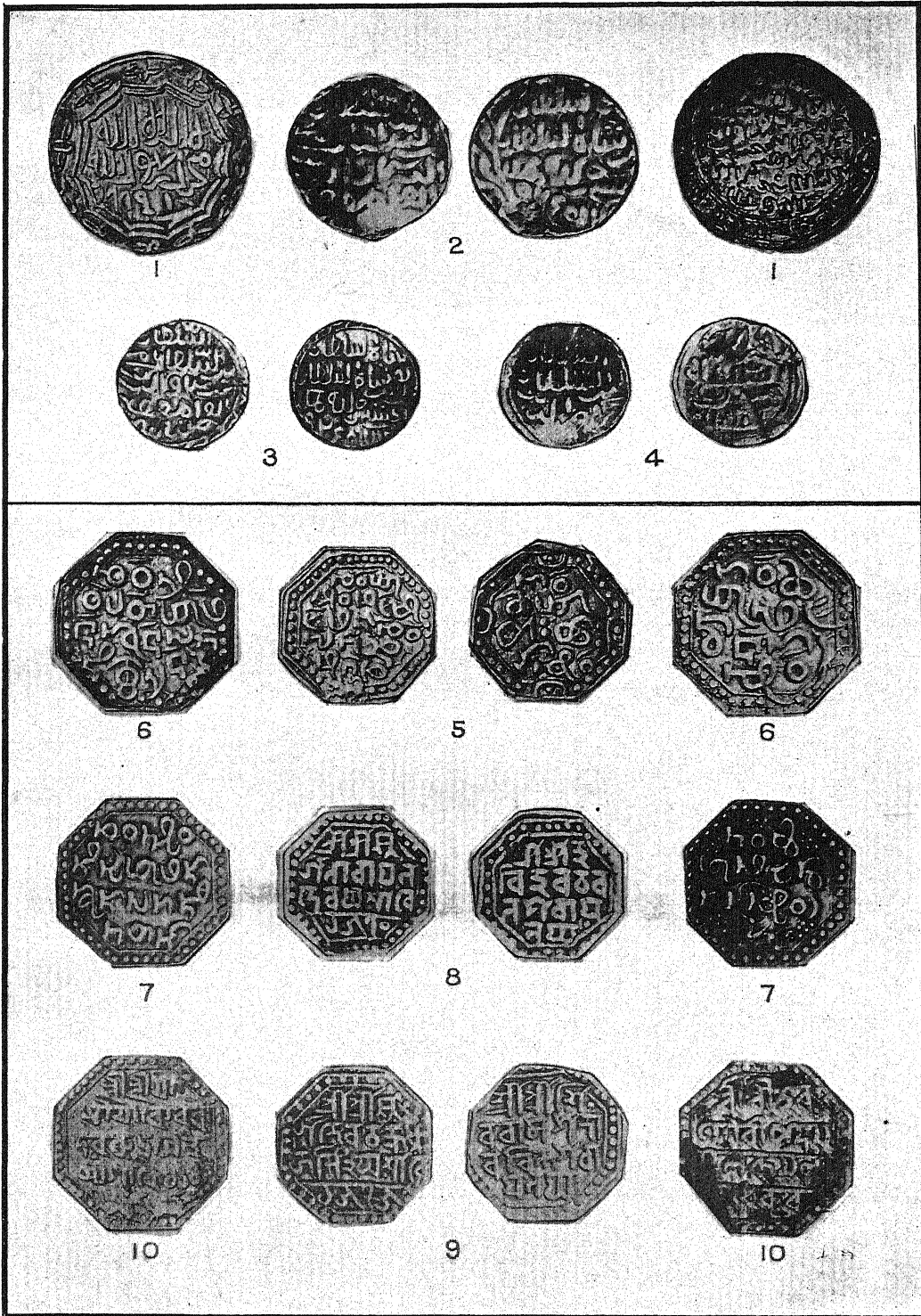
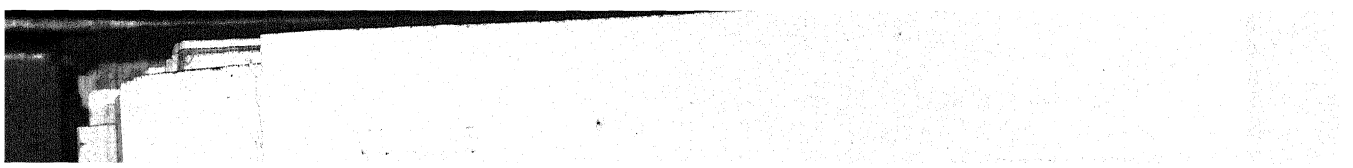


Photo.-Mechl. Dept., Thomason College, Roorkee.

BENGAL—AHOM KINGS.



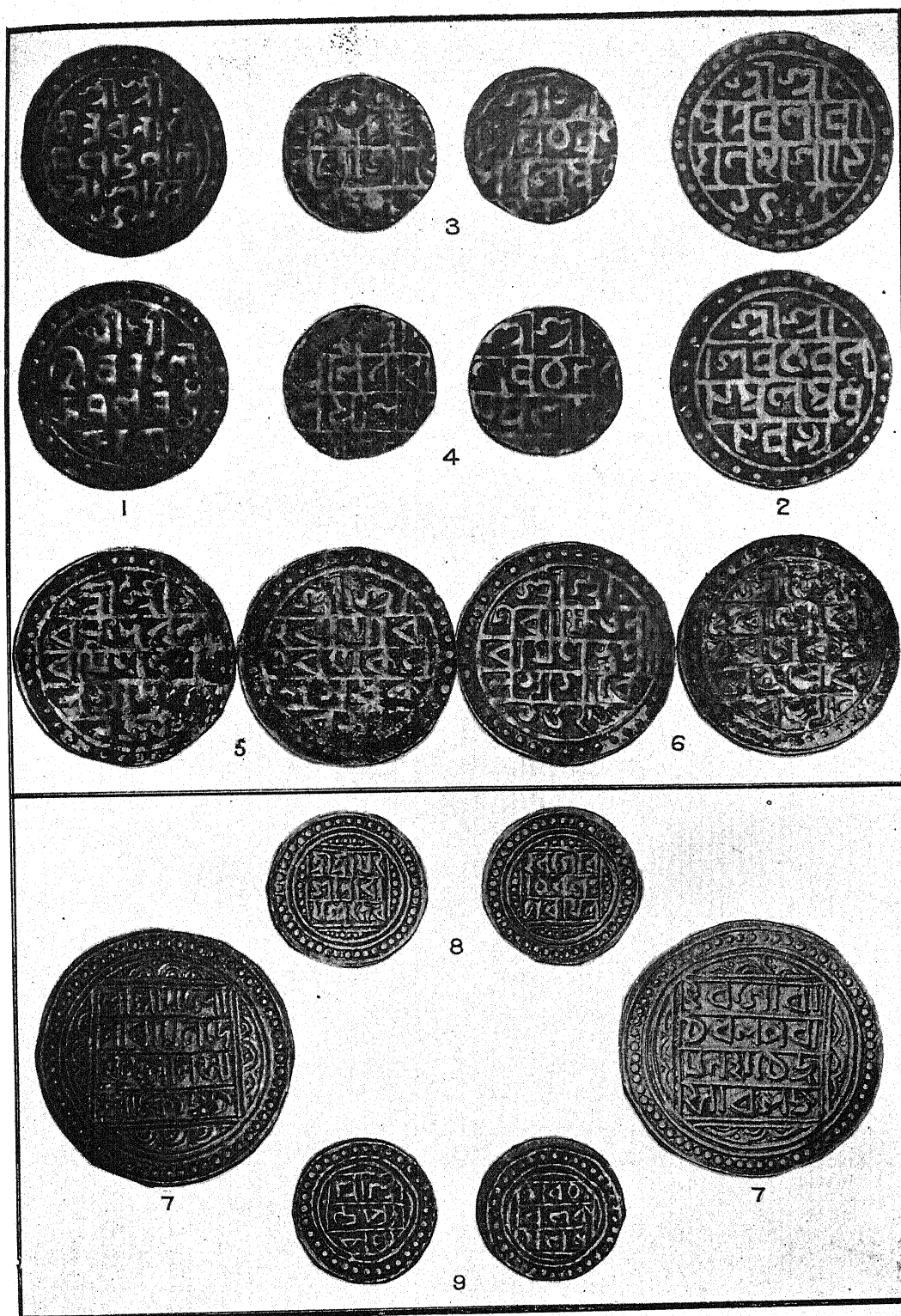
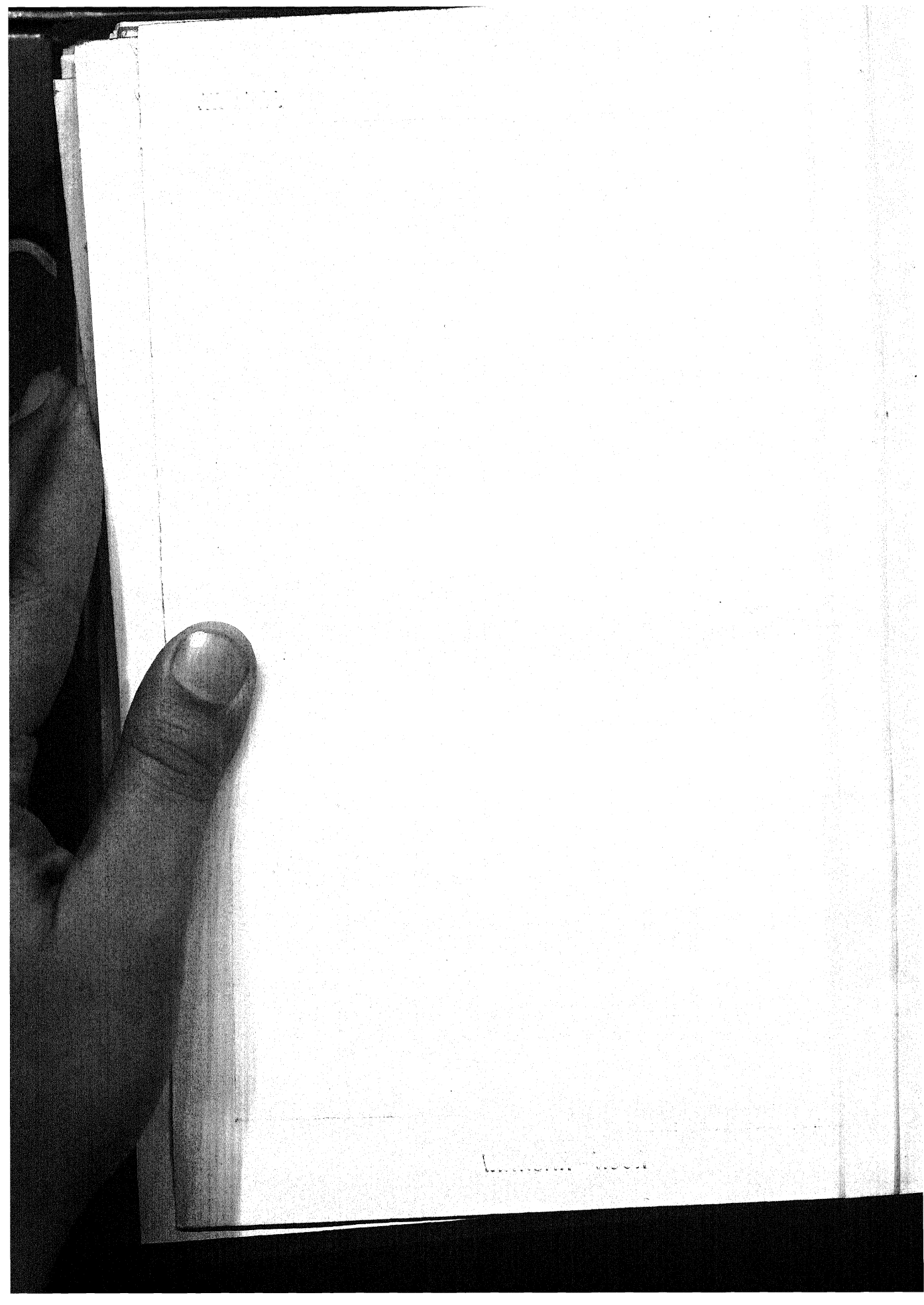


Photo.-Mechl. Dept., Thomason College, Roorkee.

KOCH—KACHARI







1



2



3



4 (Æ)



5



6



7



8



9

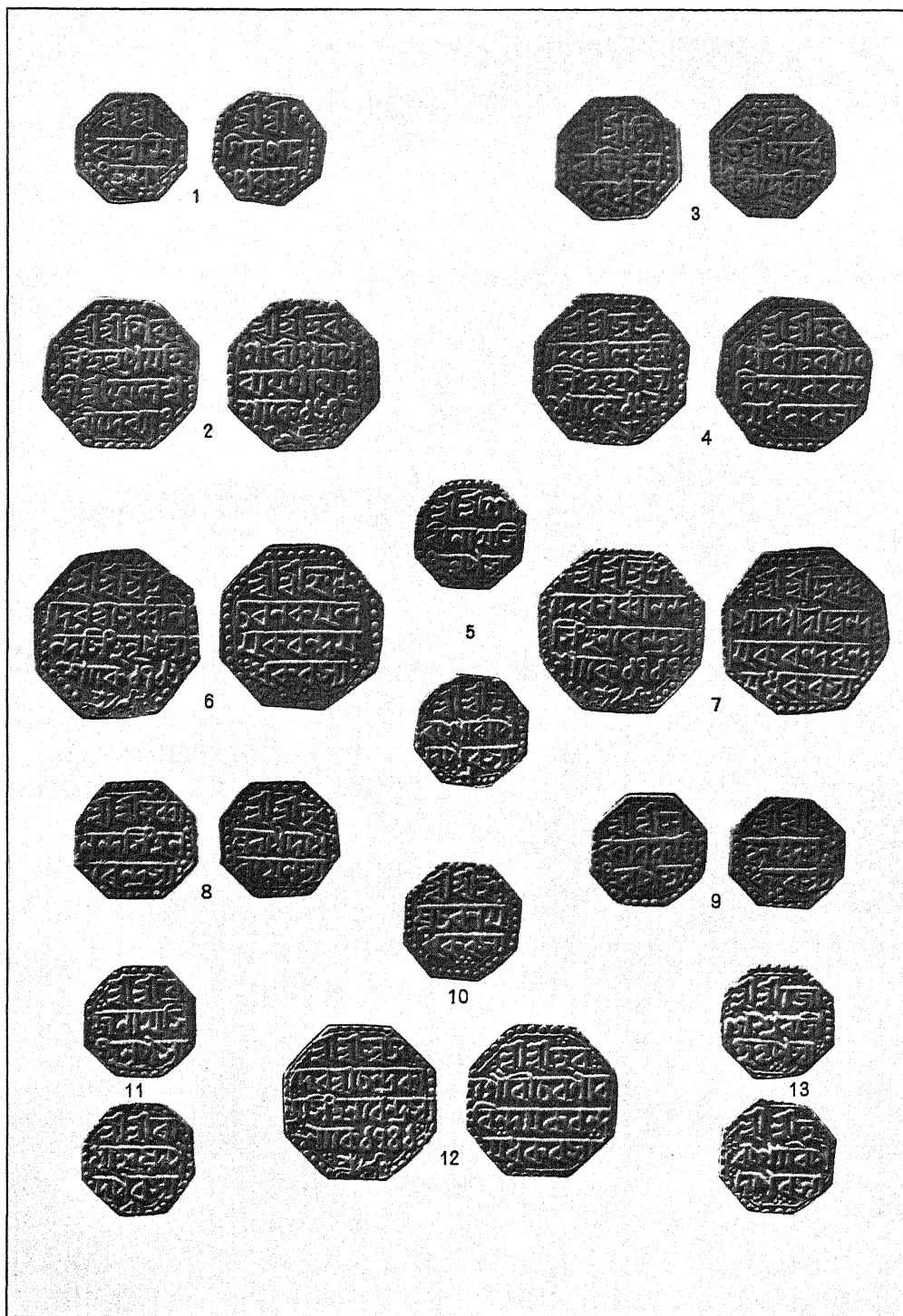


10

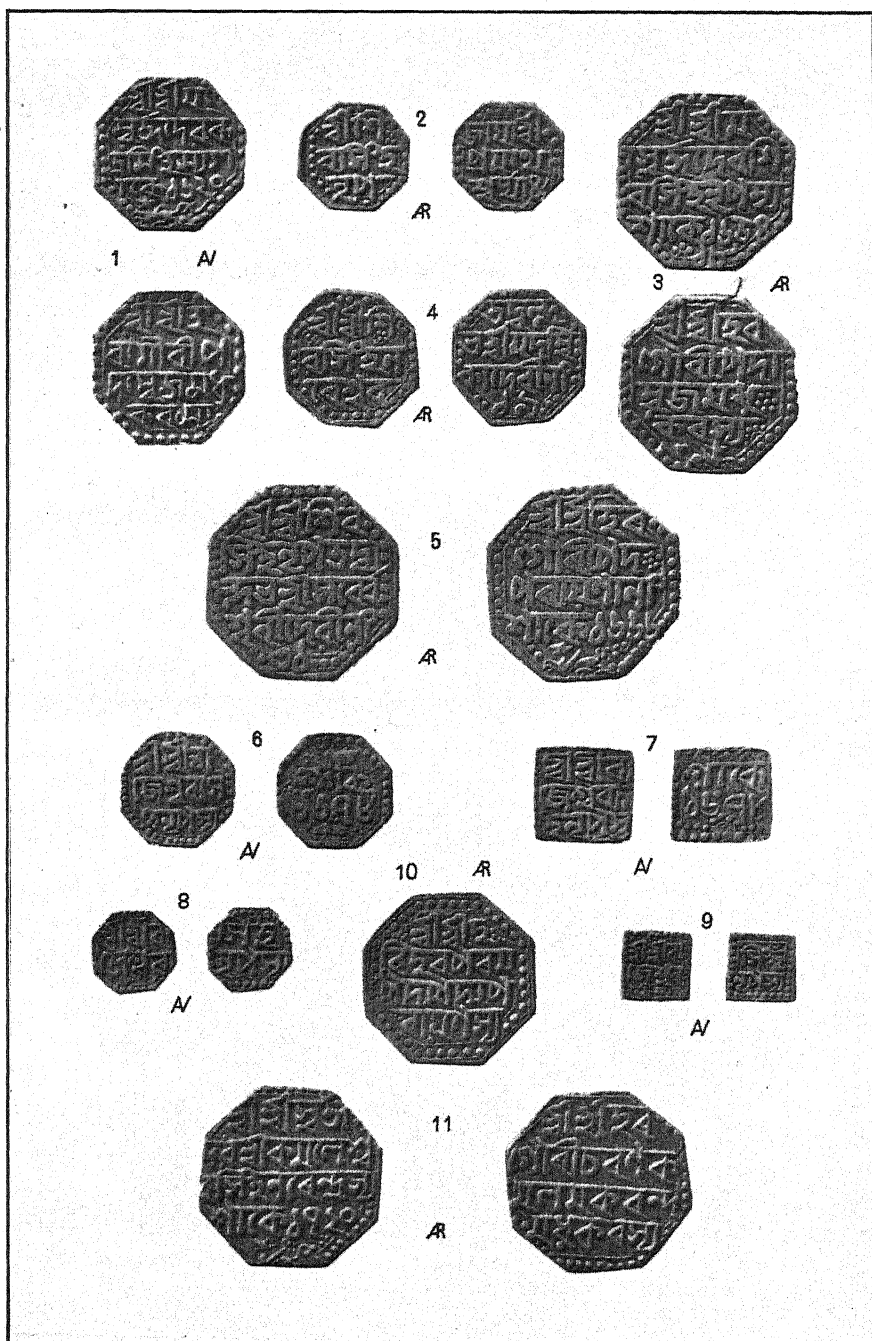












CONSONANTS.			VOWELS.			From the Syllables found on the Āhōm Coins in the British Museum Cabinet.		
No.	Character.	Sound.	No.	Character.	Sound.	Vowel No.	Character.	Sound.
I	m	kā	1	𑍌 (a)	(ā)	1	𑍌𑍌; 𑍌𑍌;	lāk; pāt;
II	n	khā	2	𑍌𑍌	ā		𑍌𑍌; 𑍌𑍌;	sān; kāp;
III	o, ɔ	gā	3	𑍌𑍌	ā		𑍌𑍌; 𑍌𑍌.	kāt; chām.
IV	ɔ	ghā	4	𑍌𑍌	i (sometimes e as in "met").	2	𑍌𑍌; 𑍌𑍌.	tā; rā.
V	ɛ	ṇā (ngā)	5	𑍌𑍌	ī	3	𑍌𑍌; 𑍌𑍌.	phā.
VI	ɔ	chā	6	𑍌𑍌	u	4	𑍌𑍌; 𑍌𑍌.	pin.
VII	ɔ	jā, ŋa	7	𑍌𑍌	ū		𑍌𑍌; 𑍌𑍌.	chiñ; leñ;
VIII	ɔ	jhā	8	𑍌𑍌 (b)	e (as in "met")		𑍌𑍌.	neñ.
IX	ɔ	ñā	9	𑍌𑍌	ē	5	𑍌𑍌; 𑍌𑍌.	nī; ñi;
X	ɔ	tā	10	𑍌𑍌	o (as in "off")		𑍌𑍌; 𑍌𑍌.	pī; siñā.
XI	ɔ	thā	11	𑍌𑍌	ō (as in "moon")	6	𑍌𑍌; 𑍌𑍌.	huñ; hum.
XII	ɔ	dā	12	𑍌𑍌	ū(c)		𑍌𑍌; 𑍌𑍌.	khun;
XIII	ɔ	dhā	13	𑍌𑍌	ai		𑍌𑍌.	khut.
XIV	ɔ	nā	14	𑍌𑍌	ao	8	𑍌𑍌	rem.
XV	ɔ	pā	15	𑍌𑍌	ě-u	12	𑍌𑍌; 𑍌𑍌.	ūs; tū;
XVI	ɔ	phā	16	𑍌𑍌 (a)	i-u		𑍌𑍌; 𑍌𑍌.	chū;
XVII	ɔ, ɔ	bā, wā	17	𑍌𑍌 (e)	ā (as in "all")		𑍌𑍌;	mūñ;
XVIII	ɔ	bhā	18	𑍌𑍌	oi (as in "boil")	13	𑍌𑍌; 𑍌𑍌.	k(1)en ; p(1)ek.
XIX	ɔ, ɔ	mā, (final m.)		𑍌𑍌			𑍌𑍌; 𑍌𑍌.	rai.
XX	ɔ	rā		𑍌𑍌		14	𑍌𑍌; 𑍌𑍌.	chao; kao.
XXI	ɔ	lā		𑍌𑍌	Sātkār, or mark of final consonant = Bengali <i>hasanta</i> and Sanskrit <i>virāma</i> . It is omitted in the coins of Pramatta and Rājesvara.]	15	𑍌𑍌; 𑍌𑍌.	hē-u; kē-u,
XXII	ɔ	sa		𑍌𑍌		17	𑍌𑍌; 𑍌𑍌.	dān; ph(r)āñ.
XXIII	ɔ	hā		𑍌𑍌			𑍌𑍌.	ñāt.
						18	𑍌𑍌.	boi.

(a) "Is used like the *alif* of Hindōstānī, merely as a fulcrum for carrying the other vowels when they are initial" (Grierson). The inherent vowel sound in Āhōm being ā, vowels have only to be indicated when a consonant has a different vowel sound than ā. (b) In combination, the prefix of this vowel is omitted. (c) In combination, if the suffix be omitted, this vowel sometimes stands for *l* as in "lend". (d) Only found in open syllables. (e) In combination the suffix is dropped.

The consonant and vowel columns give the forms of the letters as found in the Āhōm *Buranjis*.

### ĀHŌM MUHUR OF RĀJESVARA SĪMHA (SŪREMPHA).

(CABINET OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM—UNIQUE.)

#### OBVERSE.

- (1) *Chao*, the God, *sū*, tiger,  
 2) *rem*, border, *phā*, heaven,  
*pin*, became, (3) *khūn*, King,  
*lākñi*, year, (4) *Ra'siñā*.

"The God, Sūremphā (the tiger from the border of heaven), became King in the year Raisiñā" 43rd of the 20th *toos-ñā*, or cycle of 60 years counting from 568 A.D. = 1751 A.D.).



#### REVERSE.

- (1) *Kao*, I, *boi*, prayer,  
 (2) *phā*, heaven, *Lēñdā*,  
 (3) *n*, *hē-u*, offer, *chū*, name

"I offer prayer in the name of the heavenly Lēñdā" (i.e., Indra).